

MacDon

M2170 and M2170NT Windrower

Parts Catalog

262168 Revision A

Original Instruction

The Harvesting Specialists.

M2170 Windrower, featuring Dual Direction® and Crossflex™ rear suspension



Published October 2023

NOTE:

Keep your MacDon publications up-to-date. The most current version can be downloaded from our website (www.macdon.com) or from our Dealer-only site (<https://portal.macdon.com>) (login required).

© 2023 MacDon Industries, Ltd.

The information in this publication is based on the information available and in effect at the time of printing. MacDon Industries, Ltd. makes no representation or warranty of any kind, whether expressed or implied, with respect to the information in this publication. MacDon Industries, Ltd. reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

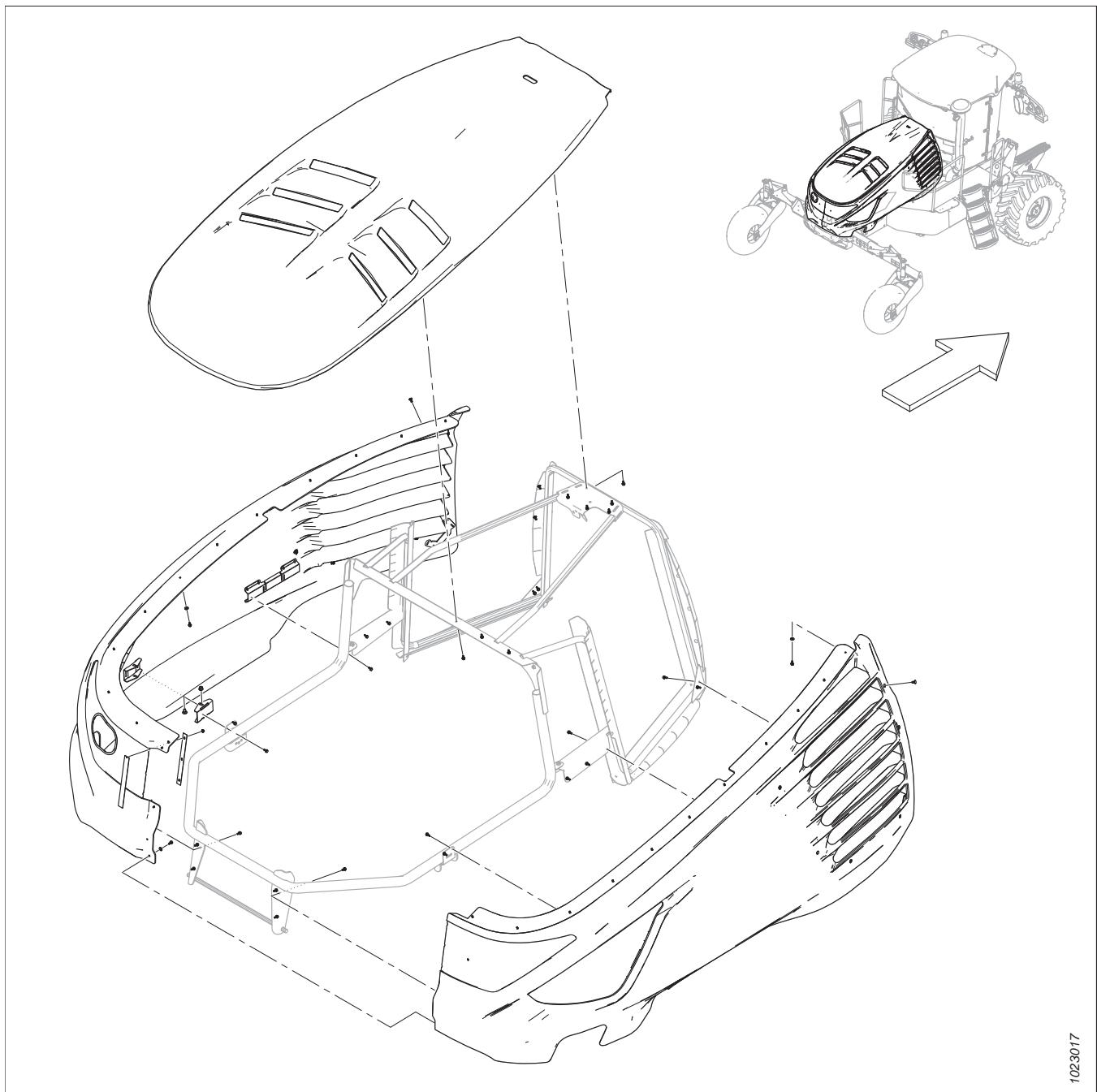
Introduction

This Parts Catalog lists all the replacement parts that can be ordered for a MacDon M2170 and M2170NT Windrower.

Bold text is used to indicate updates made at the current revision level. With each new revision of the catalog, previous revisions are returned to regular text.

Electrical connectors used on MacDon products are available for sale but not listed in this catalog. For the list of available connectors, refer to the Electrical Connectors Parts Catalog (MD #169641).

In this catalog, right-hand (RH) and left-hand (LH) are determined from the operator's position, facing forward with the windrower in cab-forward position. An arrow is sometimes used in illustrations to indicate cab-forward position as shown below.



Serial Number Breaks

The side of the serial number on which the dash (–) appears determines whether the part is used "up to" or "after" the serial number given.

Example:

- –162249 Used on machines up to and including serial number 166249.
- 166250– Used on machines including and after serial number 166250.

Abbreviations

A/R – as required (quantity varies)	ASSY – assembly	BHRN – button head rib neck
BV – ball valve	CCW – counterclockwise	CON – conical (spring washer)
CSK – countersink	C/W – complete with	CW – clockwise
DBLE – double	DK – double knife	DR – double reel
DT – distorted thread	FLG – flange	GA – gauge
GR – grade	GS – grass seed	HD – head
HDR – header	HFA – hydraulic fore-aft	HH – hex head
HNBR – hydrogenated nitrile butadiene rubber	HYD – hydraulic	I.D. – inside diameter
IP – internal plus (torx plus)	KP – knife pressure	KR – knife return
LG – long	LH – left hand (determined from Operator's position, facing forward)	LK – lock
MACH – machine	MD – MacDon	MFA – manual fore-aft
MY – model year	NC – national coarse thread	NF – national fine thread
NSS – not sold separately	NT – narrow transport	O.D. – outside diameter
OPT – optional	PO – pilot operated	PT – pull-type (mower conditioner)
RC – roller chain	REF – reference, part number called up elsewhere in catalog	REG – regular
RH – right hand (determined from Operator's position, facing forward)	RHSN – round head, square neck or square neck carriage bolt	RHSSN – round head, short, square neck
RTD – rotating tine drum	SAE – Society of Automotive Engineers (part produced to comply with)	SD – side draper
SER – serrated	SK – single knife	SKT HD – socket head
SMTH – smooth	SMV – slow moving vehicle	SOCK – socket
SP – self-propelled (windrower) header	SPCL – special	SPH – spherical
SPI – serrations per inch (knife Sections)	SR – single reel	STL – steel (stainless)
STR – standard	STVR – Stover	TFL – thread full length
THD – thread	TR – triple reel	UCA – upper cross auger
UDK – untimed double knife	UNC – unified coarse thread	UNEF – unified extra fine thread
UNF – unified fine thread	UNS – unified special thread series	VK – vertical knife
WF – wide frame	ZP – zinc plated	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	i
Serial Number Breaks	ii
Abbreviations.....	iii
1 Wheel Legs – M2170	1
2 Wheel Legs – M2170NT	3
3 Left Platform and Toolbox – M2170	7
4 Left Platform and Toolbox – M2170NT.....	9
5 Left Platform Mechanism.....	11
6 Right Platform – M2170.....	13
7 Right Platform – M2170NT.....	15
8 Right Support and Tanks.....	17
9 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank.....	21
10 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Plumbing	23
11 Walking Beam – M2170.....	27
12 Walking Beam – M2170NT.....	29
13 Anti-Shimmy – M2170.....	33
14 Anti-Shimmy – M2170NT.....	35
15 Casters – Suspended 16.5-16.1	37
16 Drive Wheels and Tires – Ten Bolt.....	39
17 Drive Wheels and Tires – Ten Bolt, ECE Certified	41
18 Drive Wheels and Tires – Twelve Bolt	43
19 Lift Linkage	45
20 Lift Linkage Cylinders	49
21 Float Sensors	51
22 Center-Link	53
23 Engine Sub Assembly	57
24 Fuel System	59
25 Engine Air Intake	61
26 Engine Exhaust.....	63
27 Engine Cooling System.....	65
28 Cooling Module – Left	69
29 Cooling Module – Right	71
30 Charge Air Cooler Plumbing.....	73
31 Radiator Plumbing	75
32 Hood	77
33 Hood Frame.....	79
34 Hood Latch Mechanism	81
35 Hood Gas Shocks – Standard	83
36 Rear Lights and Bezels – M2170	85
37 Cab-Forward Lighting and Marking – M2170.....	87
38 Rear Lights and Bezels, Cab-Forward Lighting and Marking – M2170NT	89
39 Front Lights and Mirrors, Engine-Forward Lighting and Marking – M2170NT.....	93
40 Roof – Standard and Deluxe Cab.....	95

TABLE OF CONTENTS

41	Headliner – Radio, Speakers, and Relay Module.....	97
42	Roof – Lighting	101
43	Roof Relay Module – Service Parts	103
44	Cab GPS Bulkhead/Display Mount.....	105
45	Electrical – Autosteer	107
46	Cab Interior and Upholstery	109
47	Cab Exterior and Air Intake Stack	111
48	Cab Suspension	115
49	Windows.....	117
50	Doors.....	119
51	Wipers	121
52	Mirror Arms, Beacons, and Reflectors – M2170.....	123
53	Mirror Arms and Beacons – M2170NT	125
54	Cab Air Conditioning and Heating.....	127
55	Cab Air Conditioning and Heating – Service Parts	129
56	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning – Chassis	131
57	Standard Cab Components.....	133
58	Deluxe Cab Components.....	135
59	Standard Operator's Seat	137
60	Standard Seat Suspension.....	139
61	Deluxe Operator's Seat	141
62	Deluxe Seat Suspension.....	143
63	Trainer's Seat.....	145
64	Steering Column and Seat Base.....	147
65	Steering Column – Service Parts.....	151
66	Ground Speed Lever, Cable, and Display.....	153
67	Console Components	157
68	Steering and Ground Speed Control (under Cab)	161
69	Neutral Interlock and Pintle Arms	165
70	Engine Gearbox.....	167
71	Traction Drive Pump	169
72	Traction Drive Pump – Service Parts	171
73	Left Pump Stack	173
74	Disc/Knife Drive Pump – Service Parts	177
75	Lift/Fan Pump – Service Parts	179
76	Wheel Drive Assembly – Ten Bolt.....	181
77	Wheel Drive Assembly – Twelve Bolt.....	183
78	Wheel Drive – Service Parts, Ten Bolt	185
79	Wheel Drive – Service Parts, Twelve Bolt.....	187
80	Header Drive – Frame Interface	189
81	Header Drive – Manifold Multicoupler Assembly.....	191
82	Header Drive – Fitting Manifold Frame Assembly	195
83	Header Drive – Charge Filter Frame Assembly	197

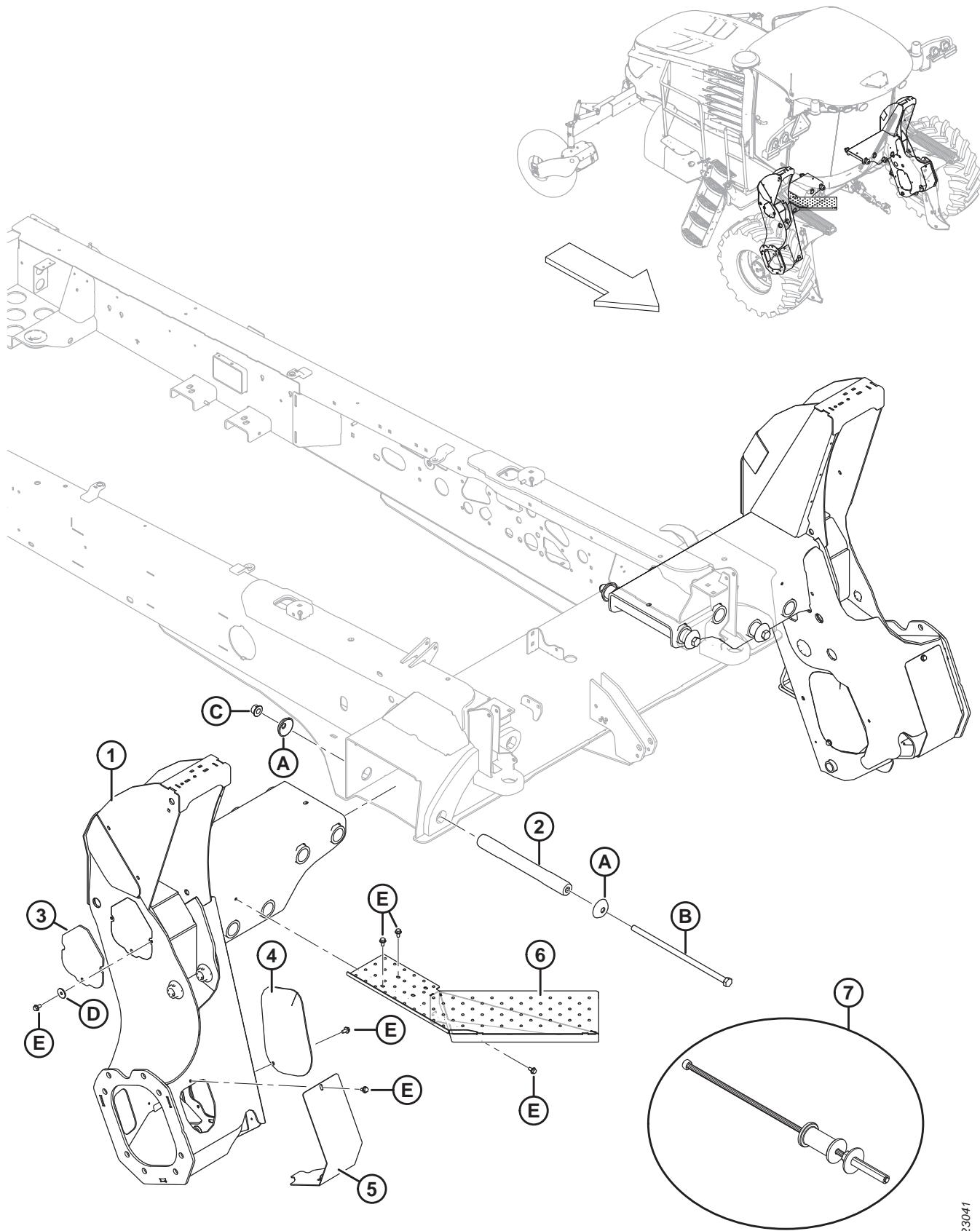
TABLE OF CONTENTS

84	Drive Manifold – Service Parts	199
85	Float Selector Manifold	203
86	Charge Manifold.....	205
87	Hydraulics – Tank Fittings	207
88	Hydraulics – Fan/Lift Manifold.....	209
89	Lift/Fan Manifold – Valves and Coils.....	211
90	Lift/Fan Manifold – Plugs and Fittings.....	215
91	Hydraulics – Fan Drive Lines	219
92	Hydraulics – Oil Cooler Lines	221
93	Hydraulics – Frame Fittings	223
94	Junction Manifold – Service Parts.....	225
95	Hydraulics – Charge Lines	227
96	Hydraulics – Open Drive Lines	229
97	Hydraulics – Closed Drive Lines.....	231
98	Hydraulics – Traction Drive	233
99	Hydraulics – Control Lines.....	235
100	Hydraulics – Lift System.....	237
101	Hydraulics – Line Supports	239
102	Hydraulics – Narrow Transport, M2170NT	241
103	Hydraulics – Walking Beam, M2170NT	243
104	Hydraulics – Wheel Legs, M2170NT	245
105	Secondary Brakes – Germany Only, M2170NT.....	247
106	Secondary Brake Hydraulics – Germany Only, M2170NT.....	249
107	Secondary Brakes GSL Sensors – Germany Only, M2170NT	253
108	Secondary Brakes Seat Base – Germany Only, M2170NT	255
109	Electrical – Chassis	257
110	Main Fuse Panel.....	261
111	Electrical – Chassis Components	263
112	Chassis Relay Module and Fuse Panel Assembly.....	265
113	Chassis Relay Module – Service Parts.....	267
114	Electrical – Battery and Cover	269
115	Electrical – Battery Cables	271
116	Electrical – Engine.....	273
117	Electrical – Firewall Modules	275
118	Electrical – Wheel Legs	277
119	Decals – Safety.....	279
120	Decals – Information and Reflectors	281
121	Decals – Product Identification	285
122	Paint.....	287
123	(Option) Bluetooth Software Interface Module	289
124	(Option) Center-Link Self-Alignment	291
125	(Option) Coolant Heater Kit.....	293
126	(Option) Counterweights – Rear Ballast, M2170	295

TABLE OF CONTENTS

127 (Option) Counterweights – Rear Ballast, M2170NT	297
128 (Option) DWA Shut-Off Kit	299
129 (Option) Float Booster Spring	301
130 (Option) Float Booster Spring Doubler	303
131 (Option) High Debris Cooler Intake.....	305
132 (Option) Left Drive Headlights	307
133 (Option) Neutral Setting Service Kit.....	309
134 (Option) Quick Couplers	311
135 (Option) Reel Drop Rate Adjustment	313
136 (Option) Trimble® Autopilot™ – Electrical	315
137 (Option) Trimble® Autopilot™ – Hydraulics	317
138 (Option) Trimble® IMD-900 Adapter Harness.....	321
139 (Option) Trimble® TMX Compatibility Kit	323
140 (Option) Weight Box – M2170	325
141 (Option) Weight Box – M2170 <i>NT</i>	327
Index	330

1 Wheel Legs – M2170

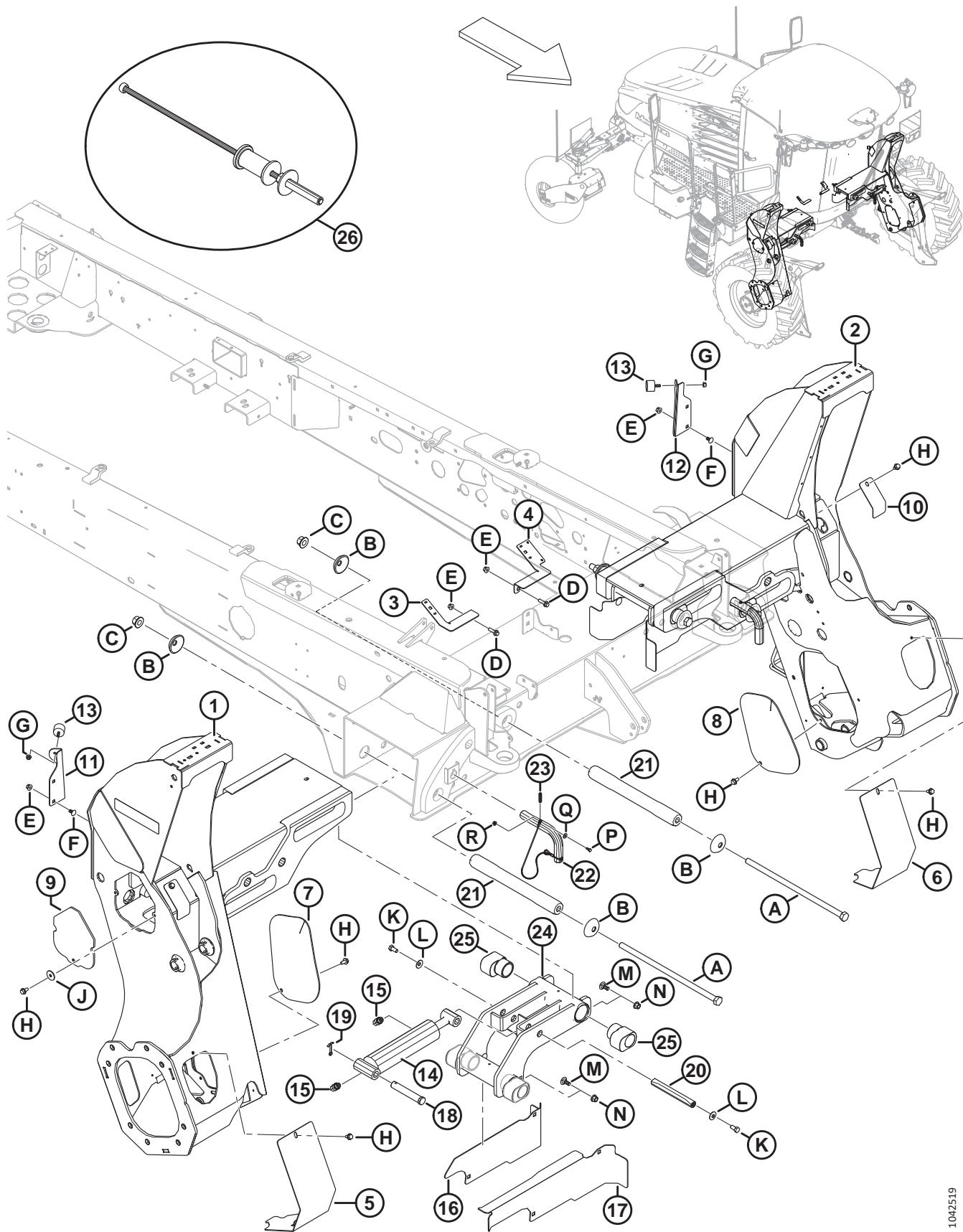


1023041

WHEEL LEGS – M2170

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	362219	LEG – RH, BLACK	1	
	362220	LEG – LH, BLACK	1	
2	207585	PIN – LEG TO FRAME	4	
3	207617	COVER – LEG ACCESS	2	
4	207618	COVER – LEG INNER RH	1	
	207619	COVER – LEG INNER LH	1	
5	207620	COVER – LEG LOWER RH	1	
	207621	COVER – LEG LOWER LH	1	
6	208262	STEP – WINDSHIELD ACCESS	1	
7	209816	ASSY – LEG PIN REMOVAL TOOL	A/R	
A	208340	WASHER – FORMED		
B	136134	BOLT – HEX HD M20 X 2.5 X 500 X SPCL-8.8-A3L		
C	136122	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M20 X 2.5-10-A3L		
D	16652	WASHER – FLAT		
E	136209	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV-A3L		

2 Wheel Legs – M2170NT



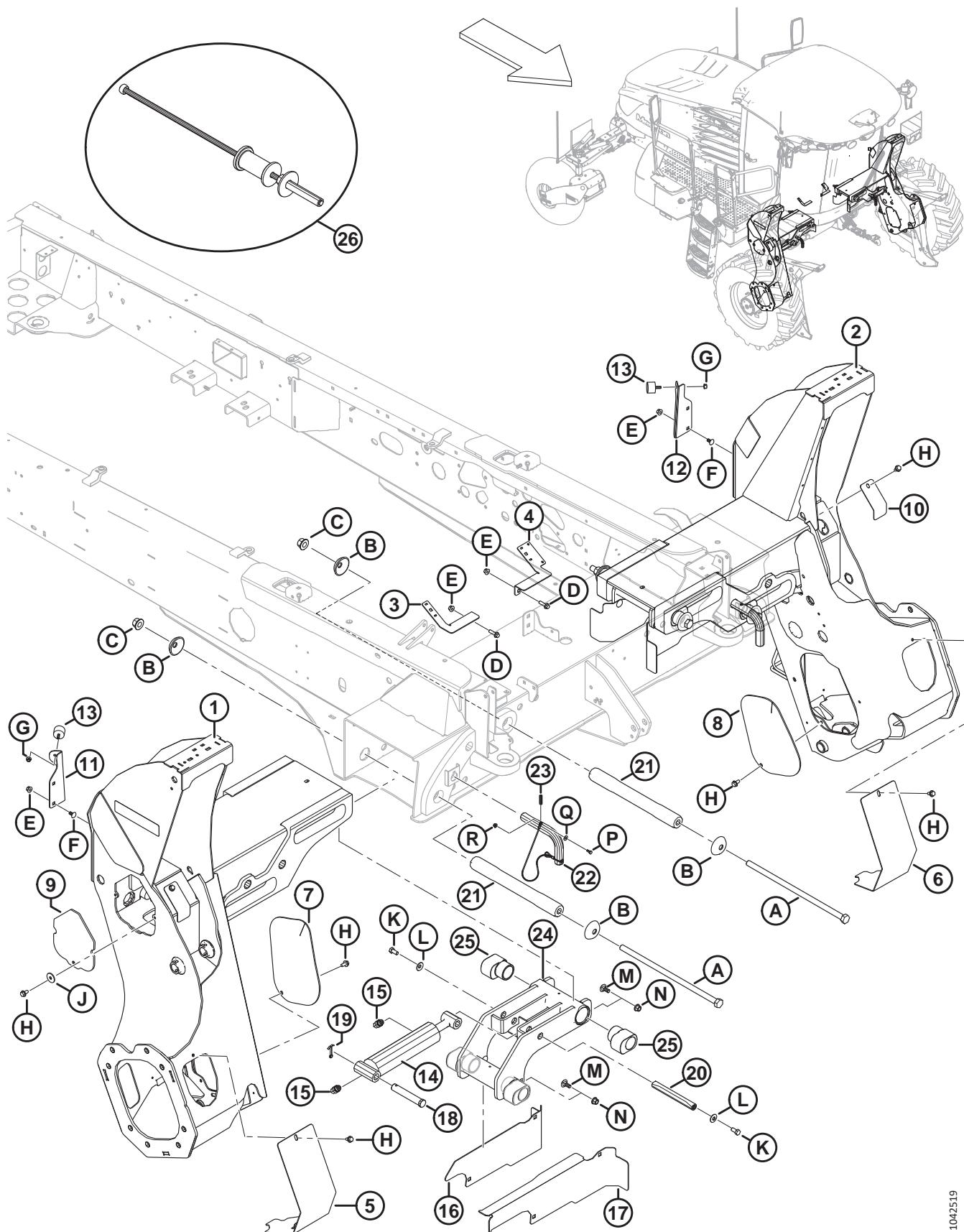
1042519

WHEEL LEGS – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	362221	LEG – RH BLACK	1	
2	362222	LEG – LH BLACK	1	
3	310007	SUPPORT – HARNESS, RH	1	
4	310008	SUPPORT – HARNESS,LH	1	
5	207620	COVER – LEG LOWER RH BLACK	1	
6	207621	COVER – LEG LOWER LH BLACK	1	
7	207618	COVER – LEG INNER RH BLACK	1	
8	207619	COVER – LEG INNER LH BLACK	1	
9	207617	COVER – LEG ACCESS BLACK	2	
10	310249	COVER – PIN	2	
11	310273	STOP – DOOR, RH	1	
12	310272	STOP – DOOR, LH	1	
13	203350	BUMPER – RUBBER	2	
14	310792	CYLINDER – 2.75 BORE X 8 IN STROKE	2	
	310820	KIT – SEAL		
15	136149	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	4	
	44209	O-RING – Ø2.21 X Ø16.36		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
16	310242	GUIDE – HOSE B	2	
17	310241	GUIDE – HOSES A	2	
18	49341	PIN – CLEVIS	2	
19	18609	PIN – COTTER 1/4 DIA X 2 ZP	2	
20	141432	PIN – ROD END	2	
21	207585	PIN – LEG TO FRAME	4	
22	306772	ASSY – LOCKOUT PIN, W/ TETHER ¹	2	
	182105	CABLE, SHIELD ANCHOR	2	
23	21095	PIN – SPRING 3/8 DIA X 1.5 LG	1	
24	141394	SUPPORT – LEG, WELDT	2	
25	291733	BUSHING – STEEL	8	
26	209816	LEG PIN REMOVAL TOOL – ASSEMBLY	A/R	
A	136134	BOLT – HEX HD M20 X 2.5 X 500-8.8 ZINC		
B	208340	WASHER – FORMED		
C	136122	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M20 X 2.5-10-AA1J		
D	136211	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 35-8.8-AA1J		
E	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		
F	184657	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-AA1J		
G	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		
H	136209	SCREW – HEX WSHR M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV		
J	16652	WASHER – FLAT		
K	50155	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M12 X 1.75 X 25-8.8-AA1J		
L	184597	WASHER – CON SPRING M12-AA1J		
M	184667	BOLT – RHSN M12 X 1.75 X 30-8.8-ZINC		

1. Includes cable (MD #182105) and spring pin (MD #21095).

WHEEL LEGS – M2170NT

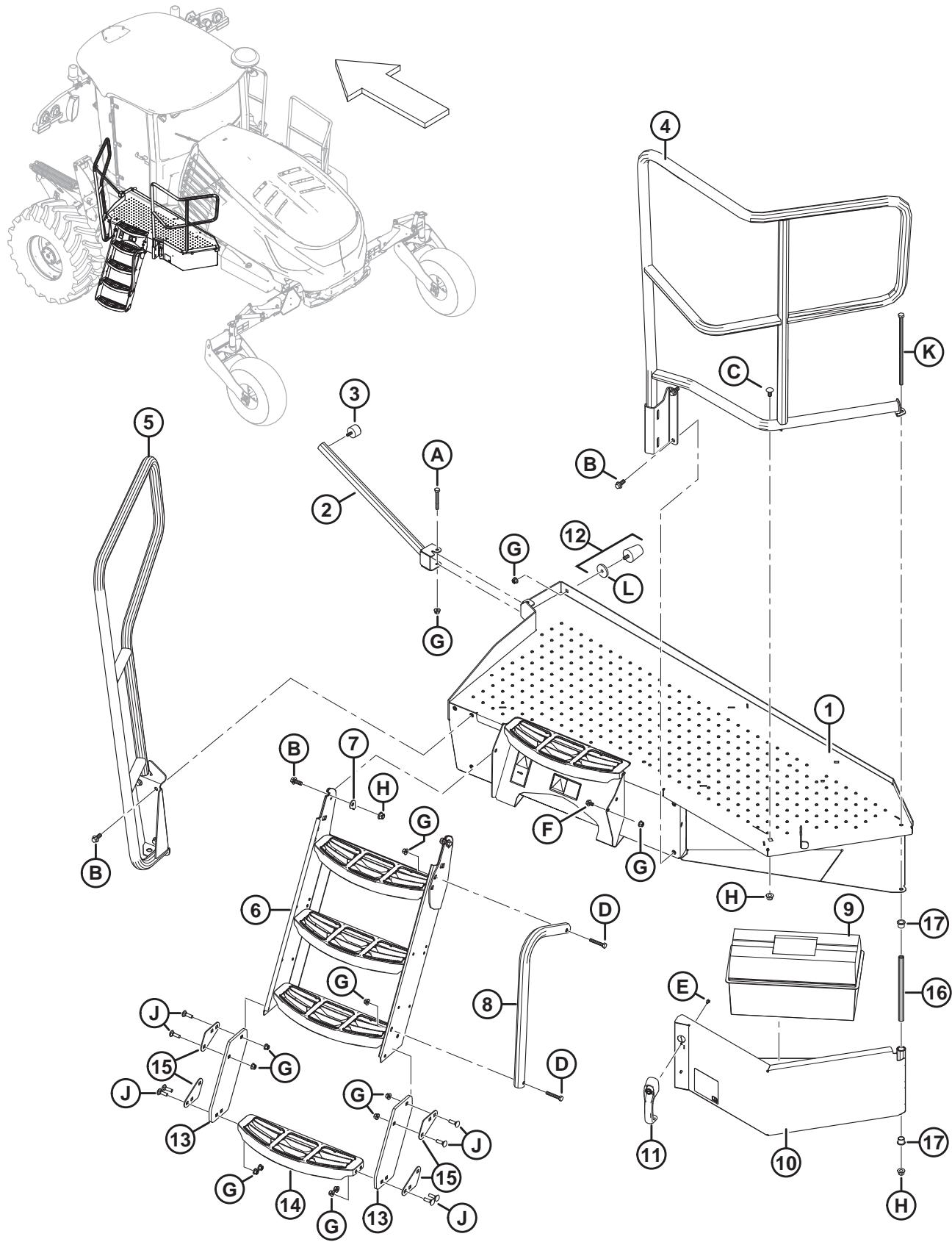


1042519

WHEEL LEGS – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
N	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10		
P	184642	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M6 X 1 X 16-8.8-AA1J		
Q	184706	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M6-200HV		
R	136771	NUT – HEX FLG TOP LOC M6 X 1-8-A3L		

3 Left Platform and Toolbox – M2170



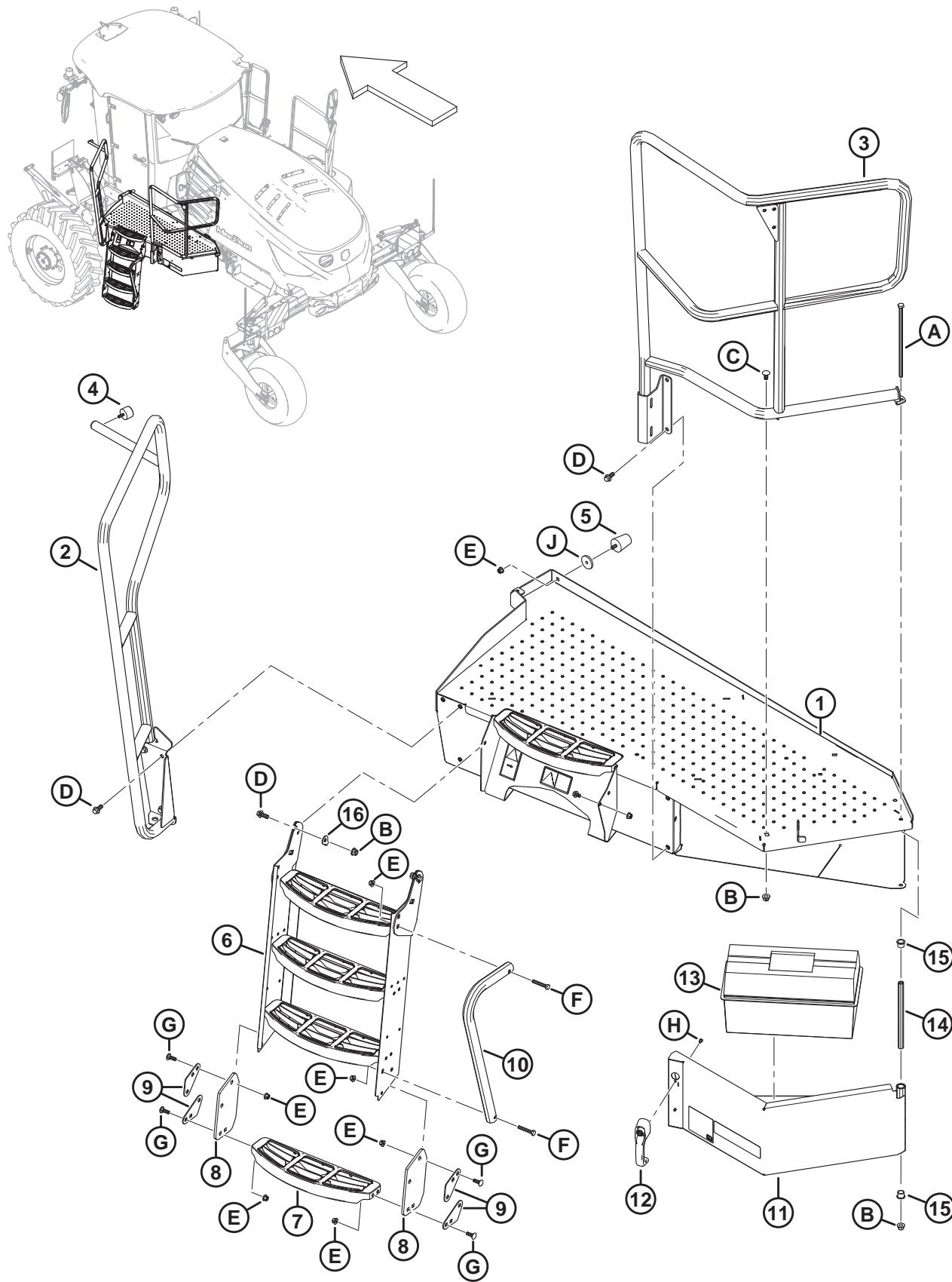
1033617

LEFT PLATFORM AND TOOLBOX – M2170

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306255	LH PLATFORM, BLACK ²	1	
2	207763	SUPPORT – DOOR STOP WELDT	1	
3	203350	BUMPER – RUBBER	1	
4	310880	RAIL – REAR LH WELDT	1	
5	207761	RAIL – LH FRONT WELDT	1	
6	209904	STEP – 3 RUNG	1	
7	202946	CLIP – LOCK	2	
8	209933	RAIL – STEP	1	
9	279150	KIT – TOOL BOX W/ TRANSITION ³	1	
10	306579	ASSY – TOOL BOX DOOR ⁴	1	
11	206709	HANDLE – DOOR	1	
12	306375	KIT – BUMPER ⁵	1	
13	291030	MEMBER – FLEXIBLE STEP	2	
14	209932	STEP	1	
15	209719	PLATE – WASHER FLEX STEP	4	
16	139292	TUBE – HINGE	1	
17	207362	BUSHING	2	
A	135657	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 80-8.8-A3L		
B	148798	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M12 X 1.75 X 30-10.9-A3L		
C	152439	BOLT – RHSSN M12 X 1.75 X 25-8.8-A3L		
D	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		
E	136561	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M6 X 1 X 10-8.8-A3L		
F	136151	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 16-8.8-A3L		
G	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
H	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
J	184662	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5 X 30-8.8-A3L		
K	152192	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 300 X SPCL-8.8-A3L		
L	306251	WASHER – FLAT		

-
2. Includes decals (MD #166425, 166829).
 3. Includes tool box with tray, tool box transition kit, and instructions.
 4. Includes decal (MD #207933) and amber reflector (MD #346208).
 5. Bumper kit (MD #306375) includes rubber bumper (NSS) and flat washer (MD #306251).

4 Left Platform and Toolbox – M2170NT



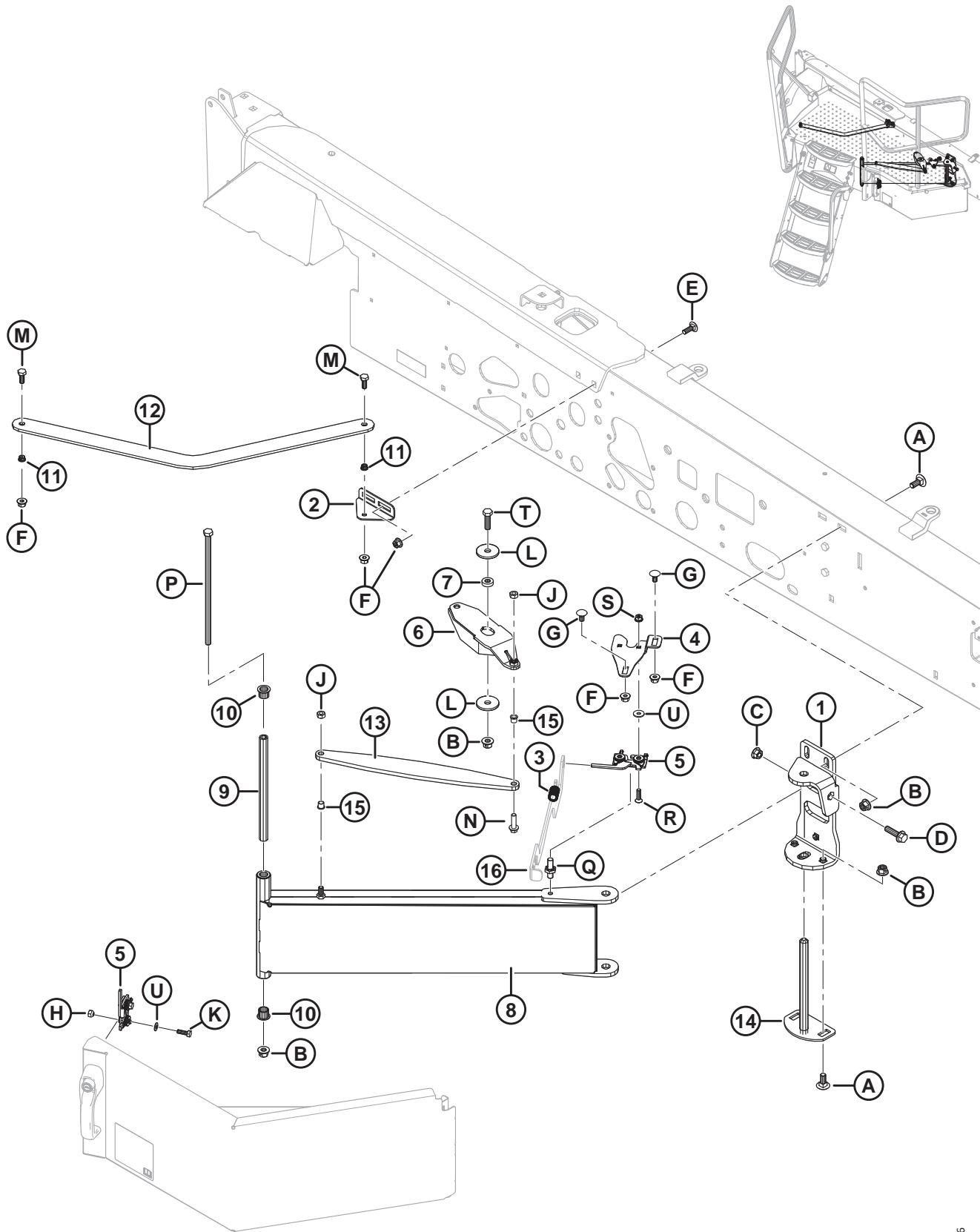
1034253

LEFT PLATFORM AND TOOLBOX – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306255	ASSY – LH PLATFORM, BLACK	1	
2	310526	RAIL – LH FRONT BLACK	1	
3	310880	RAIL – REAR LH BLACK	1	
4	203350	BUMPER – RUBBER	1	
5	306161	BUMPER – RUBBER	1	
6	310453	STEP – BLACK 3-RUNG, NT	1	
7	209932	STEP – BLACK	1	
8	310455	MEMBER – FLEXIBLE STEP, NT	2	
9	209719	PLATE – WASHER FLEX STEP	4	
10	209933	RAIL – BLACK	1	
11	306579	ASSY – TOOL BOX PLATFORM ⁶	1	
12	206709	HANDLE – DOOR	1	
13	279150	TOOL BOX – KIT, C/W TRANSITION	1	
14	139292	TUBE – HINGE	1	
15	207362	BUSHING	2	
16	202946	CLIP – LOCK	2	
A	152192	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 300 X SPCL-8.8-A3L		
B	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
C	152439	BOLT – RHSSN M12 X 1.75 X 25-8.8-A3L		
D	148798	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M12 X 1.75 X 30-10.9-A3L		
E	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
F	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		
G	184662	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5X30-8.8-A3L		
H	136561	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M6 X 1 X 10-8.8-A3L		
J	306251	WASHER – FLAT		

-
6. Includes toolbox platform and lubrication decal (MD #207933), and amber reflector (MD #346208). Toolbox (MD #279150) must be ordered separately.

5 Left Platform Mechanism



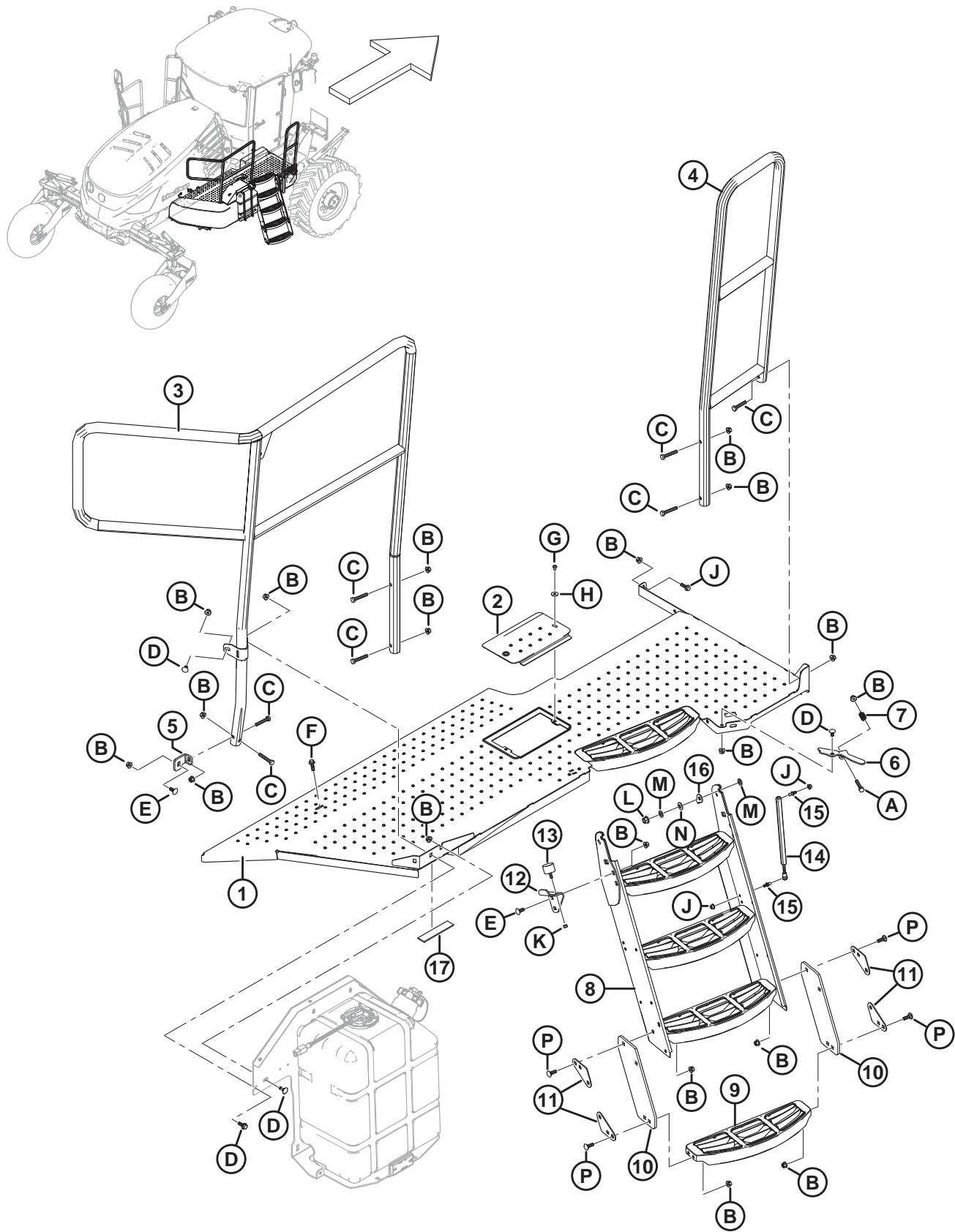
1042326

LEFT PLATFORM MECHANISM

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	208611	BRACKET – HINGE WELDT	1	
2	203211	SUPPORT – PLATFORM ARM	1	
3	19739	SPRING – COMPRESSION	1	
4	203201	SUPPORT – LATCH, PLATFORM	1	
5	134003	ASSY – STIRRUP LATCH	2	
6	291025	ARM – STRIKER, WELDT	1	
7	291215	SPACER – 12.4-13.0 MM I.D., 25.4 MM O.D., 5-5.4 MM LG	1	
8	203192	SUPPORT – PLATFORM, WELDT	1	
9	139292	TUBE – HINGE	1	
10	207362	BUSHING – .75 IN. I.D., .875 IN. O.D., .75 IN. WIDE	2	
11	203213	BUSHING – BRONZE (SHORT)	2	
12	209811	ARM – PLATFORM	1	
13	209650	LINK – PLATFORM	1	
14	110585	PIN – WELDT	1	
15	271208	BUSHING – BRONZE (LONG)	2	
16	REF	LINK – LATCH RELEASE ⁷		
A	184667	BOLT – RHSN M12 X 1.75 X 30-8.8-A3L		
B	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
C	136036	NUT – HEX SMTH FLG M12 X 1.75-8-A3L		
D	148799	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M12 X 1.75 X 45-10.9-A3L		
E	184662	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5 X 30-8.8-A3L		
F	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
G	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
H	136417	NUT – HEX SPCL M8 X 1.25		
J	30505	NUT – HEX M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
K	50140	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 30-8.8-A2L		
L	11695	WASHER – FLAT, 13.46 MM I.D., 50 MM O.D., 4.5 MM THK		
M	30627	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
N	136211	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 35-8.8-A3L		
P	152192	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 300 X SPCL-8.8-A3L		
Q	136598	BOLT – STRIKER		
R	135336	SCREW – CSK MACH FLAT SOC HD M8 X 30 GR 5 ZP		
S	184688	NUT – HEX NYLOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
T	152730	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M12 X 1.75 X 35-10.9-A3L		
U	184709	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M8-200HV-A2L		

7. The latch release link (NSS) is part of the LH platform support weldment (NSS).

6 Right Platform – M2170



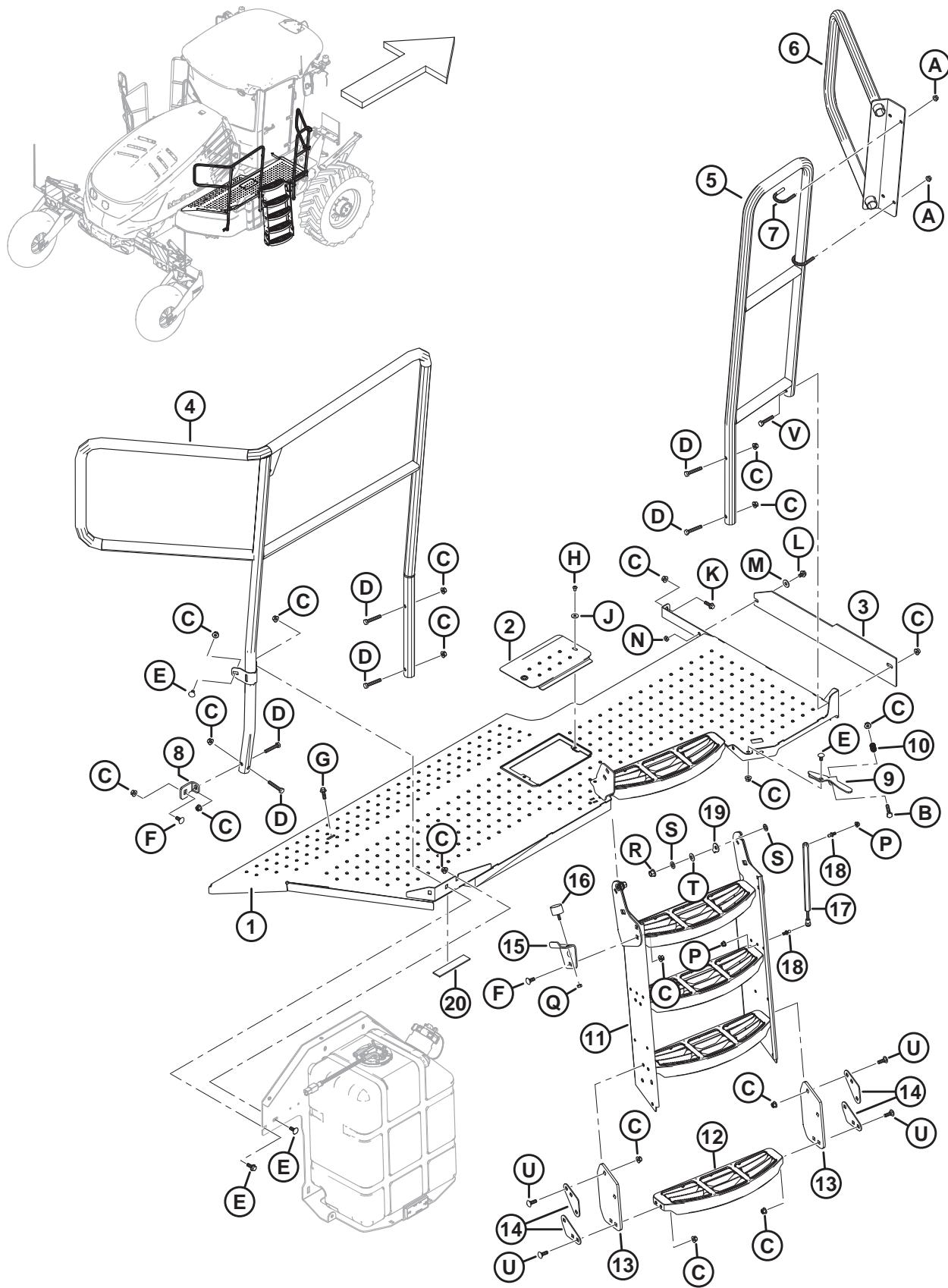
1042099

RIGHT PLATFORM – M2170

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	271251	SUPPORT – RH PLATFORM BLACK	1	
2	271254	COVER – HATCH FUEL SENDER BLACK	1	
3	310883	RAIL – RH REAR, BLACK	1	
4	207587	RAIL – RH FRONT, BLACK	1	
5	271094	ANGLE – RAIL MOUNT BOTTOM BLACK	1	
6	209722	LATCH – STEP	1	
7	35618	SPRING – COMPRESSION	1	
8	209904	STEP – BLACK 3-RUNG	1	
9	209932	STEP – BLACK	1	
10	291030	MEMBER – FLEXIBLE STEP	2	
11	209719	PLATE – WASHER FLEX STEP	4	
12	206434	SUPPORT – BUMPER	1	
13	203350	BUMPER – RUBBER	1	
14	200653	SPRING – GAS	1	
15	136188	STUD – BALL (10 MM); M8 THREAD	2	
16	202946	CLIP – LOCK	2	
17	248469	FOAM SEAL	1	
A	152193	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 55 X 8.8-A3L		
B	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
C	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		
D	184657	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
E	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
F	184665	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 30-10.9-A3L		
G	252292	SCREW – HEX SOC BTN HD M8 X 1.25 X 12-10.9-AA1J		
H	184709	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M8-200HV		
J	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
K	184687	NUT – HEX M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
L	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L ⁸		
M	184714	WASHER – FLAT REG M12-300HV-A3L		
N	184596	WASHER – CON SPRING M12 A STL		
P	184662	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5 X 30-8.8-A3L		

8. This nut (MD #136431) attaches to welded bolts on the fuel tank support (MD #271083); refer to Section 8 *Right Support and Tanks, page 17*.

7 Right Platform – M2170NT



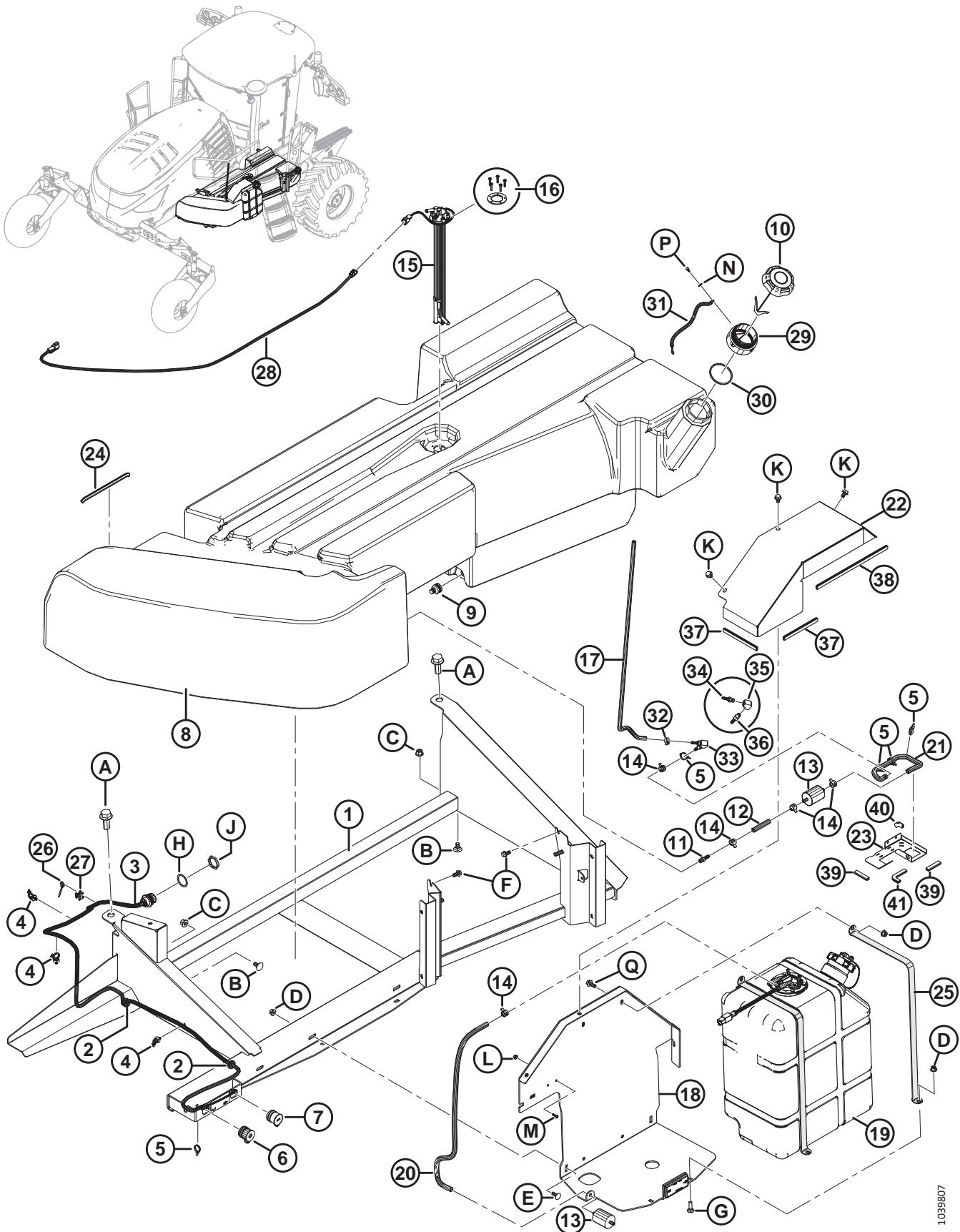
1042528

RIGHT PLATFORM – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	271251	SUPPORT – RH PLATFORM BLACK	1	
2	271254	COVER – HATCH FUEL SENDER BLACK	1	
3	310555	BRACKET – FOOT GUARD	1	
4	310883	RAIL – RH REAR, BLACK	1	
5	207587	RAIL – RH FRONT, BLACK	1	
6	310562	RAIL – EXTENSION WELDT	1	
7	291724	U-BOLT – 3/8-16, AA1J	2	
8	271094	ANGLE – RAIL MOUNT BOTTOM BLACK	1	
9	209722	LATCH – STEP	1	
10	35618	SPRING – COMPRESSION	1	
11	310453	STEP – BLACK 3-RUNG, NT	1	
12	209932	STEP – BLACK	1	
13	310455	MEMBER – FLEXIBLE STEP, NT	2	
14	209719	PLATE – WASHER FLEX STEP	4	
15	310789	SUPPORT – BUMPER, NT	1	
16	203350	BUMPER – RUBBER	1	
17	200653	SPRING – GAS	1	
18	136188	STUD – BALL (10 MM); M8 THREAD	2	
19	202946	CLIP – LOCK	2	
20	248469	FOAM SEAL	1	
A	30228	NUT – FLG DT SM FACE 3/8-16 UNC-GR5-AA1J		
B	152193	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 55 X 8.8-A3L		
C	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
D	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		
E	184657	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
F	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
G	184665	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 30-10.9-A3L		
H	252292	SCREW – HEX SOC BTN HD M8 X 1.25 X 12-10.9-AA1J		
J	184709	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M8-200HV		
K	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
L	136151	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 16-8.8-AA1J		
M	30635	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-STL-SOFT-AA1J		
N	136442	NUT – HEX THIN M10 X 1.5-05-AA1J		
P	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
Q	184687	NUT – HEX M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
R	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L ⁹		
S	184714	WASHER – FLAT REG M12-300HV-A3L		
T	184596	WASHER – CON SPRING M12 A STL		
U	184662	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5 X 30-8.8-A3L		
V	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-AA1J		

9. This nut (MD #136431) attaches to welded bolts on the fuel tank support (MD #271083); refer to Section 8 *Right Support and Tanks, page 17*.

8 Right Support and Tanks



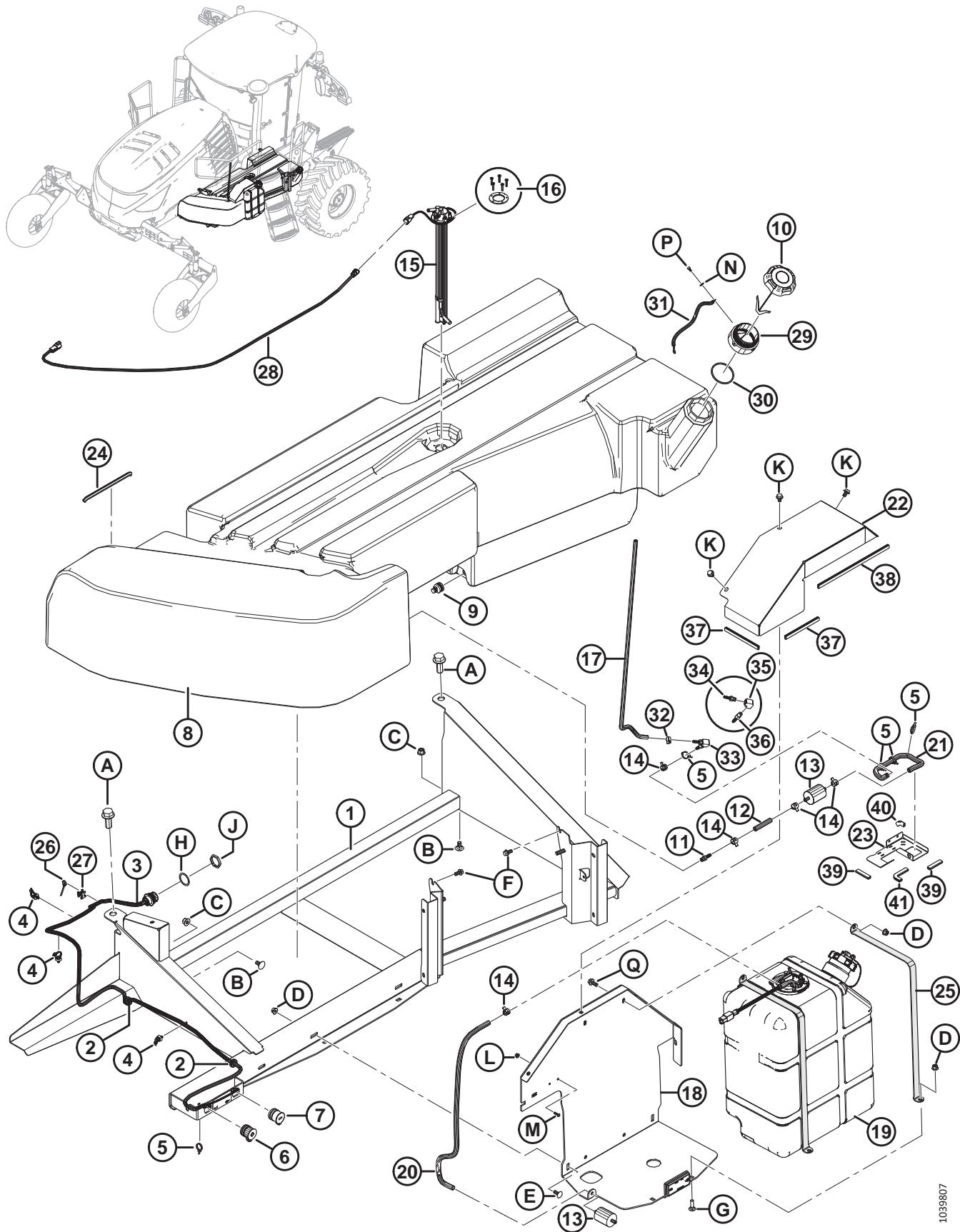
1039807

RIGHT SUPPORT AND TANKS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	271083	SUPPORT – FUEL TANK, BLACK	1	
2	206482	GROMMET – 15.9 I.D., 22.2 GROOVE, 28.6 O.D.	2	
3	207294	HARNESS – AUXILIARY POWER	1	
4	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT WITH CABLE TIE	3	
5	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	5	
6	134622	CONNECTOR – AUX. POWER, 3/8 IN. STUD, (+) RED	1	
7	134623	CONNECTOR – AUX. POWER, 3/8 IN. STUD, (-) BLACK	1	
8	200699	ASSEMBLY – FUEL TANK (EXCLUDING FUEL SENDER) ¹⁰	1	
9	204080	FITTING – DRAIN	1	
10	207374	CAP – FUEL TANK	1	
11	21046	FITTING – BARBED 1/4 NPT X 3/8 I.D. HOSE	1	
12	310766	HOSE – FUEL, 50 MM LG ±10	1	
13	111608	FILTER – FUEL STRAINER	2	
14	136743	CLAMP – 16 MM I.D., SPRING TYPE	5	
15	271146	SENDER – FUEL, GROUNDED ¹¹	1	
16	207988	KIT – HARDWARE, FUEL SENDER	A/R	
17	346193	HOSE – FUEL, 5/16 IN. I.D., 890 MM LG	1	
18	346040	ASSEMBLY – TANK SUPPORT W REFLECTOR ¹²	1	
19	REF	ASSEMBLY – DEF TANK ¹³		
20	310764	HOSE – DEF VENT, 875 MM LG	1	
21	310765	HOSE – FUEL VENT, 365 MM LG, 3/8 IN I.D.	1	
22	306305	COVER – DEF TANK	1	
23	306294	GUIDE – VENT HOSE	1	
24	45427	MOULDING – RH (SPEC 31886)	1	
25	306304	STRAP – DEF TANK	2	
26	30753	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 305 MM LG	2	
27	134442	SPACER – DUAL SWIVEL SADDLE	1	
28	271184	HARNESS – FUEL SENDER EXTENSION	1	
29	209833	TUBE – FUEL NECK	1	
30	271238	GASKET – FUEL FILLER EXTENSION	1	
31	310001	CABLE – FUEL FILLER NECK GND	1	
32	30500	CLAMP – HOSE GEAR TYPE	1	
33	346188	ASSEMBLY – CHECK VALVE ¹⁴	1	
34	30937	FITTING – BARBED 1/4 NPT X 5/16 ID HOSE	1	
35	346189	ELBOW – 1/4 NPT TO 1/4 NPT	1	
36	346187	VALVE – INLINE VENT CHECK	1	
37	NSS	MOULDING – 160 MM	2	

-
- 10. Includes drain fitting (MD #204080), cap (MD #207374), barbed fitting (MD #21046), hose (MD #205473), one filter (MD #111608), and two clamps (MD #136743).
 - 11. Includes gasket and five screws.
 - 12. Includes amber reflector (MD #346208).
 - 13. For service parts, refer to Section *9 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank, page 21*.
 - 14. Check valve assembly (MD #346188) includes check valve (MD #346187), elbow fitting (MD #346189), and barbed fitting (MD #30937).

RIGHT SUPPORT AND TANKS



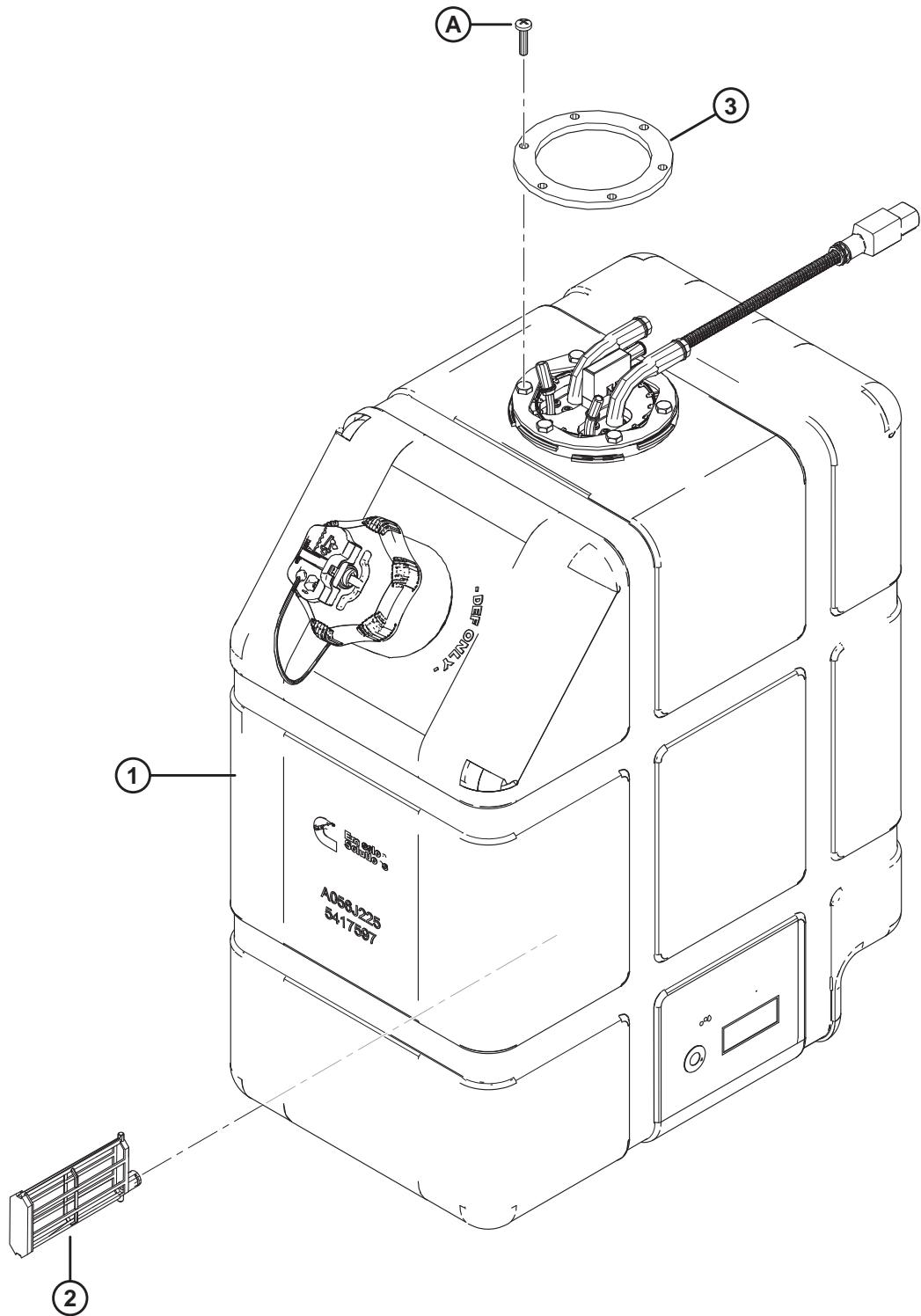
1039807

RIGHT SUPPORT AND TANKS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
38	NSS	MOULDING – 340 MM	1	
39	NSS	MOULDING – 60 MM	2	
40	NSS	MOULDING – 35 MM	1	
41	NSS	MOULDING – 80 MM	1	
A	136662	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M20 X 50-10.9-A3L ASTM568M		
B	135903	BOLT – RHSN M12 X 1.75 X 25-8.8-A3L		
C	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
D	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
E	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
F	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L ¹⁵		
G	135691	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5 X 35-8.8-AA1J		
H	134729	WASHER – LOCK, HDP20, SIZE 18		
J	134727	NUT – PANEL, HDP20, SIZE 18		
K	136151	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 16-8.8-AA1J		
L	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8		
M	136886	SCR – HEX SOC BTN M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-AA1T		
N	184701	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M5-200HV		
P	197224	SCREW – HEX SOC HD TFL M5 X 0.8 X 10-8.8-A2L		
Q	135783	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 25-10.9-AA1J		

15. Bolts attach to RH platform support (MD #271251).

9 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank



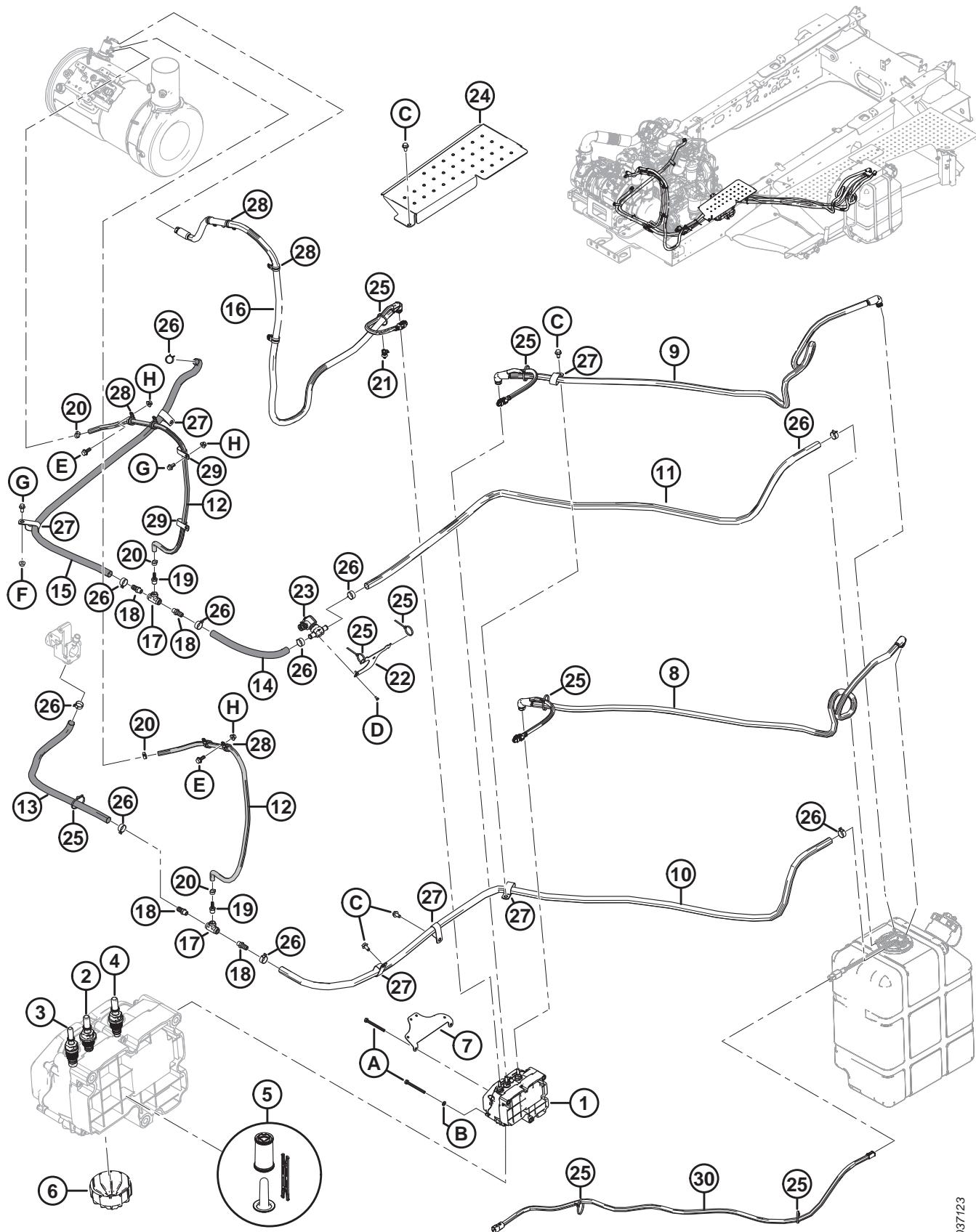
1041718

DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	NSS	ASSEMBLY – DEF TANK CUMMINS W/ HEAD ¹⁶	1	
2	291162	HOUSING – LIQUID FILTER, S/A ¹⁷	1	
3	291158	GASKET – DEF HEAD	1	
A	136252	SCREW – PAN HD M6 X 1 X 25-4.8-H-SS		

-
16. DEF tank assembly and remaining service parts not listed are serviced through Cummins. Contact your Cummins Dealer. Cummins part number: CES # AO51Y803.
 17. Includes 40 micron filter (NSS), O-ring (NSS), and clip (NSS).

10 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Plumbing



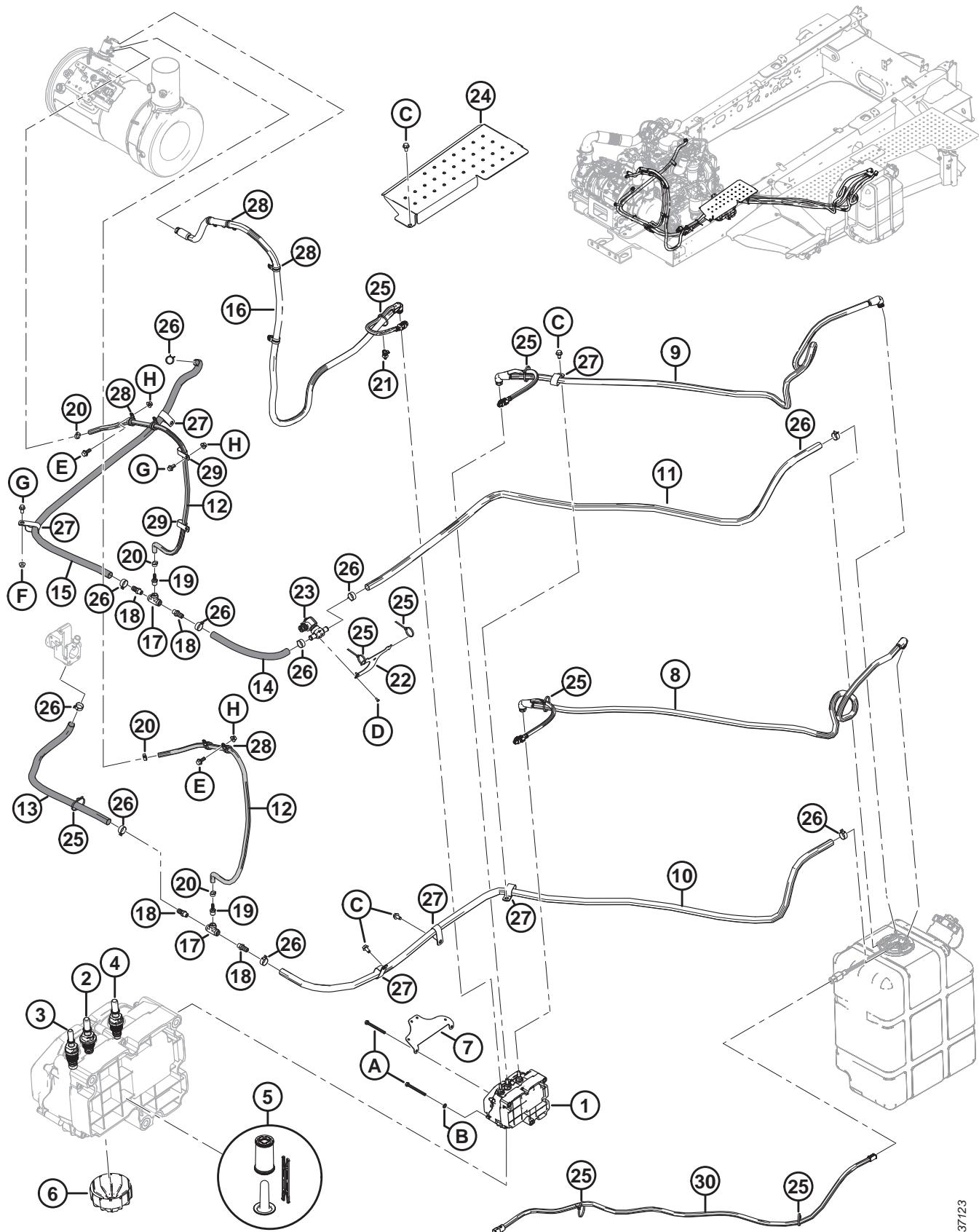
1037/23

DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PLUMBING

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	NSS	MODULE – DEF SUPPLY, STAGE V, CUMMINS ¹⁸		
2	166998	FITTING – CONNECTOR (BACKFLOW)	1	
	207504	GASKET – CIRCULAR (O-RING)		
3	207503	FITTING – CONNECTOR (INLET)	1	
	207504	GASKET – CIRCULAR (O-RING)		
4	207506	FITTING – CONNECTOR (OUTLET)	1	
	207504	GASKET – CIRCULAR (O-RING)		
5	207510	KIT – FILTER, SUPPLY MODULE	1	
6	207511	CAP – FILTER	1	
7	207378	BRACKET – HARNESS	1	
8	362332	HOSE – DEF, SUCTION, STAGE 5, 2000 MM LG, SSI	1	
	207961	CLIP – DEF HOSE, 3/8 IN.		
9	362334	HOSE – DEF, BACKFLOW, STAGE 5, 2000 MM LG, SSI	1	
	207961	CLIP – DEF HOSE, 3/8 IN.		
	207962	CLIP – DEF HOSE, 5/16 IN.		
10	310759	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/8 IN. I.D., 2525 MM LG	1	
11	310760	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/8 IN. I.D., 2070 MM LG	1	
12	310762	HOSE – COOLANT (5/16 IN. I.D.) SILICONE, 1110 MM LG	2	
13	203578	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/8 IN. I.D., 740 MM LG	1	
14	206611	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/8 IN. I.D., 360 MM LG ±20	1	
15	204018	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/8 IN. I.D., 1600 MM LG	1	
16	362333	HOSE – DEF, PRESSURE, STAGE 5, 2000 MM LG	1	
	207962	CLIP – DEF HOSE, 5/16 IN.		
	346216	CLIP – DEF HOSE, 1/4 IN.		
17	293188	FITTING – TEE	2	
18	30331	FITTING – BARBED 3/8 NPT X 5/8 ID	4	
19	293187	FITTING – BARBED 3/8 NPT X 5/16 ID	2	
20	30500	CLAMP – HOSE, GEAR TYPE	4	
21	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT WITH CABLE TIE	1	
22	209867	BRACKET – VALVE	1	
23	203402	VALVE – SCREW-COOLANT	1	
24	205263	COVER – HOSES	1	
25	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	8	
26	112692	CLAMP – HOSE	10	
27	50022	CLAMP – INSULATED 15/16 IN.	6	
28	135709	CLAMP – INSULATED 3/4 IN.	8	
29	300577	CLAMP – DBL INSULATED 3/4 IN.	2	
30	306295	HARNESS – EXTENSION, DEF TANK, STAGE 5	1	
A	30626	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 90-8.8-A2L		
B	184708	WASHER – FLAT M8-200HV-A2L		

18. Part serviced through Cummins. Contact your Cummins dealer. Cummins part #5418805.

DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PLUMBING

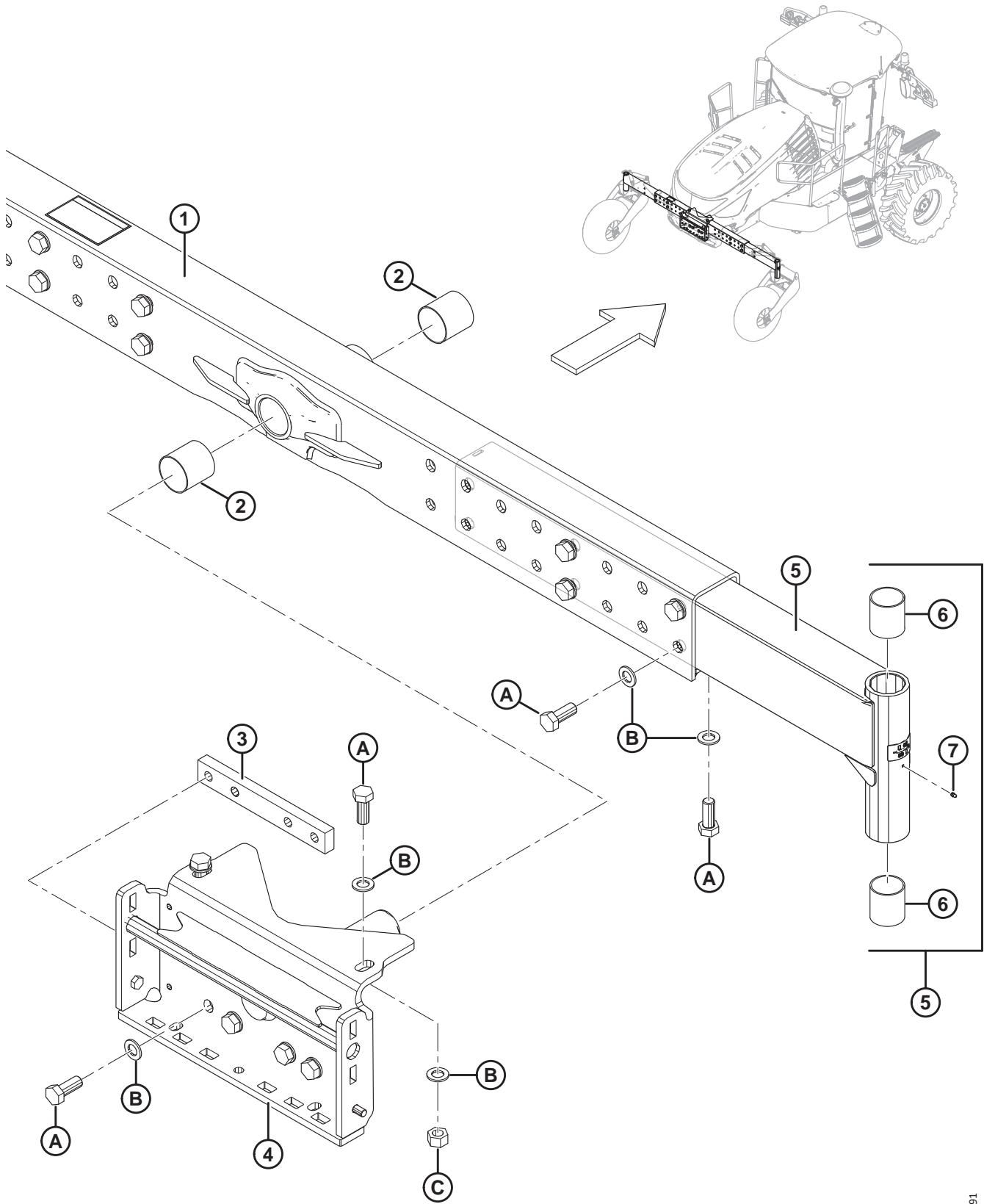


1037123

DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID PLUMBING

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
C	136209	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV-A3L		
D	136263	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M5 X 0.8 X 10-8.8-A2L		
E	135723	SCREW – HEX SOC BTN HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-10.9-AA1J		
F	135927	NUT – HEX SMTH FLG M10 X 1.5-8-A3L		
G	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
H	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		

11 Walking Beam – M2170



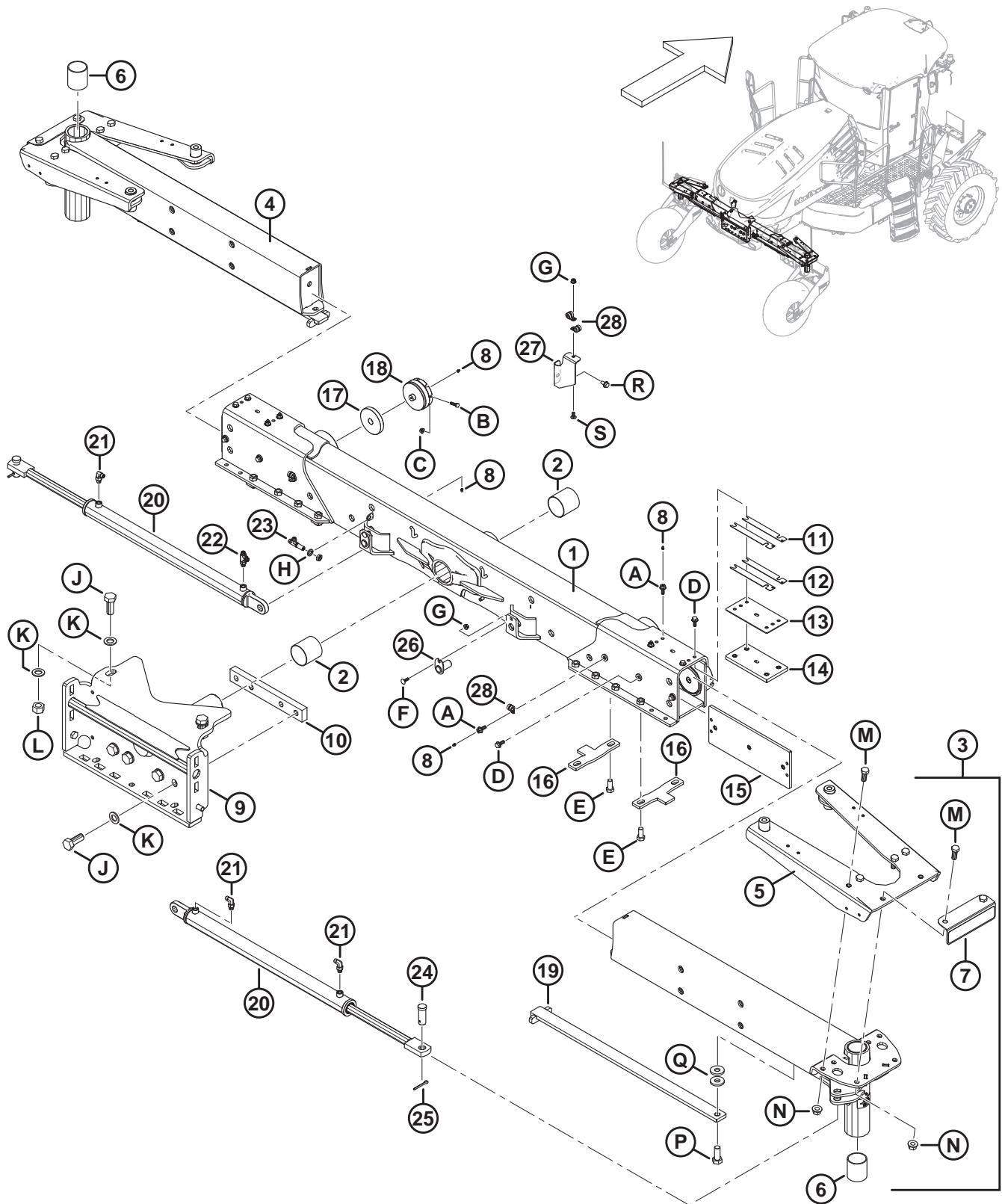
1042091

WALKING BEAM – M2170

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306988	BEAM – CENTER ASSEMBLY ¹⁹	1	
2	291527	BUSHING – 3 IN.	2	
3	204429	BAR – CLAMP	1	
4	207699	PIVOT WELDMENT – BLACK	1	
5	201622	BEAM – LH ASSY BLACK ²⁰	1	
	201623	BEAM – RH ASSY BLACK ²⁰	1	
6	202661	BUSHING – SLEEVE	4	
7	18671	FITTING – LUBE 1/4-28 UNF	2	
A	136366	BOLT – HEX HD M24 X 3 X 60-10.9-A3L		
B	136367	WASHER – FLAT REG M24-300HV-A3L		
C	136376	NUT – HEX M24 X 3-10-A3L		

-
19. Includes two bushings (MD #291527) and decal (MD #207087). Refer to Section *120 Decals – Information and Reflectors, page 281*.
20. Includes lube fitting (MD #18671), two bushings (MD #202661), and decal (MD #23165). Refer to Section *120 Decals – Information and Reflectors, page 281*.

12 Walking Beam – M2170NT



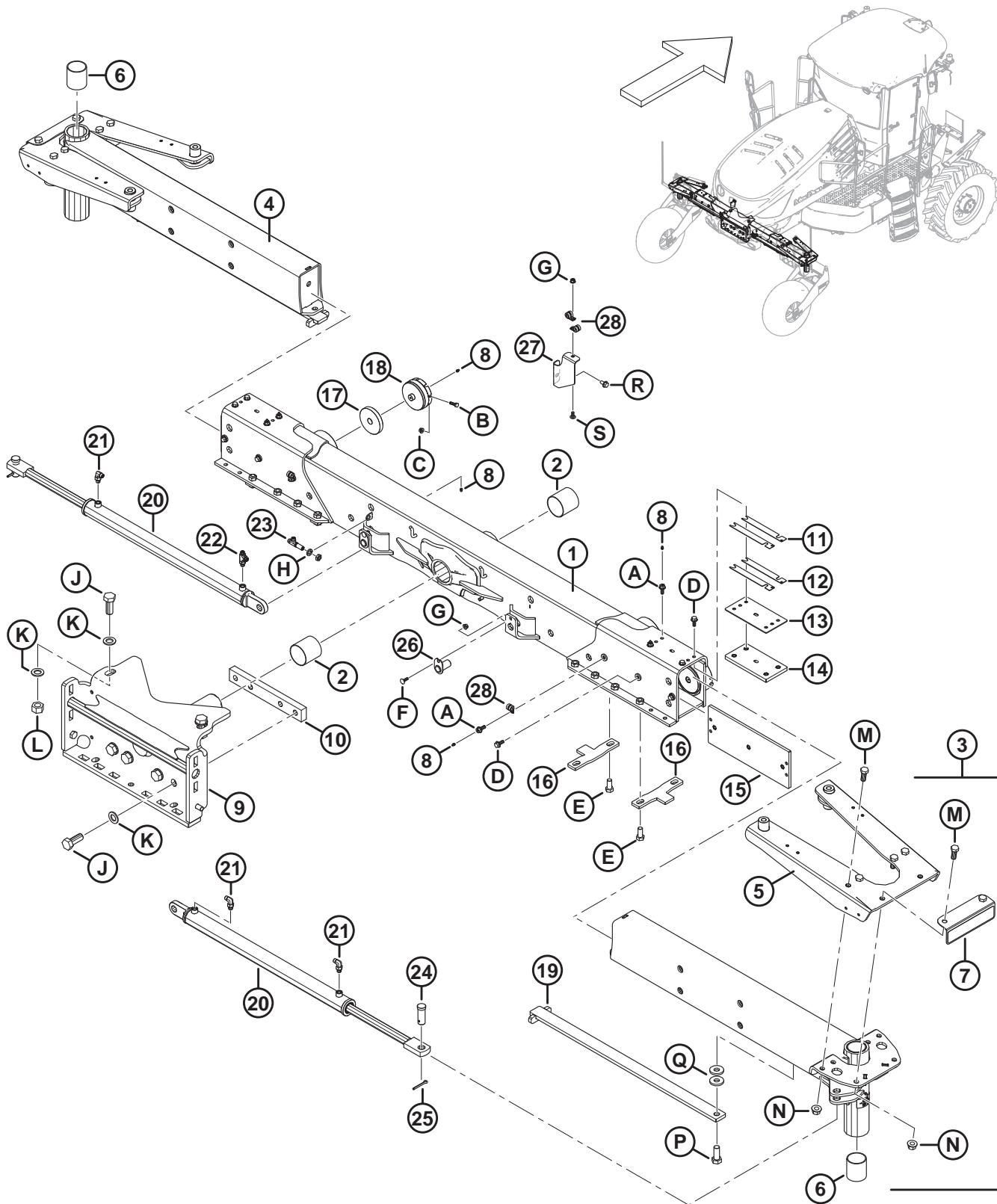
1042513

WALKING BEAM – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306995	BEAM – CENTER ASSEMBLY, NT ²¹	1	
2	291527	BUSHING – 3 INCH	2	
3	271193	BEAM – RH ASSY BLACK ²²	1	
4	271192	BEAM – LH ASSY BLACK ²²	1	
5	141333	SUPPORT – SHOCK WELDT	2	
6	202661	BUSHING – SLEEVE	4	
7	346001	ASSY – BRACKET C/W REFLECTOR ²³	2	
8	18671	FITTING – LUBE 1/4-28 UNF	18	
9	207699	PIVOT WELDMENT – BLACK	1	
10	204429	BAR – CLAMP	1	
11	310501	SHIM – 20 GA THICK	A/R	
12	310500	SHIM – 16 GA THICK	A/R	
13	346202	PLATE – SPACER	2	
14	310447	PLATE – WEAR, TOP C/W NUTS	2	
15	310731	PLATE – WEAR, REAR C/W NUTS	2	
16	141500	STOP – PLATE	4	
17	346037	PAD – WEAR, FRONT	4	
18	310728	PLUG – ADJUSTER	4	
19	310103	STOP – WELDMENT, NT	2	
20	362373	CYLINDER – HYD, WALKING BEAM	2	
	310821	KIT – SEAL, CYL		
21	136239	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	3	
	50219	O-RING – Ø1.98 X Ø11.89		
	135957	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø7.65		
22	310248	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	50223	O-RING – Ø1.83 X Ø8.92		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
23	310098	FITTING – TEE HYD, BULKHEAD ²⁴	1	
	135957	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø7.65		
24	156742	PIN – CLEVIS	2	
25	18609	PIN – COTTER 1/4 DIA X 2 ZP	2	
26	310109	PIN – WELD'T	2	
27	310095	SUPPORT – HOSE CLAMP ²⁵	1	
28	135818	CLAMP – INSULATED 1/2 INCH	4	
A	310802	BOLT – LUBE ADAPTER		
B	50140	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 30-8.8-AA1J		
C	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		

- 21. Includes two 3-inch bushings (MD #291527).
- 22. Includes shock support (MD #141333), two sleeve bushings (MD #202661), and bracket with reflector assembly (MD #346001).
- 23. Includes bracket (NSS) and amber reflector (MD #346208).
- 24. Includes attaching nut (NSS).
- 25. Support attaches to frame.

WALKING BEAM – M2170NT

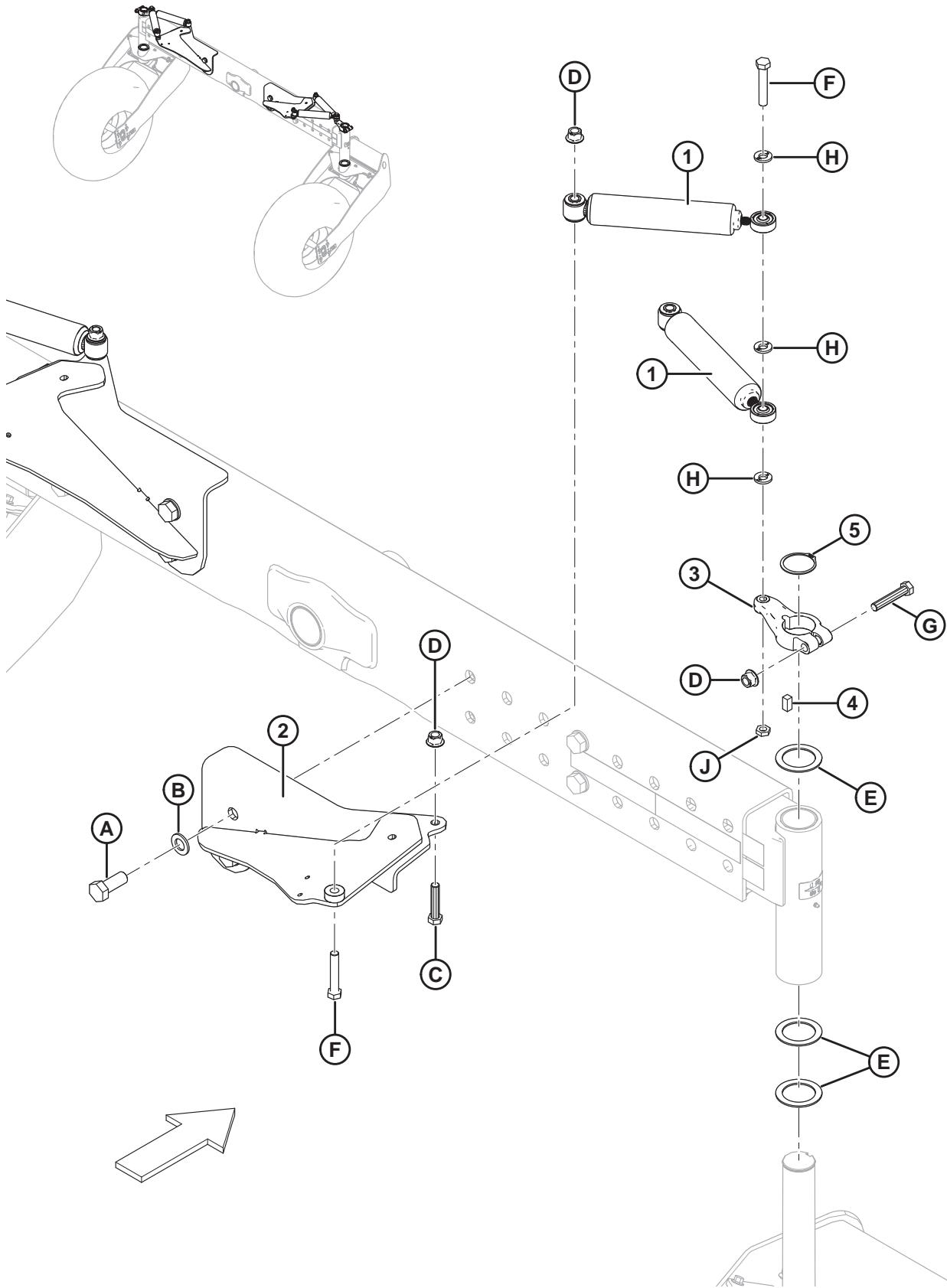


1042513

WALKING BEAM – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
D	135783	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 25-10.9-AA1J		
E	136137	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M16 X 2 X 35-8.8-AA1J		
F	184648	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-AA1J		
G	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		
H	21005	WASHER – REG. LOCK 9/16 IN. NOM. ID AA1J		
J	136366	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M24 X 3 X 60-10.9-AA1J		
K	136367	WASHER – FLAT REG M24-300HV-AA1J		
L	136376	NUT – HEX M24 X 3-10-AA1J		
M	111528	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M16 X 2 X 40-8.8-AA1J		
N	136440	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M16 X 2-10-AA1J		
P	136082	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M20 X 2.5 X 50-8.8-AA3L		
Q	6647	WASHER – FLAT		
R	136209	SCREW – HEX WSHR M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV		
S	197171	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-ZINC		

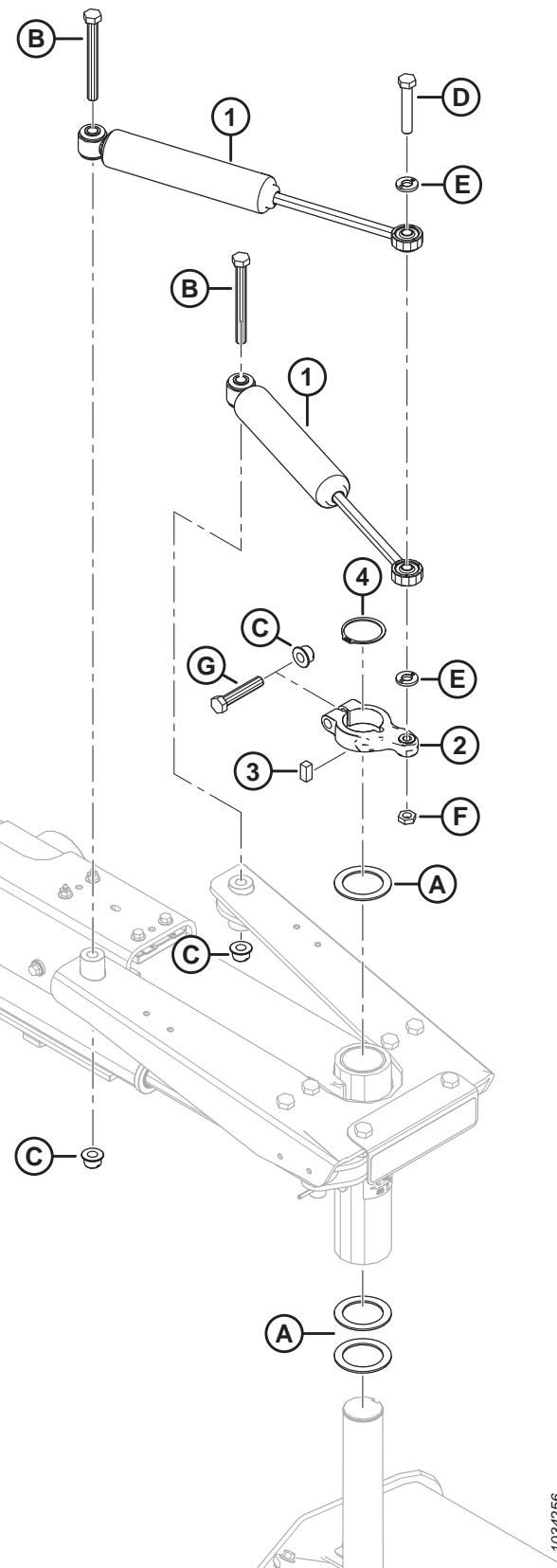
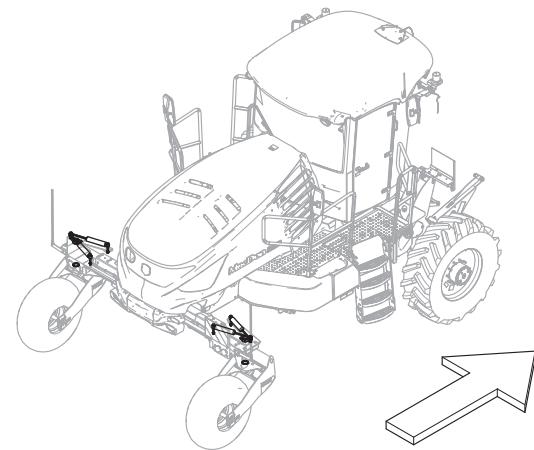
13 Anti-Shimmy – M2170



ANTI-SHIMMY – M2170

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	202898	DAMPENER – ANTI-SHIMMY	4	
2	208973	SUPPORT – DUAL SHOCK, LH BLACK	1	
	208979	SUPPORT – DUAL SHOCK, RH BLACK	1	
3	202896	ARM – ANTI-SHIMMY MACHINED	2	
4	135296	KEY	2	
5	30243	RING – EXT RETAINING	2	
A	136366	BOLT – HEX HD M24 X 3 X 60-10.9-A3L		
B	136367	WASHER – FLAT REG M24-300HV-A3L		
C	181511	BOLT – HEX HD M16 X 2 X 75-10.9-A3L		
D	152520	NUT – HEX FLG TECH LOC M16 X 2-10-A3L		
E	110584	WASHER – HARDENED FLAT		
F	252533	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M16 X 2 X 90-10.9-A3L		
G	136455	BOLT – HEX HD M16 X 2 X 85-8.8-A3L		
H	120901	WASHER – FLAT HARDENED 5/8 IN. NOMINAL (L9)		
J	136473	NUT – HEX THIN M16 X 2-05-A3L		

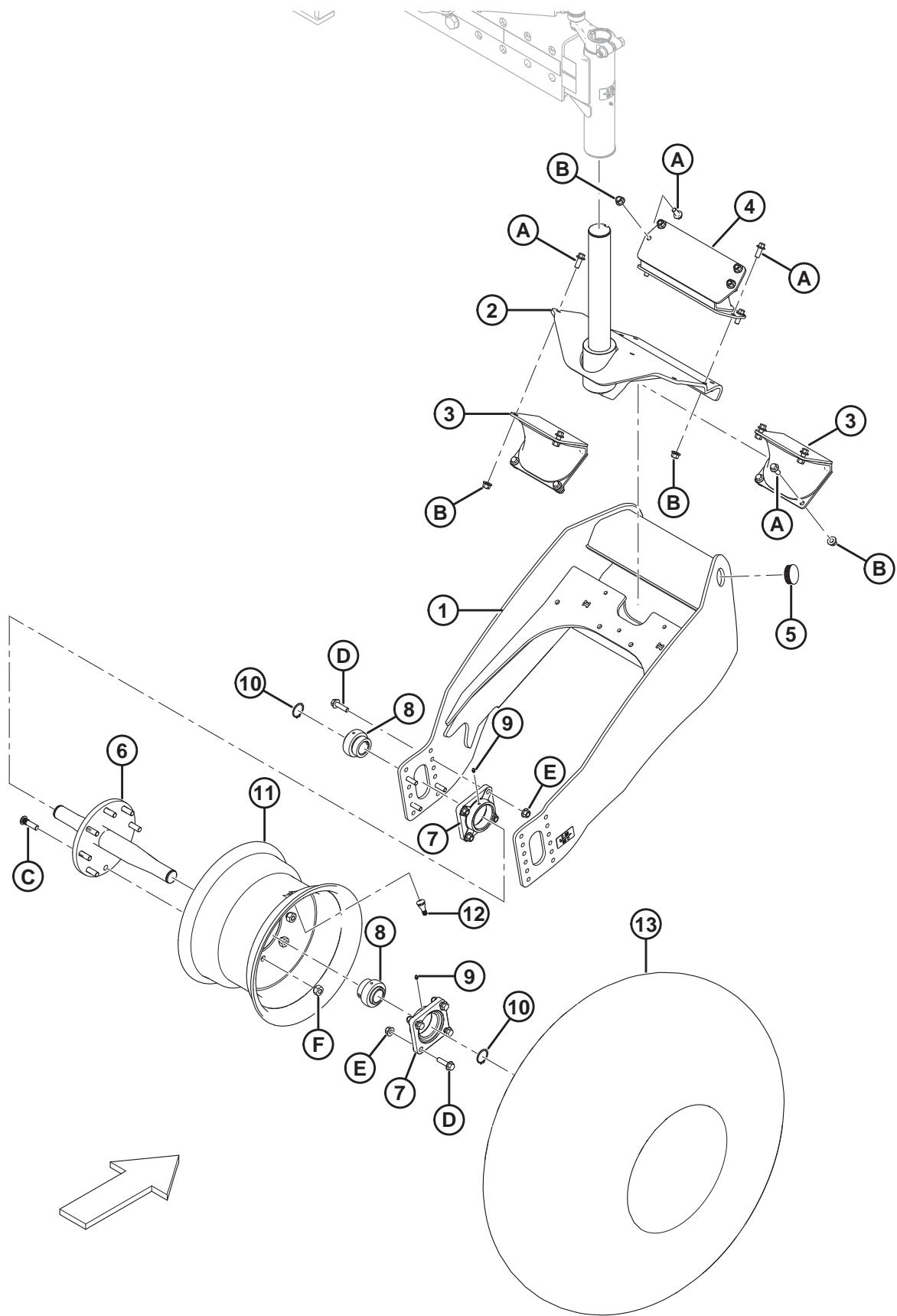
14 Anti-Shimmy – M2170NT



ANTI-SHIMMY – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	202898	DAMPENER – ANTI SHIMMY	4	
2	202896	ARM – ANTI SHIMMY MACHINED	2	
3	135296	KEY	2	
4	30243	RING – EXT RETAINING	2	
A	110584	WASHER – HARD ASTM F436 33/64-340HV-AF0C		
B	184680	BOLT – HEX HD M16 X 2 X 150-10.9-AA1J		
C	152520	NUT – HEX FLG TECH LK M16 X 2-10-AA1J		
D	252533	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M16 X 2 X 90-10.9-AA3L		
E	120901	WASHER – HARD L9 SPCL 5/8-82/85 HR15 N-ABOC		
F	136473	NUT – HEX THIN M16 X 2-05-AA1J		
G	136455	BOLT – HEX HD M16 X 2 X 85-8.8-AA3L		

15 Casters – Suspended 16.5-16.1



1014866

CASTERS – SUSPENDED 16.5-16.1

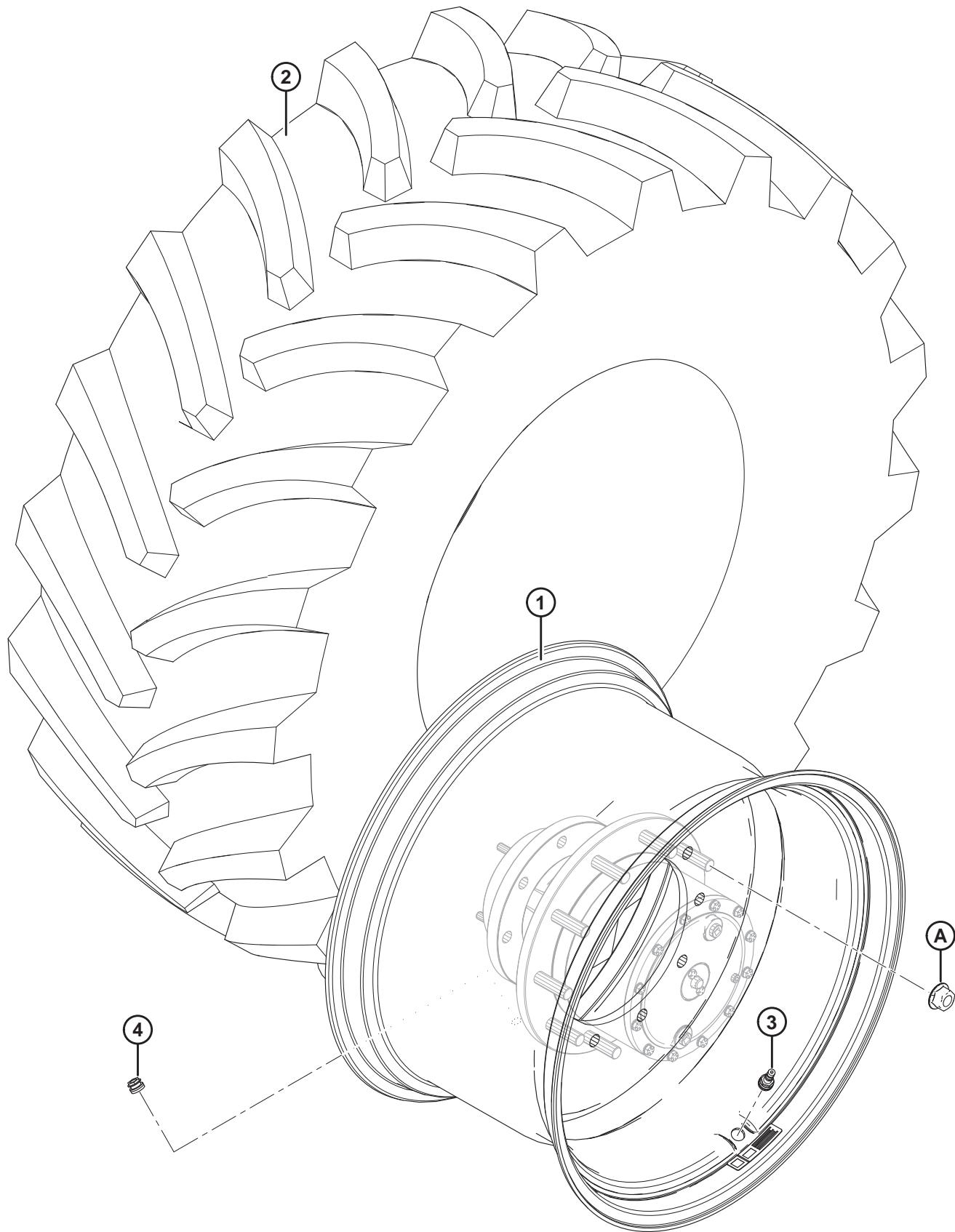
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6016	KIT – CASTERS, SUSPENDED 16.5-16.1 ²⁶		
	B9034	CASTERS – SUSPENDED, ECE CERTIFIED ²⁶		
1	209712	CASTER FORK WELDMENT	2	
2	207713	NOSE WELDMENT	2	
3	201861	INSULATOR – CASTER, SHORT	4	
4	201836	INSULATOR – CASTER, LONG	2	
5	207783	CAP – 2.25 IN.	4	
6	291192	SHAFT – CASTER, WELDT	2	
7	208686	BEARING FLANGE ASSEMBLY ²⁷	4	
8	208687	BEARING – BALL, SPHERICAL OD	4	
9	18671	FITTING – LUBE 1/4-28 UNF	4	
10	136385	RING – RETAINING EXTERNAL	4	
11	111216	WHEEL	2	
12	21153	STEM – TIRE VALVE ASSEMBLY #TR-415	2	
13	39273	TIRE	2	
	346224	TIRE – 16.5 X 16.1, ECE CERTIFIED ²⁸	2	
A	148798	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M12 X 1.75 X 30-10.9-A3L		
B	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
C	21357	BOLT – WHEEL (PRESS-IN) 9/16 NF X 53 LG		
D	148799	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M12 X 1.75 X 45-10.9-A3L		
E	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
F	21358	NUT – WHEEL STUD 9/16 NF X 90°		

26. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

27. Includes ball bearing (MD #208687) and lube fitting (MD #18671).

28. Used for ECE certified casters only.

16 Drive Wheels and Tires – Ten Bolt



1014859

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES – TEN BOLT

NOTE:

10-bolt drive wheels and tires (MD #B6012 and B6013) are **NOT** compatible with M2170NT Windrowers.

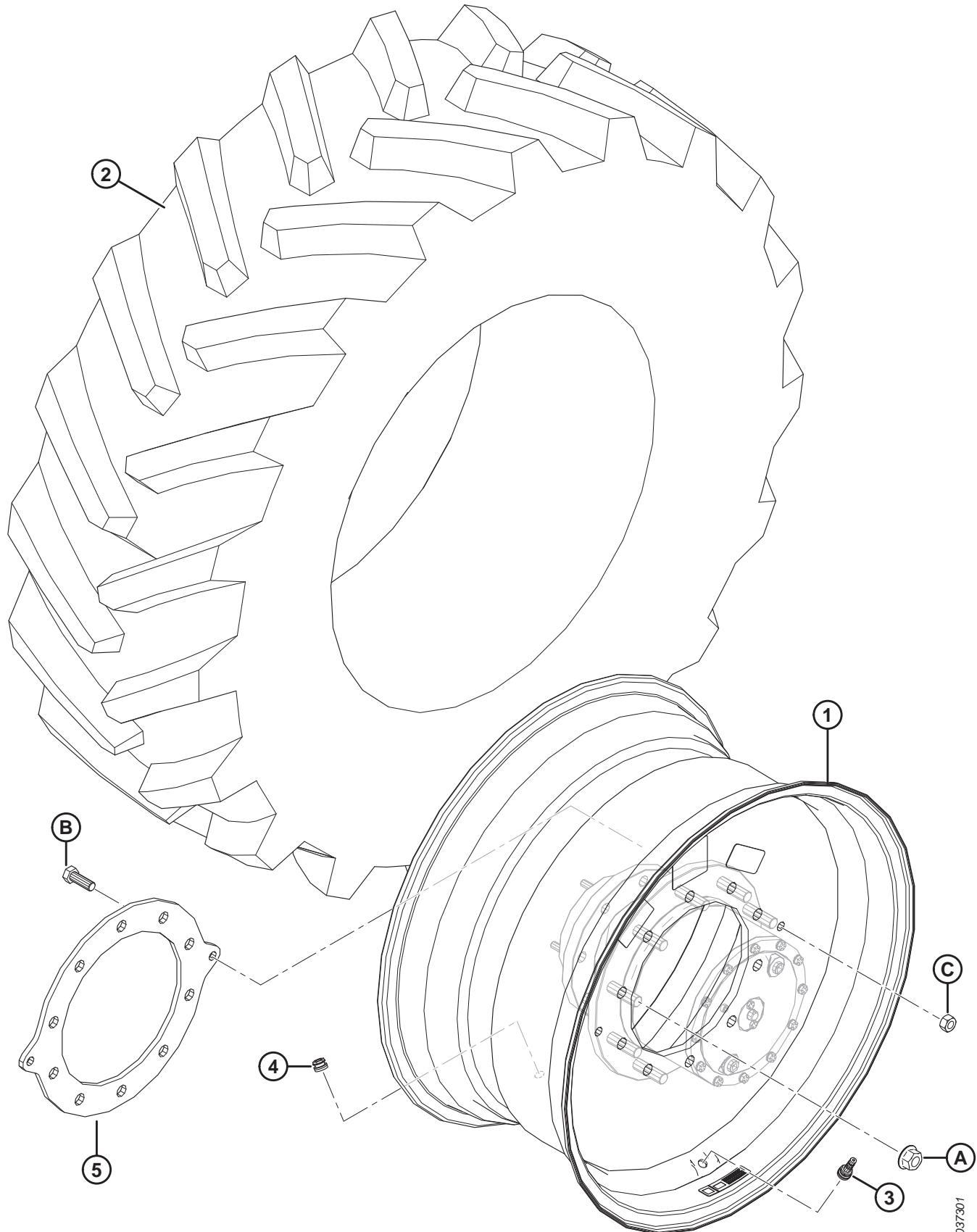
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6012	KIT – DRIVE TIRES, 10 BOLT HUB, BAR 600-65 ²⁹		
1	207409	WHEEL – 28DW-18 10 BOLT C/W DECALS ³⁰	2	
2	207406	TIRE – 600-65 R 28, TUBELESS, R1W 160 LR	2	
3	112475	STEM – VALVE	2	
	B6013	KIT – DRIVE TIRES, 10 BOLT HUB, TURF 580/70R26 ²⁹		
1	205009	WHEEL – 26DW-20L 10 BOLT C/W DECALS ³⁰	2	
2	207410	TIRE – 580/70R26 155 A8/B ALL WEATHER TL	2	
3	112475	STEM – VALVE	2	
4	162436	PLUG – WHEEL	2	
A	205397	NUT – WHEEL DIN 74361N M20 X 1.5 X GR 10.9 (10 PACK) ³¹		

29. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

30. Includes decals (MD #111221, 166454, 166727, and 291411).

31. Sold in packs of 10, replace all nuts at the same time.

17 Drive Wheels and Tires – Ten Bolt, ECE Certified



1037301

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES – TEN BOLT, ECE CERTIFIED

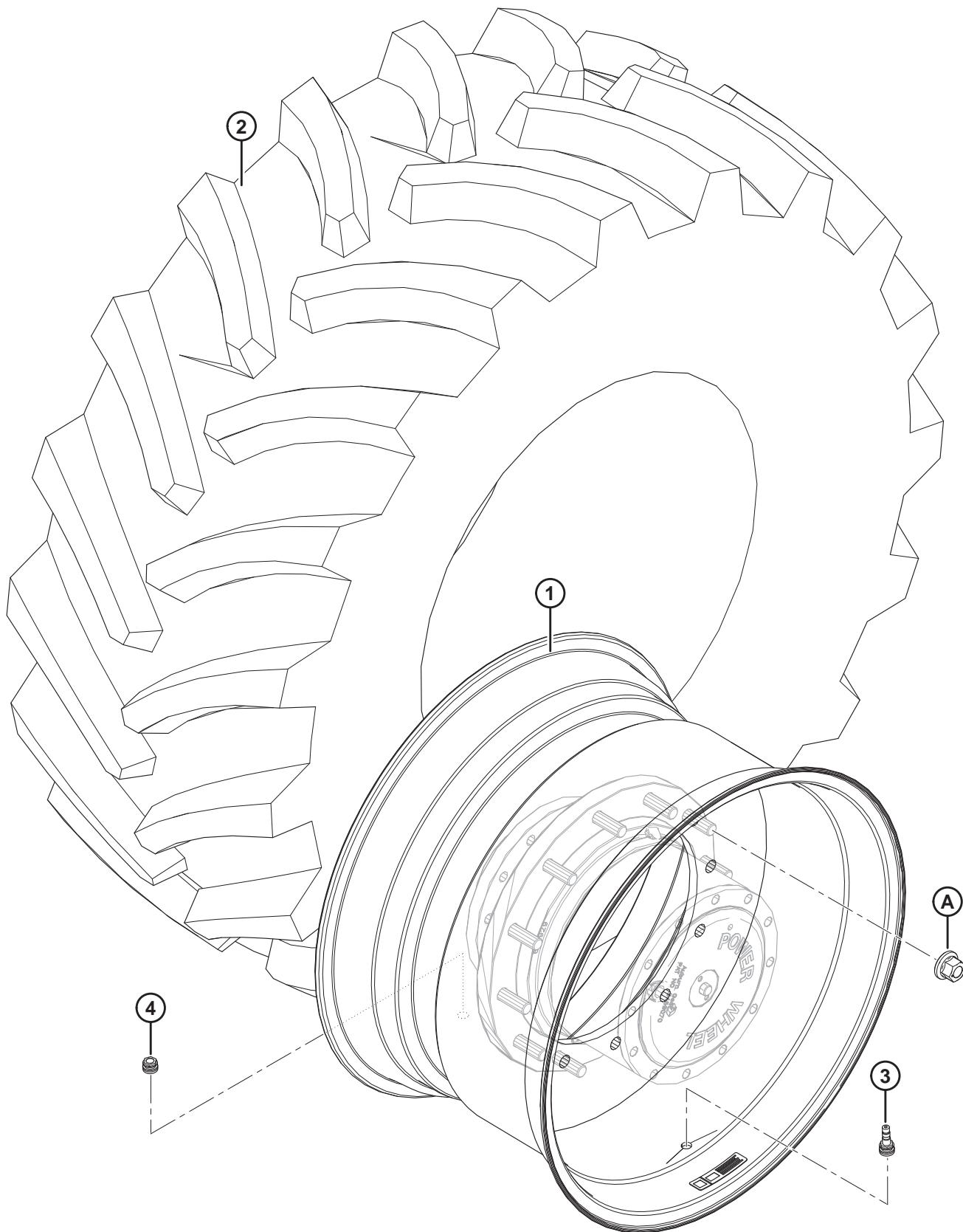
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B9033	KIT – DRIVE TIRES, 10 BOLT HUB, BAR 540-65R 30 - ECE ³²		
1	346020	WHEEL – 30DW-16L C/W DECALS ³³	2	
2	306538	TIRE – 540/65R30, ECE - TUBELESS	2	
3	112475	STEM – VALVE	2	
4	162436	PLUG – WHEEL	2	
5	346266	PLATE – SPACER, WHEEL ³⁴	2	
A	205397	NUT – WHEEL DIN 74361N M20 X 1.5 X GR 10.9		
B	136132	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M16 X 2 X 45-8.8-AA1J		
C	320208	NUT – HEX CTR LOCK M16 X 2-12-ZINC		

32. Kits available through Whole Goods only.

33. Includes decals (MD #166727, 166454, 291411, and 111221) and spacer plate (MD #346266).

34. Not used on windrowers equipped with secondary brakes (units sold in Germany).

18 Drive Wheels and Tires – Twelve Bolt



1030948

DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES – TWELVE BOLT

NOTE:

12-bolt drive wheels and tires are **NOT** compatible with M2170NT Windrowers.

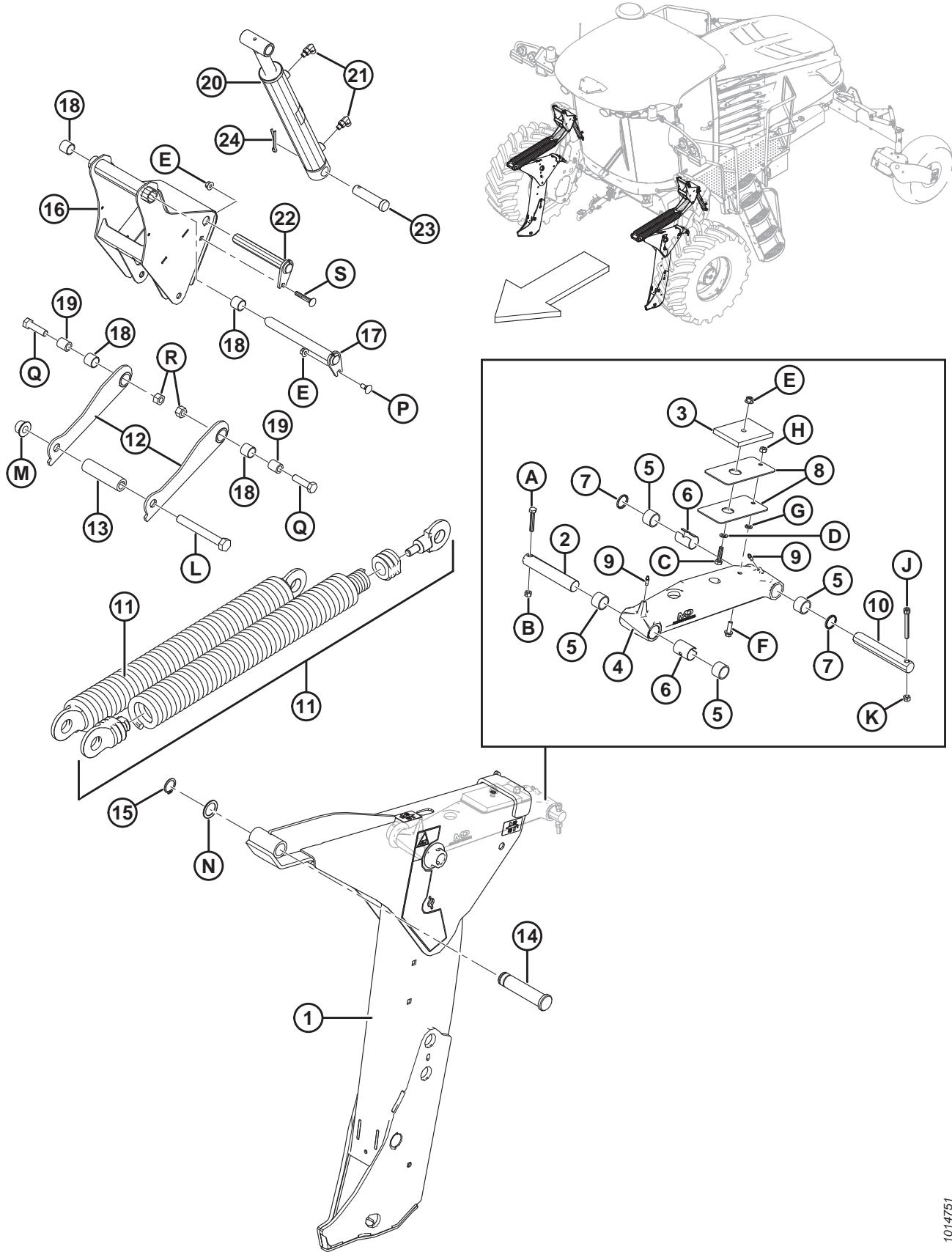
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6834	KIT – HD DRIVE TIRES, 12 BOLT HUB, BAR 600-65, MD ³⁵		
1	310556	ASSY – WHEEL AND DECALS, MD ³⁶	2	
2	207406	TIRE – 600-65 R 28, R1W 160 LR	2	
3	112475	STEM – VALVE	2	
4	162436	PLUG – WHEEL	2	
A	205397	NUT – WHEEL DIN 74361N M20 X 1.5 X GR 10.9 (10 PACK) ³⁷		

35. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

36. Includes plug (MD #162436) and decals (MD #111221, 166454, 310689, and 291411).

37. Sold in packs of 10, replace all nuts at the same time.

19 Lift Linkage



LIFT LINKAGE

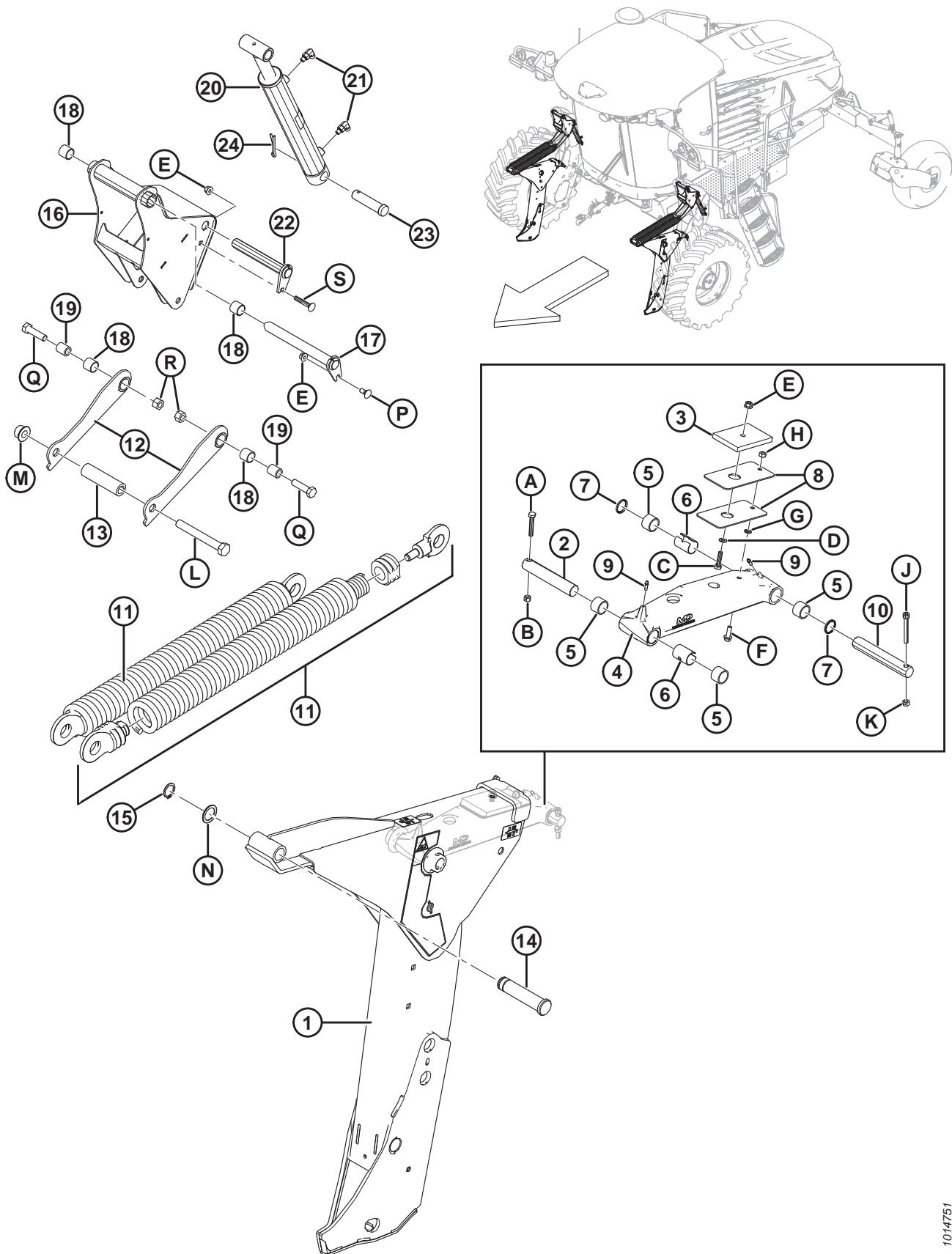
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306192	LIFT ARM – LH C/W DECALS ³⁸	1	
	306193	LIFT ARM – RH C/W DECALS ³⁹	1	
2	183820	PIN – FLOAT LINK	2	
3	42497	PAD – RUBBER	2	
4	112727	ARM – FLOAT LINK ASSEMBLY ⁴⁰	2	
5	112789	BEARING – NEEDLE	8	
6	163310	SPACER – SHORT	4	
7	139134	SEAL – 1.25 IN. I.D. X 1.5 IN. O.D. X 0.125 IN.	4	
8	110853	SHIM – LINKAGE	4	
9	7536	FITTING – LUBRICATION 1/4-28 TAPER THD	4	
10	183821	PIN – STRAIGHT	2	
11	306106	ASSEMBLY – SPRING	4	
12	205937	ARM – SPRING LINK WELDT	4	
13	112916	TUBE – PIVOT	2	
14	206038	PIN – CLEVIS	2	
15	136832	RING – EXT RETAINING HEAVY DUTY	2	
16	205979	LEVER – FLOAT TENSIONER WELDT	2	
17	205936	PIN – PIVOT WELDT	2	
18	133992	BUSHING – COMPOSITE	8	
19	205974	SPACER	4	
20	208664	CYLINDER – FLOAT ADJUST	2	
	208118	SEAL KIT – CYL. FLOAT ADJUST		
21	136447	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	4	
	50223	O-RING – #4 ORB		
	135957	O-RING – #4 ORFS		
22	205939	PIN – FLOAT WELDT	2	
23	158635	PIN – CLEVIS	2	
24	18609	PIN – COTTER 1/4 DIA X 2 ZP	2	
A	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		
B	135800	NUT – HEX CTR LOC SPCL M10 X 1.5-9-A3L		
C	135319	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 40-8.8-A3L		
D	184711	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-200HV-A3L		
E	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
F	184665	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 30-10.9-A3L		
G	30632	WASHER – LOCK SPRING M10-200HV-A3L		
H	30505	NUT – HEX M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
J	136108	SCREW – HEX SOC HD M10 X 1.5 X 80-12.9-BO		
K	135800	NUT – HEX CTR LOC SPCL M10 X 1.5-9-A3L		
L	136422	BOLT – HEX HD M20 X 2.5 X 160-8.8-A3L		
M	136122	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M20 X 2.5-10-A3L		
N	123071	WASHER – FLAT		

38. Includes decals (MD #23165, 306179, and 306181).

39. Includes decals (MD #23165, 306180, and 306181).

40. Includes four bearings (MD #112789), two spacers (MD #163310), and two seals (MD #139134).

LIFT LINKAGE

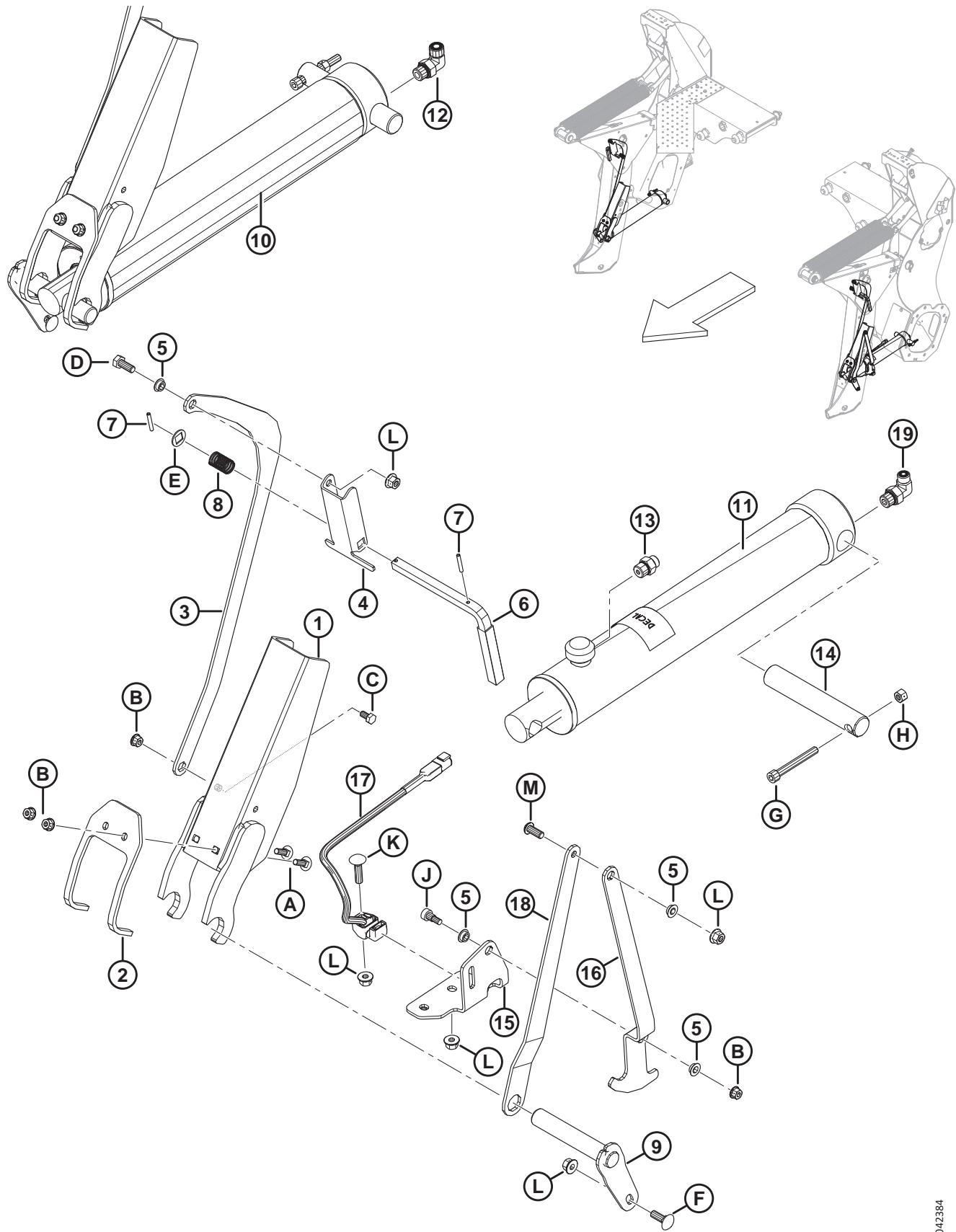


1014751

LIFT LINKAGE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
P	136209	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
Q	136141	BOLT – HEX HD M16 X 2 X 60-8.8-A3L		
R	136476	NUT – HEX CTR LOC M16 X 2-8-A3L		
S	136113	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		

20 Lift Linkage Cylinders



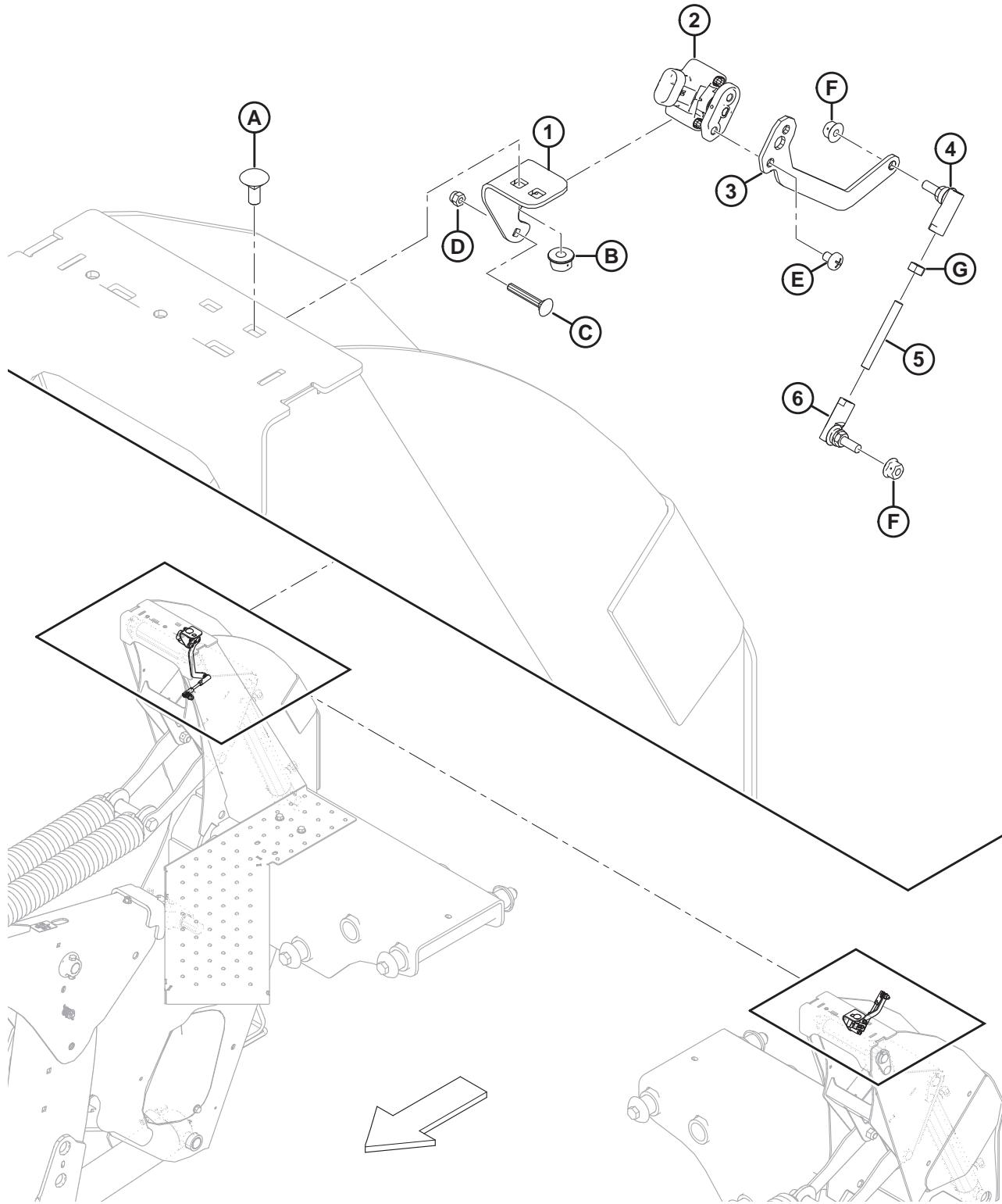
1042384

LIFT LINKAGE CYLINDERS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	208019	LOCK – CYLINDER STOP WELDMENT	2	
2	208020	RETAINER – CYLINDER STOP	2	
3	206160	ARM – LOCKUP LINK	2	
4	206324	CHANNEL – LOCK RELEASE, M10	2	
5	206340	BUSHING – SHOULDER, M10	4	
6	183543	ASSEMBLY – SHAFT WITH HANDLE GRIP	2	
7	13617	PIN – SPRING 3/16 DIA X 1.25 LG	4	
8	19739	SPRING – COMPRESSION	2	
9	206258	PIN – WELDMENT	2	
10	209789	CYLINDER – LIFT, MASTER	1	
	141184	KIT – LIFT CYL SEALS, MASTER ⁴¹		
11	209790	CYLINDER – LIFT, SLAVE	1	
	141185	KIT – LIFT CYL SEALS, SLAVE ⁴¹		
12	136220	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
13	191705	FITTING – ADAPTER 6 MORFS X 8 MORB	2	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
14	206350	PIN – STRAIGHT	2	
15	209388	SUPPORT – HEIGHT SENSOR	1	
16	209389	ARM – HEIGHT SENSOR PROFILE	1	
17	206661	SENSOR – ANALOG HALL EFFECT	1	
18	209393	ARM – HEIGHT SENSOR	1	
19	136149	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD C/W O-RING	1	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
A	184648	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-A3L		
B	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
C	50139	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A2L		
D	30627	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
E	163373	WASHER – FLAT RD (SQ. BORE)		
F	184662	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5 X 30-8.8-A3L		
G	136108	SCREW – HEX SOC HD M10 X 1.5 X 80-12.9-BO		
H	135800	NUT – HEX CTR LOC SPCL M10 X 1.5-9-A3L		
J	135894	SCREW – HEX SOC HD SHLDR 10 X 10-12.9-A2L		
K	152732	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 40-8.8-A3L		
L	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
M	135852	SCREW – HEX SOC BTN HD M10 X 1.5 X 25-12.9-A3L		

41. Kit Includes installation instructions.

21 Float Sensors

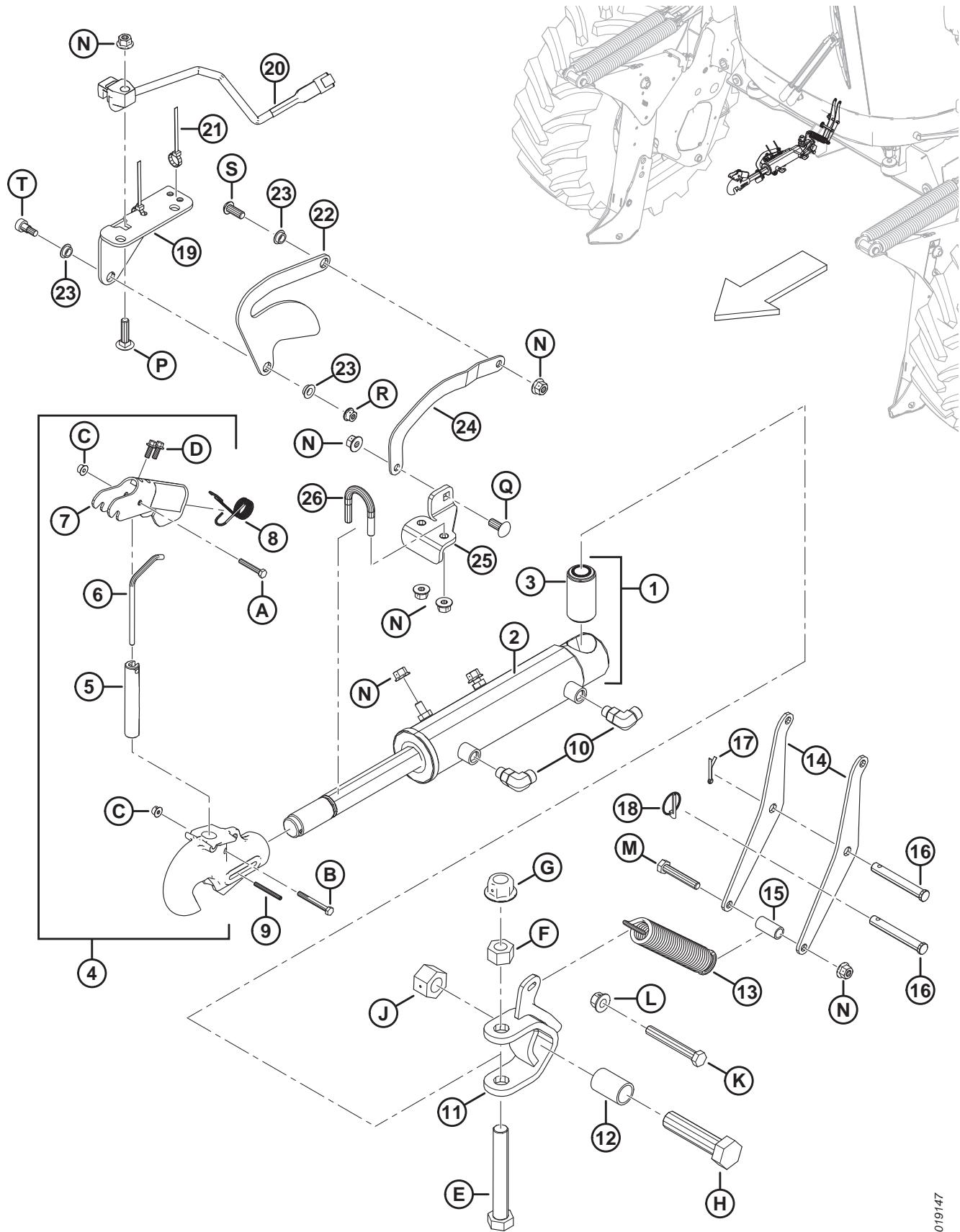


1014753

FLOAT SENSORS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	207646	SUPPORT – SENSOR MOUNT	2	
2	248643	ROTARY SENSOR – DUAL OUTPUT	2	
3	207219	ARM – FLOAT SENSOR	2	
4	291484	BALL JOINT – RH THREAD	2	
5	232659	ROD – THREADED	2	
6	291485	BALL JOINT – LH THREAD	2	
A	197171	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-A2L		
B	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
C	197229	BOLT – RHSN M5 X 0.8 X 35-4.6-A2L		
D	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-A2L		
E	158704	SCREW – PAN HD M6 X 1 X 8-4.8-A2L		
F	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
G	184683	NUT – HEX ISO 4032 M6 X 1-8-A2L		

22 Center-Link



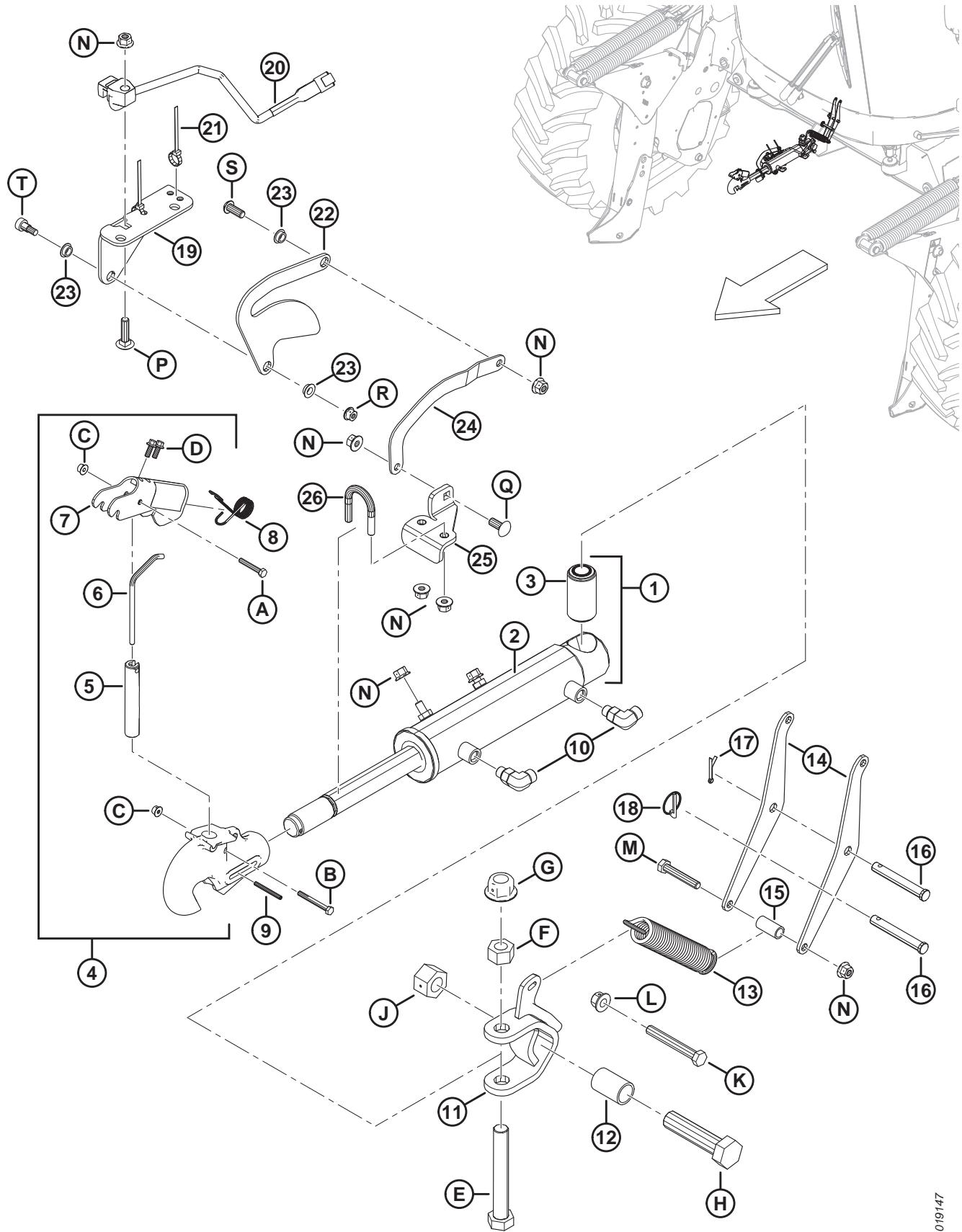
1019147

CENTER-LINK

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	206550	CENTER-LINK CYLINDER ⁴²	1	
2	208667	CYLINDER – CENTER-LINK	1	
	112625	SEAL KIT		
3	206548	BUSHING – RUBBER	1	
4	206560	HOOK – TOP LINK, ASSEMBLY ⁴³	1	
5	156848	PIN – LOCK	1	
6	156886	ROD – ACTUATOR	1	
7	139724	LATCH – HANDLE W/ DECAL ⁴⁴	1	
8	206559	SPRING – LATCH ASSEMBLY	1	
9	135453	PIN – SPRING 3/16 DIA X 1-7/8 LG	1	
10	136095	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	2	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
11	209979	CLEVIS – WELDT	1	
12	110971	SPACER – 1.25 O.D. X 1.0 I.D.	1	
13	9423	SPRING – EXTENSION	1	
14	203817	LEVER – SPRING LIFT	2	
15	17675	SPACER	1	
16	101007	PIN – CLEVIS	2	
17	18648	PIN – COTTER 3/16 DIA X 1.25 ZP	1	
18	50193	PIN – LYNCH	1	
19	306423	SUPPORT – TILT SENSOR	1	
20	206661	SENSOR – ANALOG HALL EFFECT	1	
21	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	2	
22	209410	ARM – TILT SENSOR PROFILE	1	
23	206340	BUSHING – SHOULDER, M10	3	
24	209865	ARM – TILT SENSOR	1	
25	306426	SUPPORT	1	
26	206562	U-BOLT	1	
A	135671	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M6 X 1 X 40-8.8-A2L		
B	136595	BOLT – HEX HD M6 X 1 X 55-8.8-A2L		
C	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
D	135959	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-A2L		
E	136420	BOLT – HEX HD M20 X 2.5 X 140-8.8-A3L		
F	136124	NUT – HEX M20 X 2.5-10-A3L		
G	136122	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M20 X 2.5-10-A3L		
H	136847	BOLT – HEX HD M24 X 3 X 100-10.9-A3L		
J	136848	NUT – HEX CTR LOC M24 X 3-10-A3L		
K	184673	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 90-10.9-A3L		
L	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		

-
42. Includes cylinder (MD #208667) and rubber bushing (MD #206548).
 43. Includes pin (MD #156848), rod (MD #156886), latch (MD #139724), spring assembly (MD #206559), bolts (MD #135671, 136595, 135959), and nut (MD #152668).
 44. Includes decal (MD #139723).

CENTER-LINK

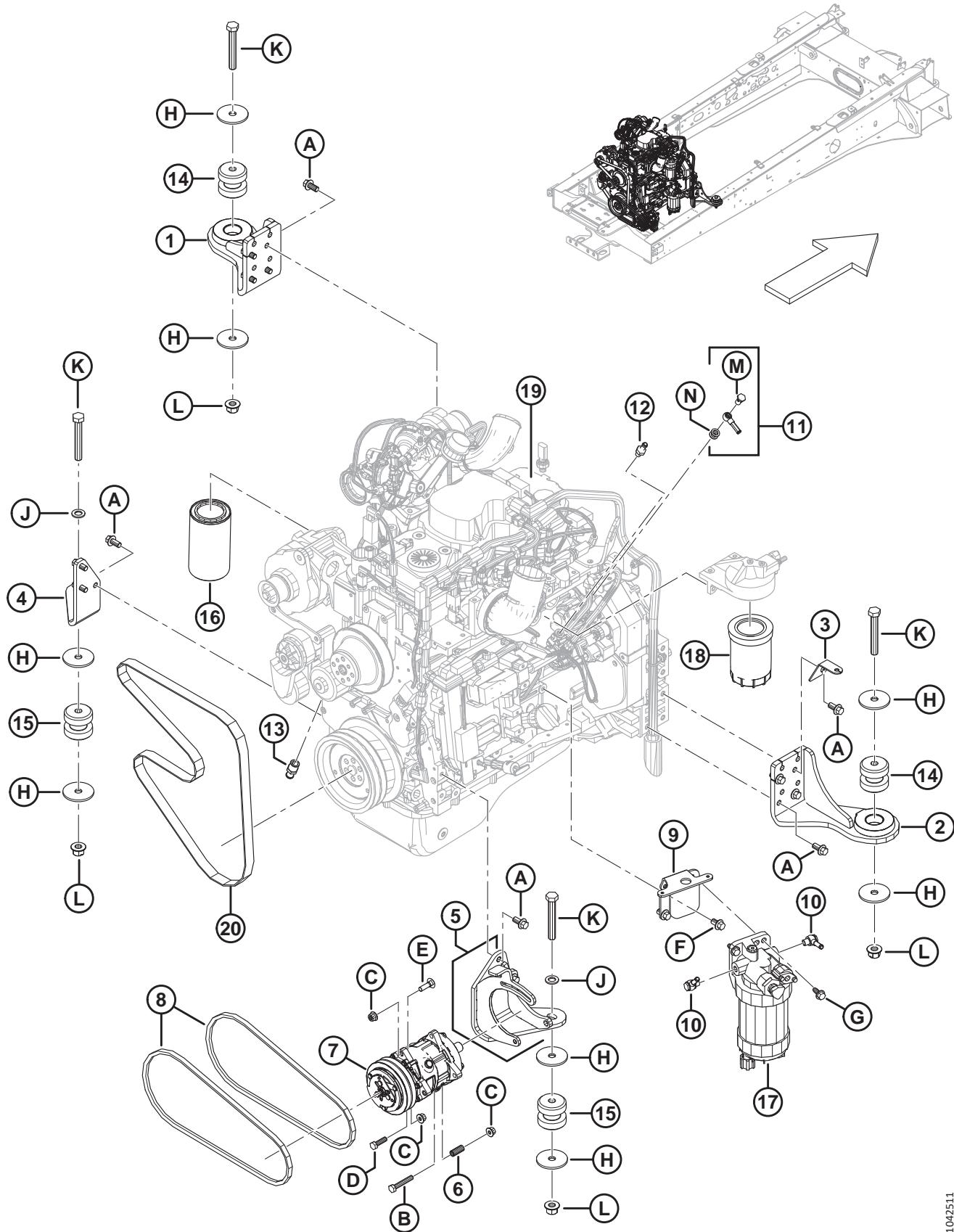


1019147

CENTER-LINK

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
M	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		
N	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
P	152732	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 40-8.8-A3L		
Q	136506	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
R	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
S	135852	SCREW – HEX SOC BTN HD M10 X 1.5 X 25-12.9-A3L		
T	135894	SCREW – HEX SOC HD SHLDR 10 X 10-12.9-AB0C/AC0C		

23 Engine Sub Assembly



1042511

ENGINE SUB ASSEMBLY

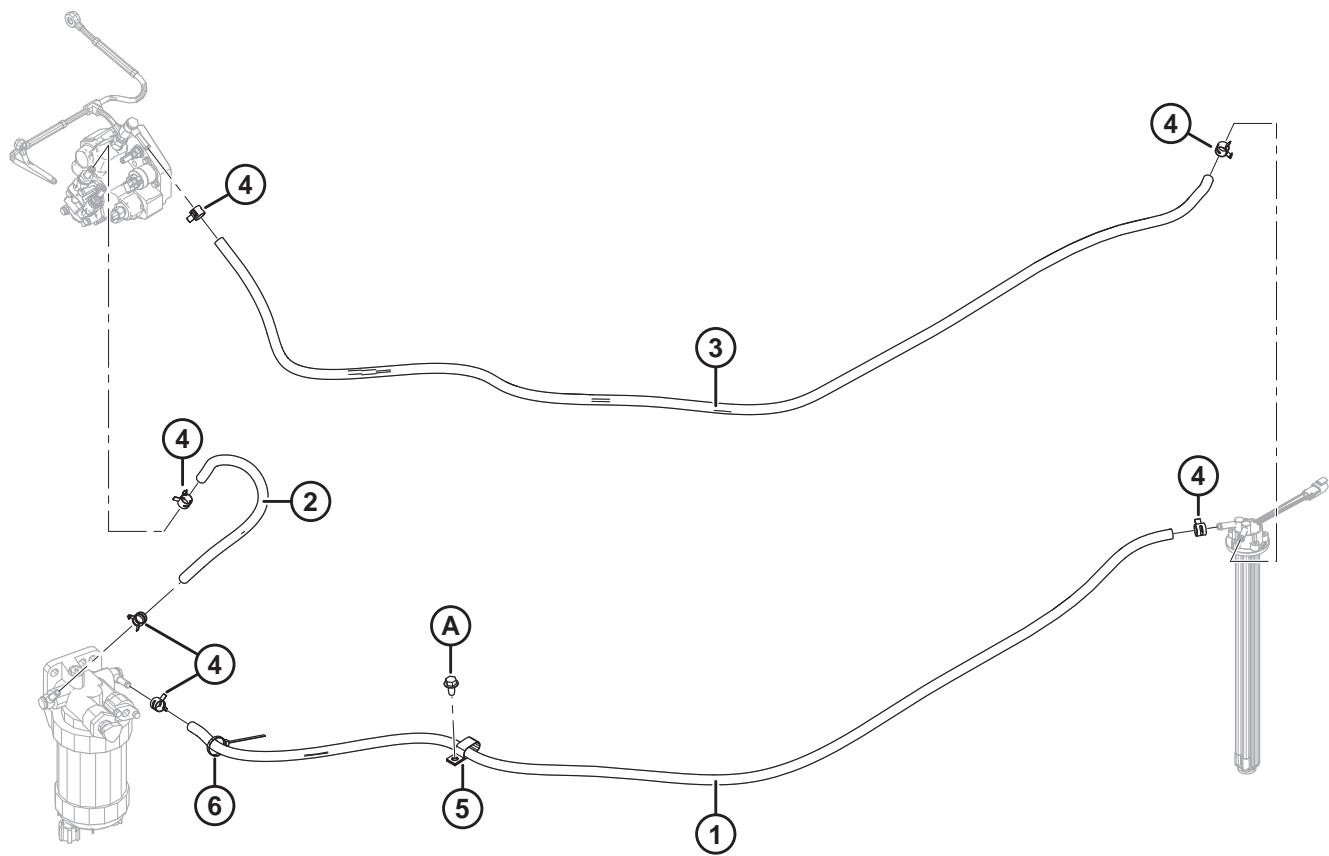
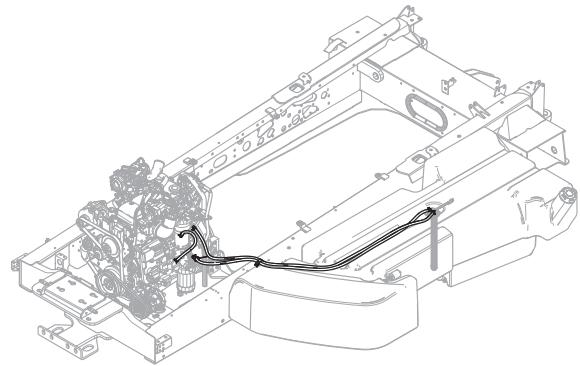
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	202827	WELD'T – ENGINE MOUNT, LH	1	
2	202835	WELD'T – ENGINE MOUNT, RH	1	
3	207414	SUPPORT – HOSES	1	
4	202995	MOUNT – ENGINE, LH	1	
5	209287	ASSY – ENGINE MOUNT C/W SPACER ⁴⁵	1	
6	23050	SPACER – .583 IN O.D. X .080 IN WALL X 1.28 IN LG	1	
7	200114	COMPRESSOR – A/C	1	
8	163368	BELT – V SAE 13A (A42)	2	
9	207101	BRACKET – FUEL FILTER	1	
10	204235	FITTING – BANJO BOLT M14 ⁴⁶	2	
11	207075	FITTING – BANJO, M12 X 1.5 ⁴⁷	1	
12	200139	FITTING – ADAPTER 3/8 IN. BARBED TO M14 X 1.5	1	
13	112662	FITTING – HEATER 1/2 NPT MALE X 5/8 IN.HOSE	1	
14	202838	ISOLATOR – ENGINE MOUNT	2	
15	205366	ISOLATOR – ENGINE MOUNT	2	
16	111974	FILTER – OIL	1	
17	205028	FILTER – FUEL, PRIMARY	1	
18	205029	FILTER – FUEL, SECONDARY	1	
19	207906	FILTER – CRANKCASE BREATHER	1	
20	207963	BELT – FAN DRIVE-ENDURANCE	1	
A	148798	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M12 X 1.75 X 30-10.9-A3L		
B	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		
C	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
D	30628	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 35-8.8-A3L		
E	135691	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5 X 35-8.8-A3L		
F	136398	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M12 X 1.75 X 20-8.8-A3L		
G	136135	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 25-450HV-A3L		
H	203554	WASHER		
J	184717	WASHER – FLAT REG M16-200HV-A3L		
K	184679	BOLT – HEX HD M16 X 2 X 110-10.9-A3L		
L	152520	NUT – HEX FLG TECH LOC M16 X 2-10-A3L		
M	110995	BOLT – BANJO		
N	110996	WASHER – BANJO (2-PACK)		

45. Includes spacer (MD #23050).

46. Includes bolt and washers.

47. Includes bolt (MD #110995) and washers (MD #110996).

24 Fuel System

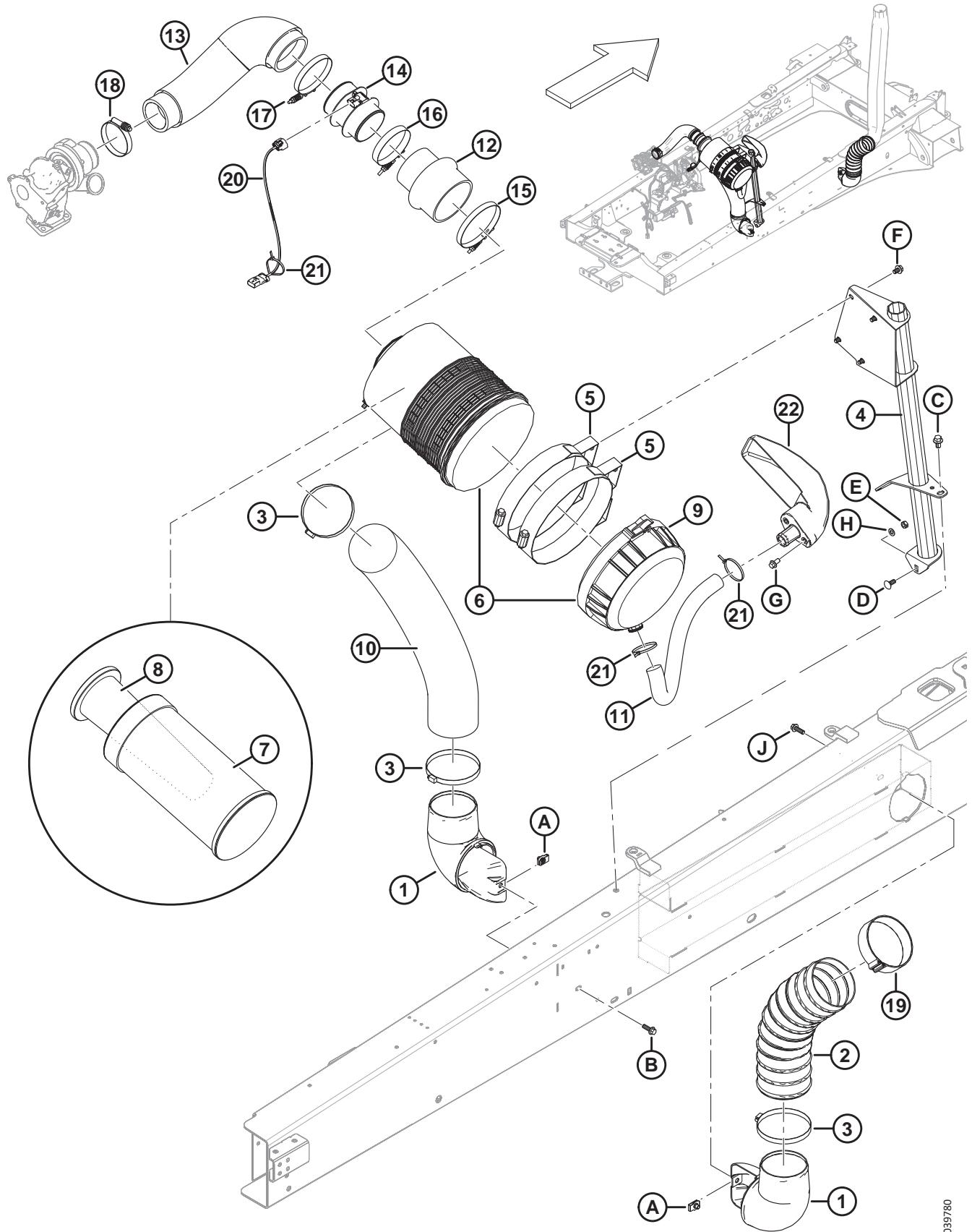


1015867

FUEL SYSTEM

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	203294	HOSE – FUEL, 3/8 IN I.D., 1970 MM LG	1	
2	203293	HOSE – FUEL, 3/8 IN I.D., 430 MM LG	1	
3	204055	HOSE – FUEL, 3/8 IN I.D., 2100 MM LG	1	
4	136743	CLAMP – 16 MM I.D., CONSTANT TENSION	6	
5	135235	CLAMP – DOUBLE HOSE INSULATED	1	
6	40702	FASTENER – CABLE TIE (RED)	1	
A	136209	SCREW – THREAD ROLLING FLG M10 X 1.5X20-A3L	1	

25 Engine Air Intake



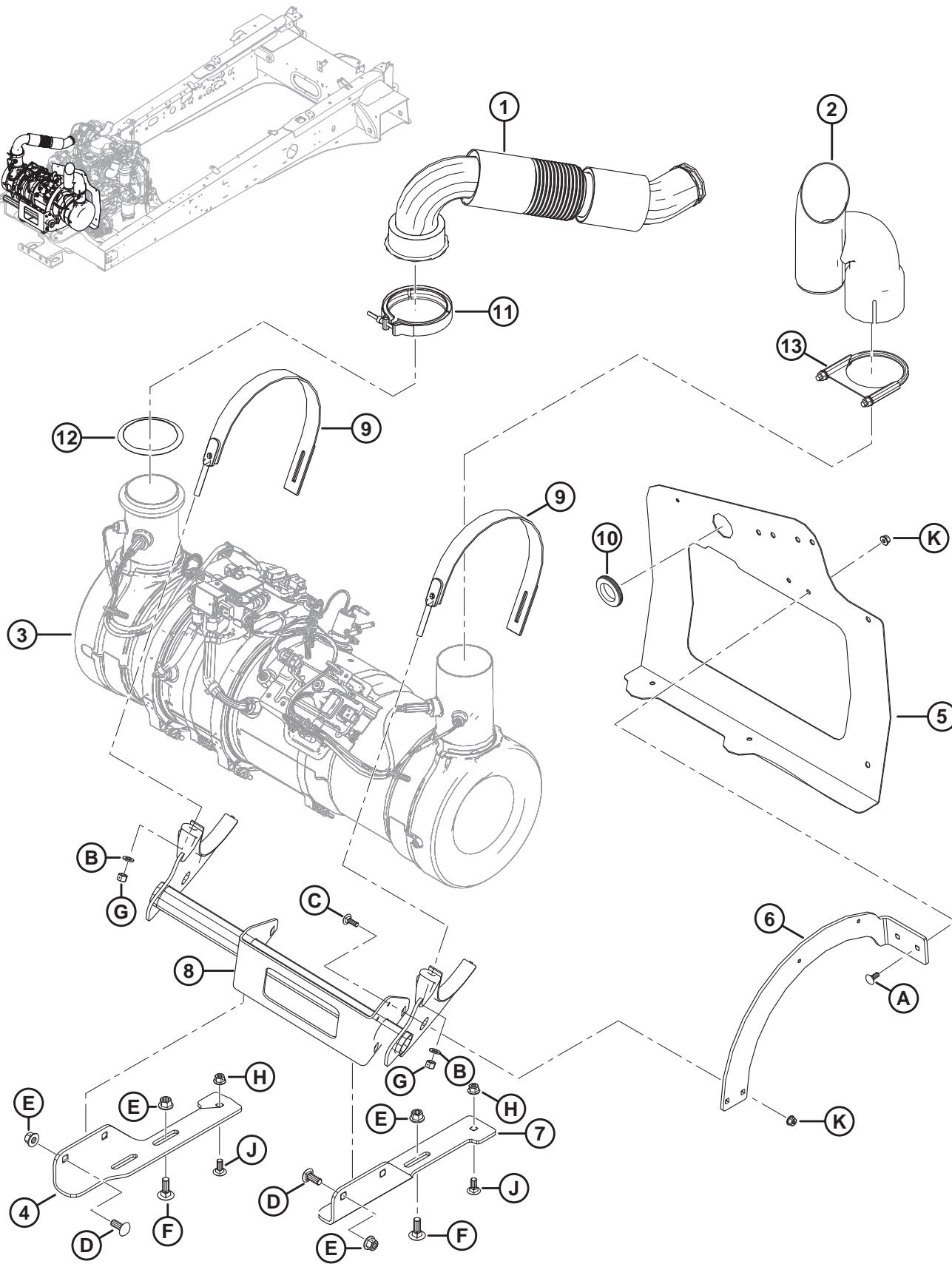
1039780

ENGINE AIR INTAKE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	204102	ELBOW – AIR DUCT	2	
2	203108	HOSE – 127 MM I.D.	1	
3	166869	CLAMP – HOSE (89-140 MM)	3	
4	205097	WELD'T – SUPPORT, 4-CYL AIR CLEANER	1	
5	163976	BRACKET – AIR CLEANER SUPPORT	2	
6	162144	AIR CLEANER 48	1	
	111957	VALVE – DUST EJECTOR		
7	111954	FILTER – AIR, PRIMARY	1	
8	111955	FILTER – AIR, SECONDARY	1	
9	111956	COVER – AIR CLEANER	1	
10	207638	HOSE – 127 MM I.D.	1	
11	202446	HOSE – ASPIRATOR, 530 MM LG	1	
12	203643	HOSE – HUMP, 4 TO 5 IN.	1	
13	209225	ELBOW – RUBBER	1	
14	204604	ASSY – TBAP HOUSING	1	
15	162102	CLAMP – CONSTANT TORQUE, 135-143 MM I.D.	1	
16	162446	CLAMP – CONSTANT TORQUE, 109-116 MM I.D.	1	
17	135870	CLAMP – CONSTANT TORQUE, 116-124 MM I.D.	1	
18	209520	CLAMP – CONSTANT TORQUE, 83-105 MM I.D.	1	
19	208576	STRAP – CINCH, 600 MM LG	1	
20	310795	HARNESS – TBAP, STAGE 5	1	
21	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	3	
22	207192	ASPIRATOR – AIR CLEANER	1	
A	136620	NUT – U MULTI THREAD		
B	184665	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 30-10.9-A3L		
C	136398	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M12 X 1.75 X 20-8.8-A3L		
D	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
E	320206	NUT – HEX CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-8 ZINC		
F	136151	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 16-8.8-A3L		
G	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
H	184711	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-200HV-AA1J		
J	136211	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 35-8.8-AA1J		

48. Includes primary air filter (MD #111954), secondary air filter (MD #111955), cover (MD #111956), and dust ejector valve (MD #111957).

26 Engine Exhaust



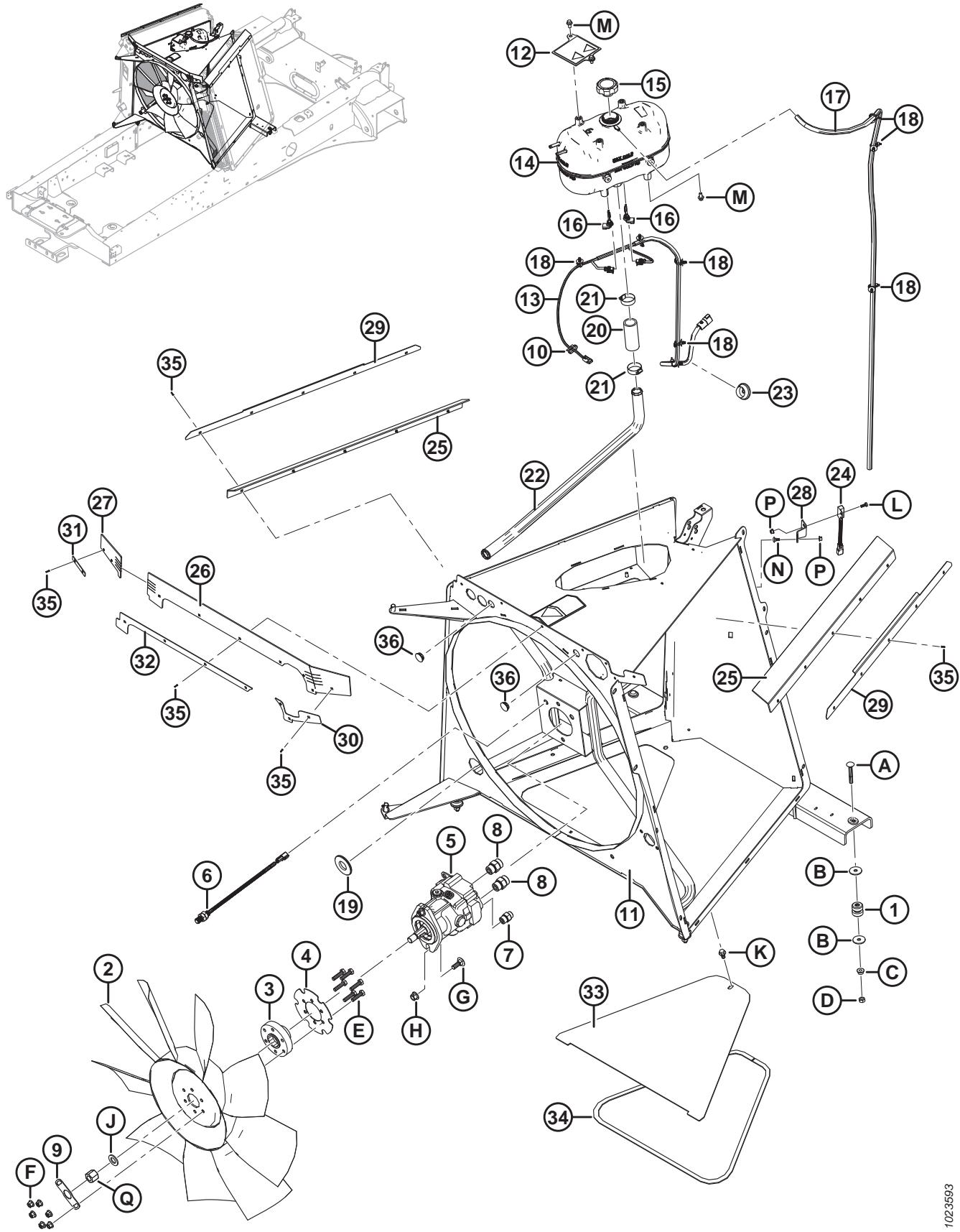
1039792

ENGINE EXHAUST

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	310787	TUBE – EXHAUST, CUMMINS STAGE 5	1	
2	310755	ASSEMBLY – TUBE EXHAUST STACK	1	
3	NSS	ASSEMBLY – AFTERTREATMENT MODULE ⁴⁹	1	
4	306315	ANGLE – EXHAUST AT SUPPORT LH	1	
5	306297	SUPPORT – DEF LINES	1	
6	306296	SUPPORT – DEF LINES BRACKET	1	
7	306293	ANGLE – EXHAUST AT SUPPORT RH	1	
8	306762	SUPPORT – AFTERTREATMENT, WELDMENT	1	
9	207154	CLAMP-STRAP ASSEMBLY	2	
10	205077	GROMMET	1	
11	204732	CLAMP – 4 IN. MARMON STANDARD	1	
12	203777	GASKET – STD MARMON, 102 MM	1	
13	203870	CLAMP – U-BOLT, 102 MM	1	
A	197171	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-ZINC		
B	184711	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-200HV-AA1J		
C	184648	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-AA1J		
D	152702	BOLT – RHSSN M12 X 1.75 X 30-8.8-AA1J		
E	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10		
F	136291	BOLT – RHSN TFL M12 X 1.75 X 35-8.8-ZINC		
G	135800	NUT – HEX CTR LOC SPCL M10 X 1.5-9-AA1J		
H	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		
J	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-AA1J		
K	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		

49. Part serviced through Cummins. Contact your Cummins dealer. Cummins part #5505824.

27 Engine Cooling System



1023593

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	205159	INSULATOR – RUBBER	4	
2	205269	FAN – 813 MM, 9 BLADE	1	
3	200273	ADAPTER – HYD FAN DRIVE	1	
4	201638	DISC – SPEED SENSOR PICKUP	1	
5	145392	MOTOR – HYDRAULIC C/W KEY	1	
	279003	SEAL KIT		
	111895	KEY – SQUARE		
6	136167	SENSOR – SPEED	1	
7	184463	FITTING – ADAPTER 8 MORFS X 10 MORB	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
8	135788	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
9	201434	LOCK – FAN HUB NUT	1	
10	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	1	
11	208521	FAN BOX – W/ DECAL ⁵⁰	1	
	306620	KIT – COOLER BOX LATCH ⁵¹		
12	306796	ASSY – PANEL, DECAL ⁵²	1	
13	207284	HARNESS – COOLER BOX	1	
14	202455	ASSY – TANK, COOLANT, PRESSURIZED	1	
15	202325	CAP – SURGE TANK	1	
16	204784	SWITCH – LEVEL	2	
17	205666	HOSE – COOLANT VENT, 5/16 IN. I.D., 1735 MM LG	1	
18	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT W/ TIE, 200 MM LG	3	
19	136638	GROMMET – 31.75 MM I.D.	1	
20	209813	HOSE – STUB, 41 MM O.D., 95 MM LG	1	
21	136646	CLAMP – LINED-SS, 27–51 MM RANGE	2	
22	205201	TUBE – FILL	1	
23	167709	GROMMET – 10 MM I.D. X 38 MM O.D.	1	
24	200974	SWITCH – PROXIMITY	1	
25	206680	SEAL – ANGLE TOP	2	
26	206897	SEAL – ANGLE CENTER	1	
27	206896	SEAL – ANGLE LEFT	1	
28	204553	BRACKET – DOOR SWITCH	1	
29	206679	PLATE – HOOD, UPPER SEAL	2	
30	207447	PLATE – SEAL, RH	1	
31	207452	PLATE – SEAL, LH	1	
32	206899	PLATE – SEAL, CENTER	1	
33	208523	ASSY – ACCESS PANEL ⁵³	1	

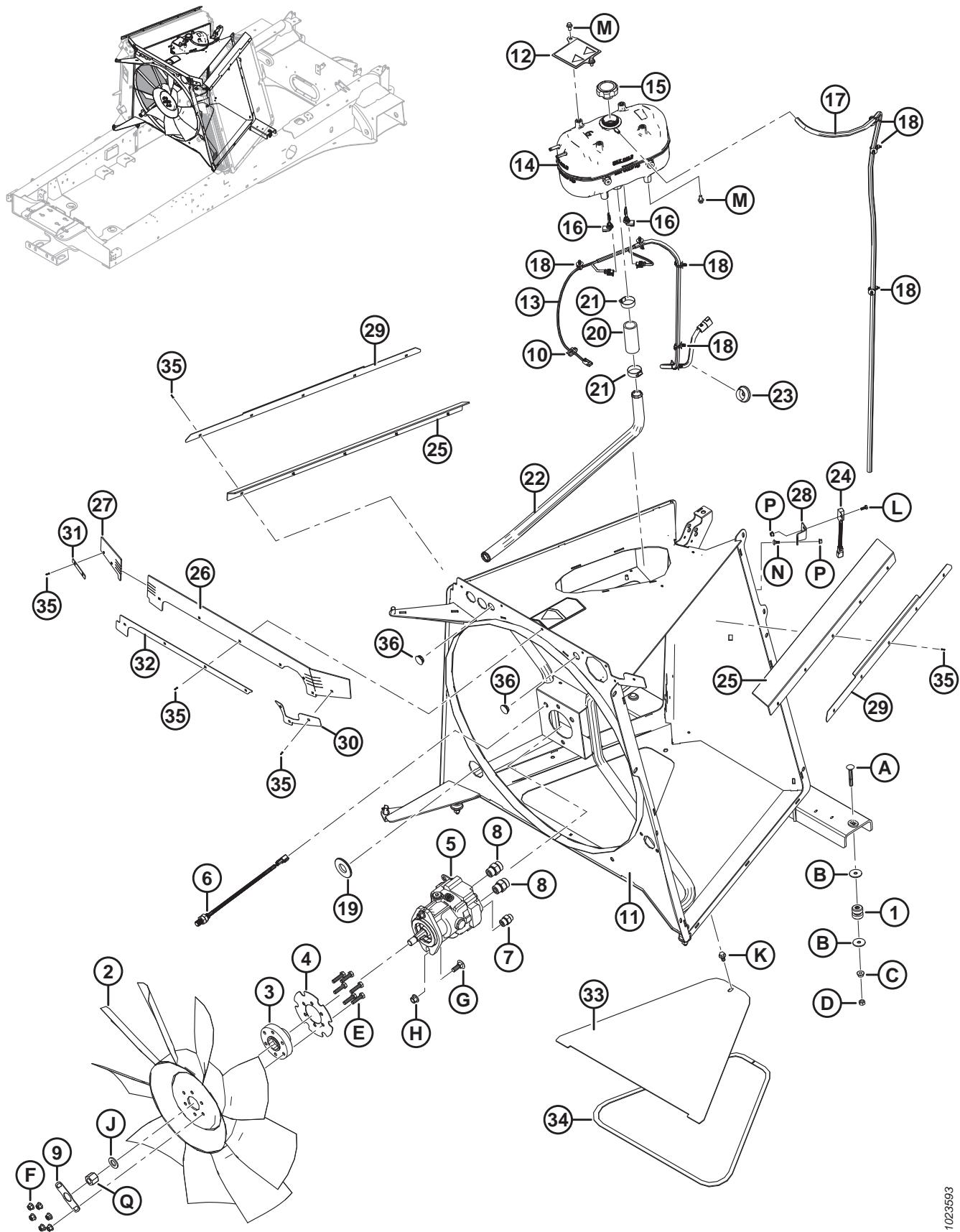
50. Includes access panel (MD #208523), bottom cover seal (MD #208530), and bolt (MD #152655).

51. Kit includes cooler box hood latch (NSS) and instruction decal (NSS).

52. Includes nitrite-free decal (MD #306756).

53. Includes seal (MD #208530).

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM

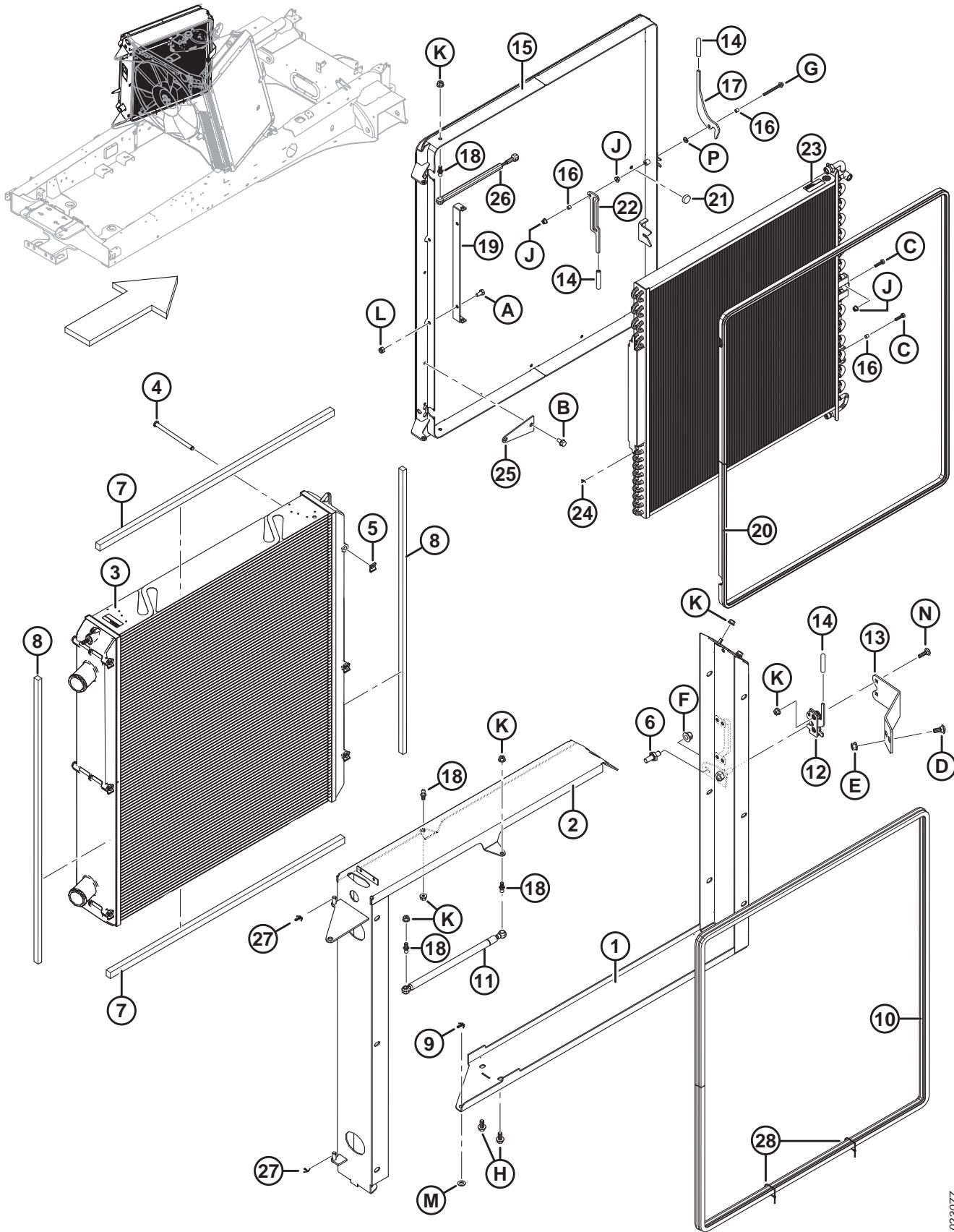


1023593

ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
34	208530	SEAL – BOTTOM COVER	1	
35	252667	RIVET – 1/4 IN. X 5/8 IN.	19	
36	200780	PLUG – NYLON, BLACK, 30 MM O.D.	2	
A	136495	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 70-8.8-AA3L		
B	184583	WASHER – FLAT		
C	135927	NUT – HEX SMTH FLG M10 X 1.5-8-A3L		
D	30505	NUT – HEX M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
E	135319	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 40-8.8-A3L		
F	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
G	136291	BOLT – RHSN TFL M12 X 1.75 X 35-8.8-A3L		
H	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
J	18601	WASHER – SAE FLAT 13/16 I.D. X 1.5 IN. O.D. ZP		
K	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
L	184642	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M6 X 1 X 16-8.8-A2L		
M	136485	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A3L		
N	136774	BOLT – RHSN M6 X 1 X 16-8.8-PLN		
P	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
Q	135280	NUT – HEX HEAVY 3/4-16 UNF GR 8 BLACK		

28 Cooling Module – Left

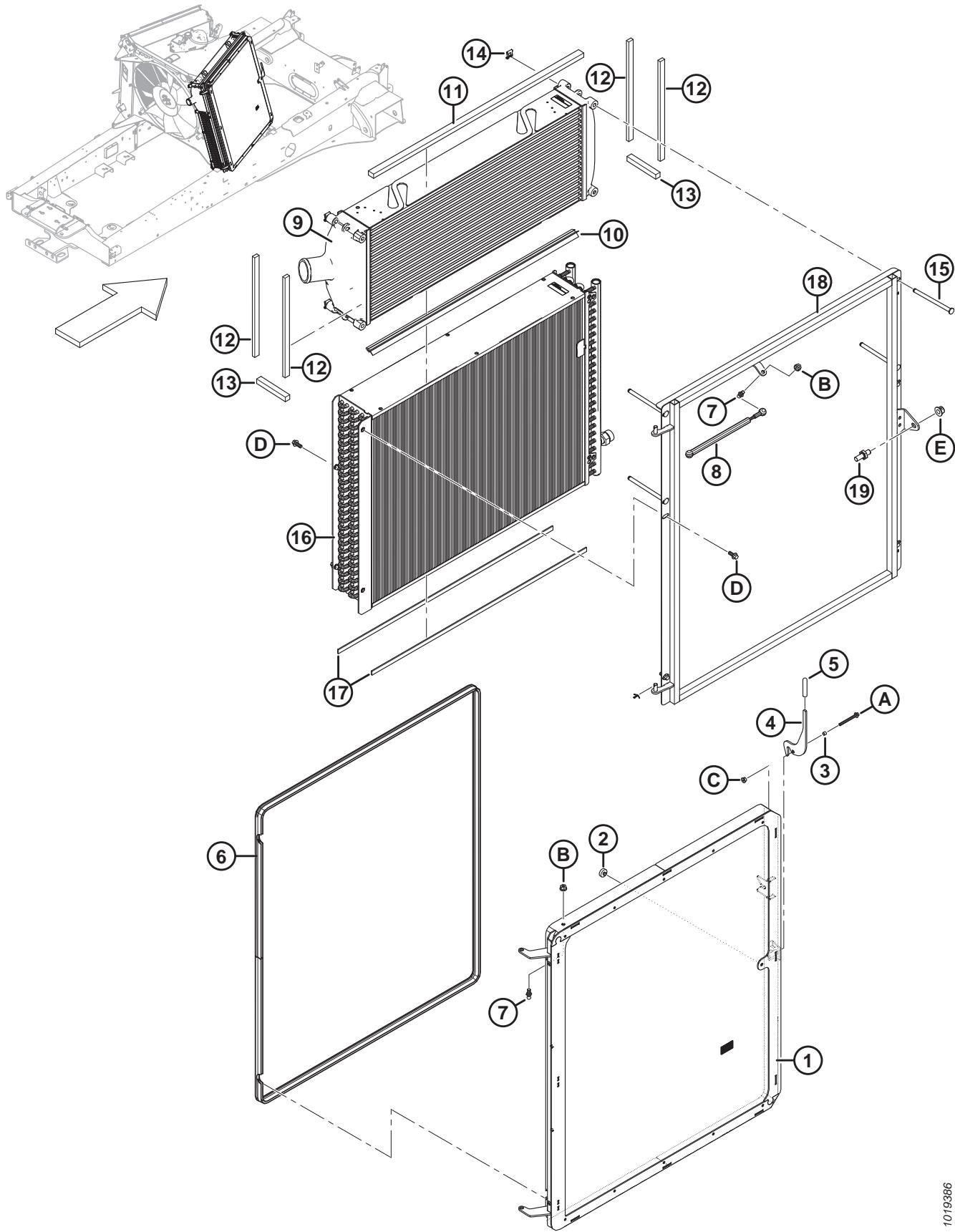


1023077

COOLING MODULE – LEFT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	208512	RAD DOOR BASE FRAME – WELDT	1	
2	208513	RAD DOOR TOP FRAME – WELDT	1	
3	203152	RADIATOR	1	
4	205070	PIN – 9.7 MM O.D. X 140 MM	6	
5	205071	CLIP – PIN	6	
6	136598	STRIKER – BOLT	1	
7	208510	SEAL – RAD HORIZONTAL	2	
8	208509	SEAL – RAD VERTICAL	2	
9	18605	PIN – COTTER 1/8 DIA X 1 ZP	1	
10	208553	SEAL – BULB	1	
11	203389	CYLINDER – GAS SPRING	1	
12	134003	ASSY – STIRRUP LATCH	1	
13	208547	BRACKET – LATCH	1	
14	110817	COVER – SOFTEX GRIP	3	
15	208528	SCREEN CHAFF – WELDT	1	
16	291268	BUSHING – STAINLESS STEEL	3	
17	208529	LATCH – SCREEN CHAFF	1	
18	136188	STUD – BALL (10 MM); M8 THREAD	4	
19	208531	BRACKET – FRAME TO COOLER	1	
20	201598	SEAL – BULB	1	
21	208556	BUMPER – RUBBER	1	
22	208533	BRACKET – CLEAN OUT	1	
23	203153	CONDENSER	1	
24	18728	PIN – COTTER 1/16 DIA X 3/4 ZP	1	
25	205374	SUPPORT – A/C HOSE	1	
26	109603	SPRING – GAS	1	
27	18604	PIN – COTTER 3/32 DIA X 3/4 ZP	2	
28	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	2	
A	50139	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A2L		
B	134705	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M8 X 1.25 X 16-A3L		
C	135301	BOLT – HEX HD M6 X 1 X 25-8.8-A2L		
D	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
E	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
F	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
G	136704	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M6 X 1 X 60-8.8-AA2L		
H	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
J	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
K	152863	NUT – HEX FLG STVR LOC M8 X 1.25-10-AA2L		
L	184688	NUT – HEX NYLOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
M	184711	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-200HV-A3L		
N	190752	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 30-8.8-A2L		
P	30716	WASHER – LOC SPRING M8-CS-1055-1065-A2L		

29 Cooling Module – Right

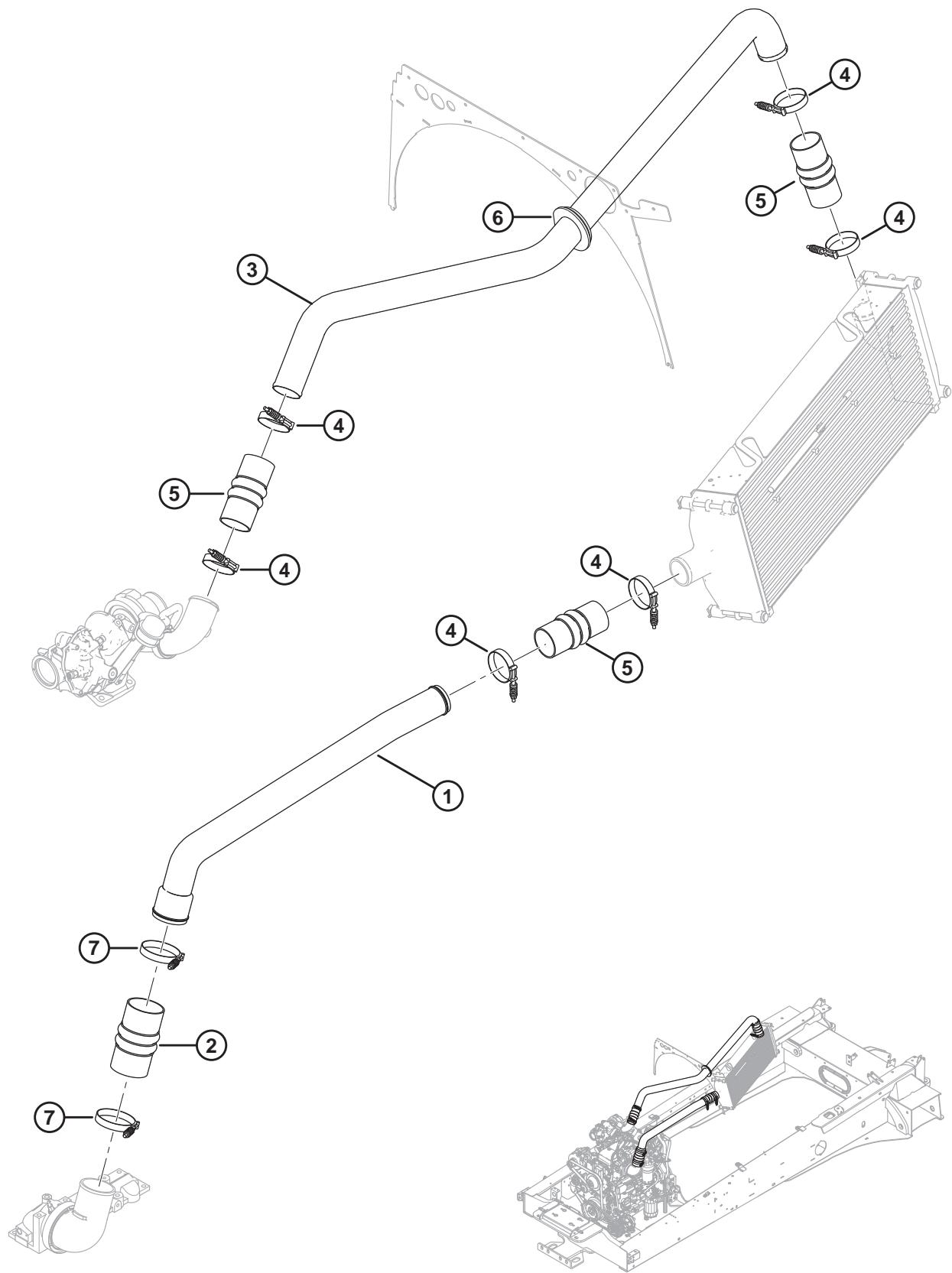


1019386

COOLING MODULE – RIGHT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	208528	WELDT – SCREEN CHAFF	1	
2	208556	BUMPER – RUBBER	1	
3	291268	BUSHING – STAINLESS STEEL	1	
4	208529	LATCH – SCREEN CHAFF	1	
5	110817	COVER – SOFTEX GRIP	2	
6	201598	SEAL – BULB	1	
7	136188	STUD – BALL (10 MM); M8 THREAD	2	
8	109603	SPRING – GAS	1	
9	203151	CHARGE AIR COOLER	1	
10	208554	SEAL – SILICONE, ORANGE	1	
11	208507	SEAL – CAC, TOP	1	
12	208506	SEAL – CAC, SIDE	4	
13	208508	SEAL – CAC, BOTTOM END	2	
14	205071	CLIP – PIN	4	
15	205070	PIN – 9.7 MM O.D. X 140 MM	4	
16	203154	COOLER – HYDRAULIC OIL	1	
17	208541	SEAL – HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER	2	
18	208555	WELDT – COOLER FACE FRAME	1	
19	136598	STRIKER – BOLT	1	
A	136704	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M6 X 1 X 60-8.8-AA2L		
B	152863	NUT – HEX FLG STVR LOC M8 X 1.25-10-AA2L		
C	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
D	136300	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-AA3L		
E	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		

30 Charge Air Cooler Plumbing

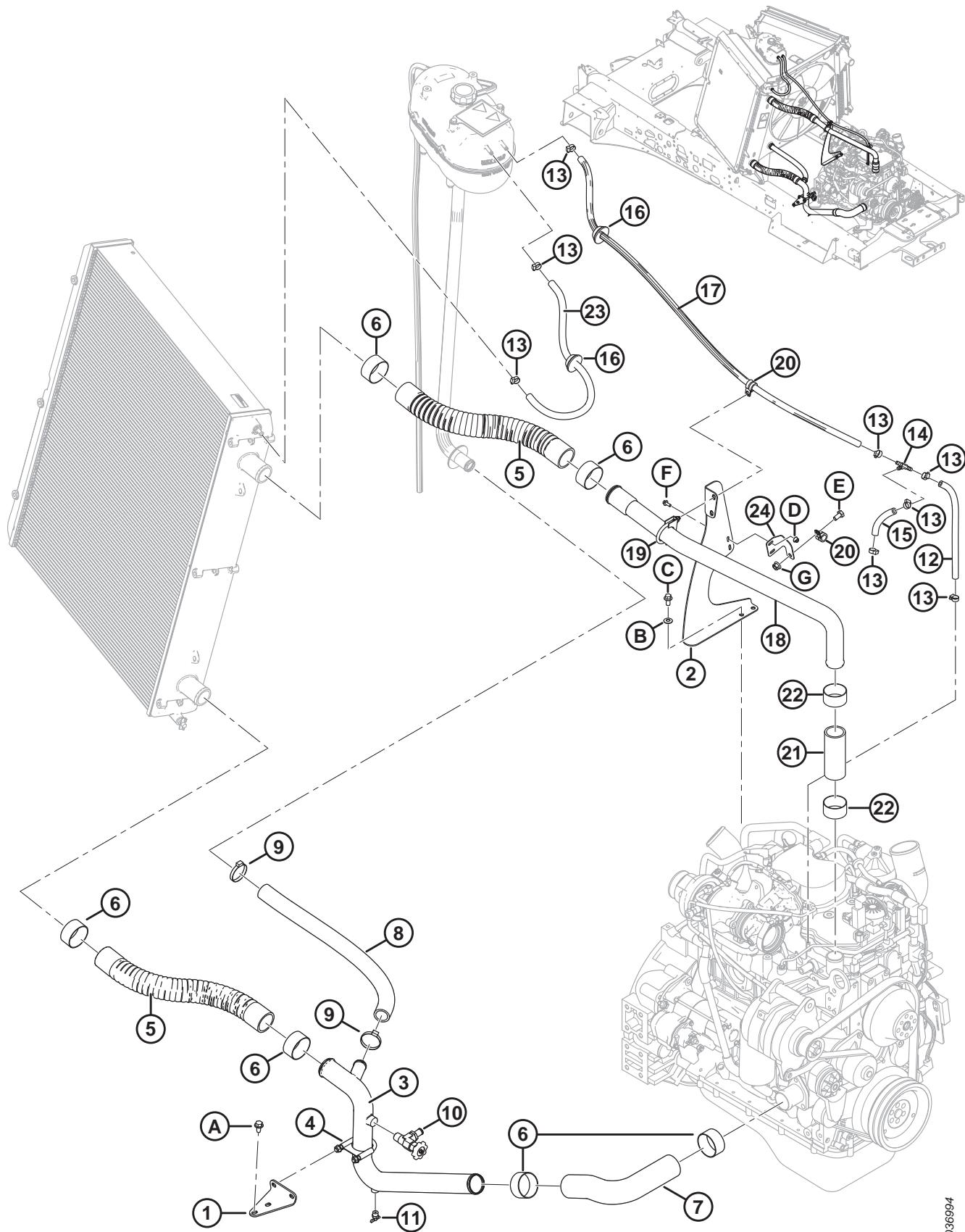


1036841

CHARGE AIR COOLER PLUMBING

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	343886	TUBE – CAC, OUTLET	1	
2	163905	CONNECTOR – CAC	1	
3	206116	TUBE – CHARGE AIR COOLER, INLET	1	
4	163957	CLAMP – CONSTANT TORQUE, Ø2.75 IN. NOM	6	
5	163904	CONNECTOR – CAC, 2.5 IN.	3	
6	163779	GROMMET – 2.5 IN. SILICONE	1	
7	111643	CLAMP – CONSTANT TORQUE, 3.1875 IN. NOM	2	

31 Radiator Plumbing



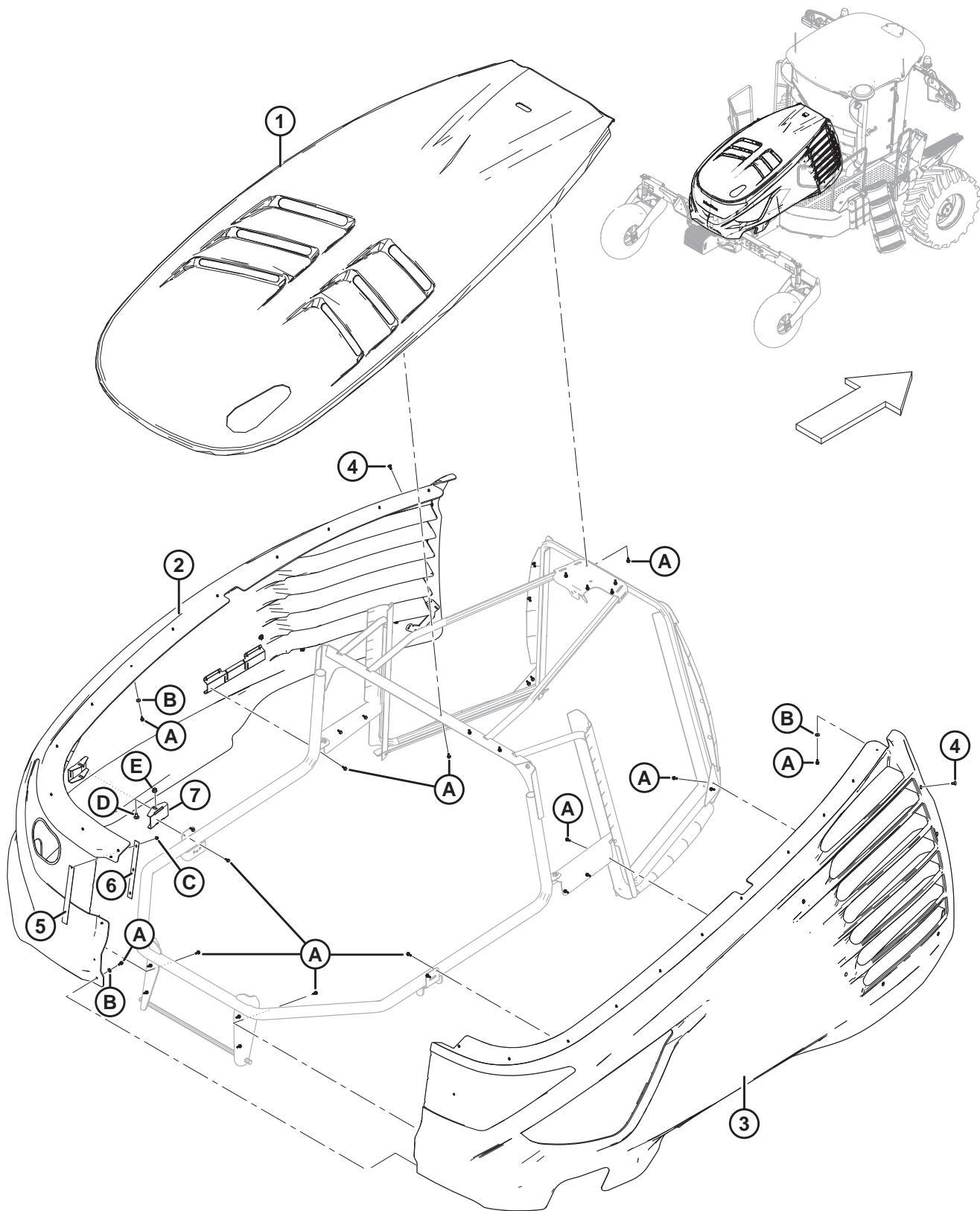
1036994

RADIATOR PLUMBING

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	202734	SUPPORT – TUBE	1	
2	306429	SUPPORT – TUBE, STAGE 5	1	
3	202732	TUBE – RAD, INLET	1	
4	136109	CLAMP – U-BOLT, 2 IN. DIA	1	
5	206121	HOSE – RADIATOR, FLEX, 50.8 MM X 508 MM LG	2	
6	306119	KIT – CLAMP, SVC 57.1–63.5 MM ⁵⁴	6	
7	206114	HOSE – RADIATOR, BOTTOM	1	
8	203295	HOSE – RADIATOR FILL, 1.25 IN. I.D., 640 MM LG	1	
9	162444	CLAMP – HOSE	2	
10	101904	VALVE – 90°	1	
11	20023	FITTING – DRAIN COCK, 1/4 NPT	1	
12	310979	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/16 IN. I.D., 320 MM LG	1	
13	30500	CLAMP – HOSE GEAR TYPE	8	
14	200402	FITTING – TEE, 5/16 IN., BARBED	1	
15	310807	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/16 IN. I.D., 100 MM LG	1	
16	42080	GROMMET – RUBBER, POLYURETHANE	2	
17	310978	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/16 IN I.D., 1380 MM	1	
18	203927	TUBE – RAD, TOP	1	
19	136110	CLAMP – U-BOLT, 1.75 IN. DIA	1	
20	135716	CLAMP – INSULATED 5/8 IN.	2	
21	310989	HOSE – 44.5 MM I.D. X 135 MM	1	
22	306120	KIT – CLAMP, SVC 50.8–57.2 MM ⁵⁴	2	
23	205242	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/16 X 670 MM LG	1	
24	306430	SUPPORT – P-CLIP	1	
A	136209	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV-A3L		
B	184584	WASHER – CON SPRING M10A STL SAE 1050-1075		
C	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
D	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8		
E	135723	SCREW – HEX SOC BTN HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-10.9-AA1J		
F	135959	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-AA1J		
G	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		

54. Kit includes one heat shrink clamp and instructions.

32 Hood



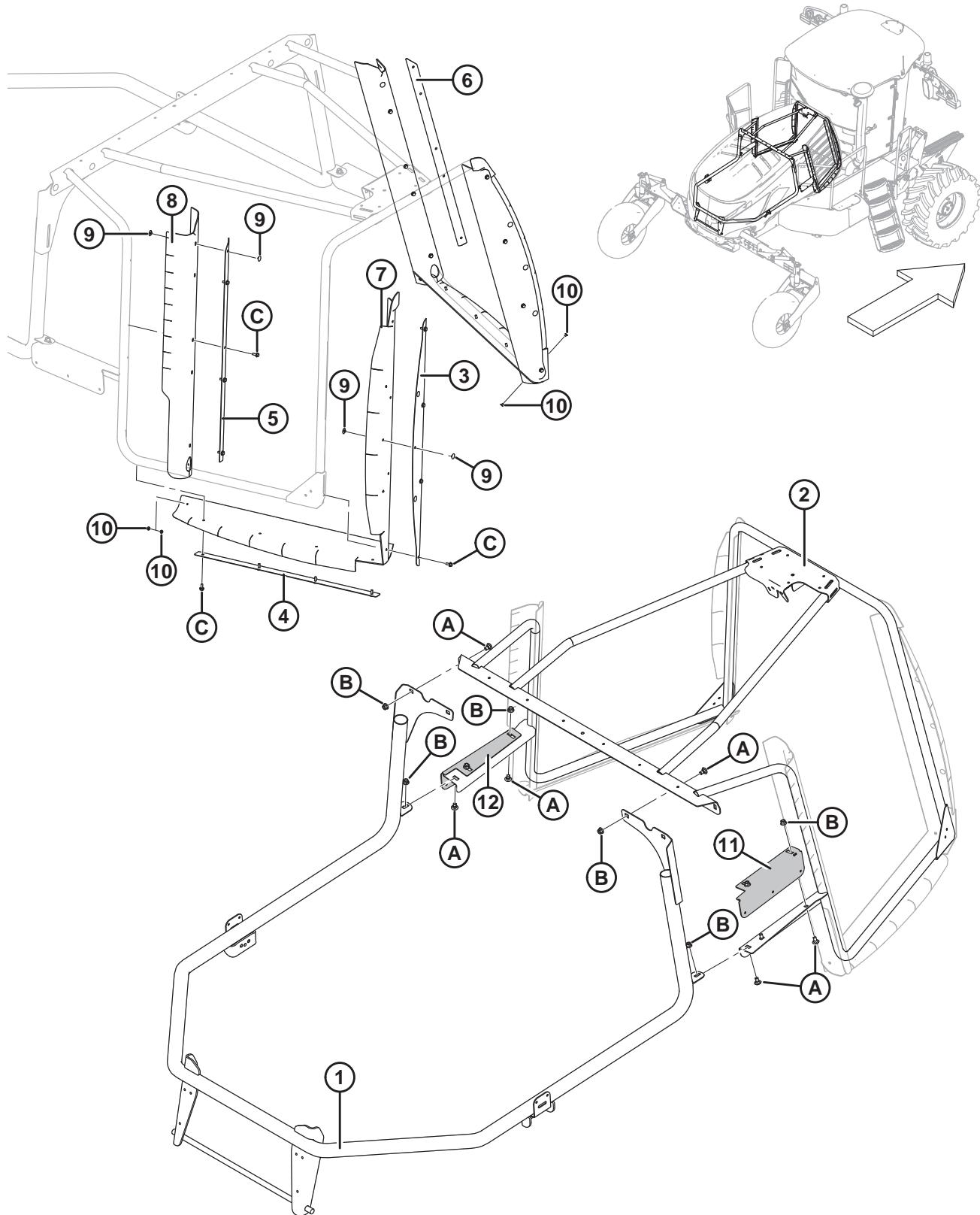
1041605

HOOD

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	346215	SERVICE KIT – TOP PANEL ⁵⁵	1	
2	291608	SERVICE KIT – PANEL, LH ⁵⁶	1	
	208562	BEZEL – SCREEN	1	
3	291609	SERVICE KIT – PANEL, RH ⁵⁷	1	
4	208860	CLIP – PUSH IN, RED	12	
5	209947	WELDMENT – SCREEN CENTER	2	
6	209949	STRIP – CENTER, BACKSIDE	2	
7	291799	BRACKET – ADJUSTABLE	2	
A	252284	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M6 X 1 X 16-450HV-A3L		
B	184706	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M6-200HV-A2L		
C	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8		
D	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
E	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		

-
55. Includes hood latch decal (MD #141259).
56. Includes rear screen (NSS), clips (MD #208860), screen weldment (MD #209947), center strip (MD #209949), adjustable bracket (MD #291799), screen bezel (MD #208562), and hardware.
57. Includes rear screen (NSS), clips (MD #208860), screen weldment (MD #209947), center strip (MD #209949), adjustable bracket (MD #291799), and hardware.

33 Hood Frame



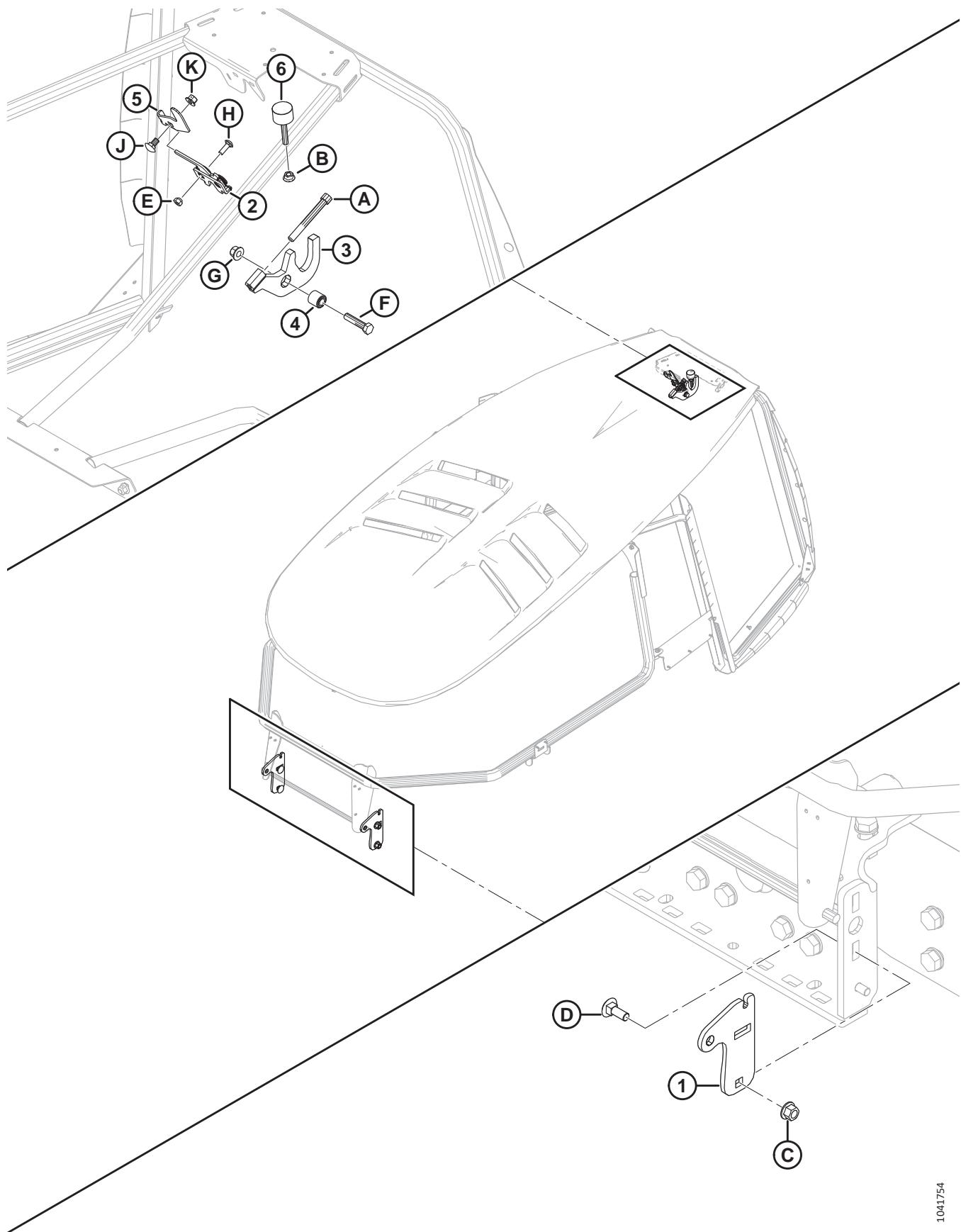
1022961

HOOD FRAME

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	205441	SUPPORT – HOOD REAR, WELDT	1	
2	291937	SERVICE KIT – HOOD FRAME, FRONT ⁵⁸	1	
3	207868	PLATE – HOOD, FRONT SEAL	2	
4	206665	PLATE – HOOD, BOTTOM SEAL	2	
5	207870	PLATE – HOOD, REAR SEAL, RH	1	
6	207869	PLATE – HOOD, REAR SEAL, LH	1	
7	207257	ANGLE – SEAL, FRONT	2	
8	207256	ANGLE – SEAL, REAR	2	
9	207329	CLIP – RATCHET RIVET	16	
10	208321	CLIP – BINDING POST, 1/4 IN.	4	
11	291796	BRACKET – PANEL, RH	1	
12	291795	BRACKET – PANEL, LH	1	
A	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
B	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
C	252284	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M6 X 1 X 16-450HV-A3L		

58. Includes brackets (MD #291795, 291796), four bolts (MD #136178), and four nuts (MD #135799).

34 Hood Latch Mechanism



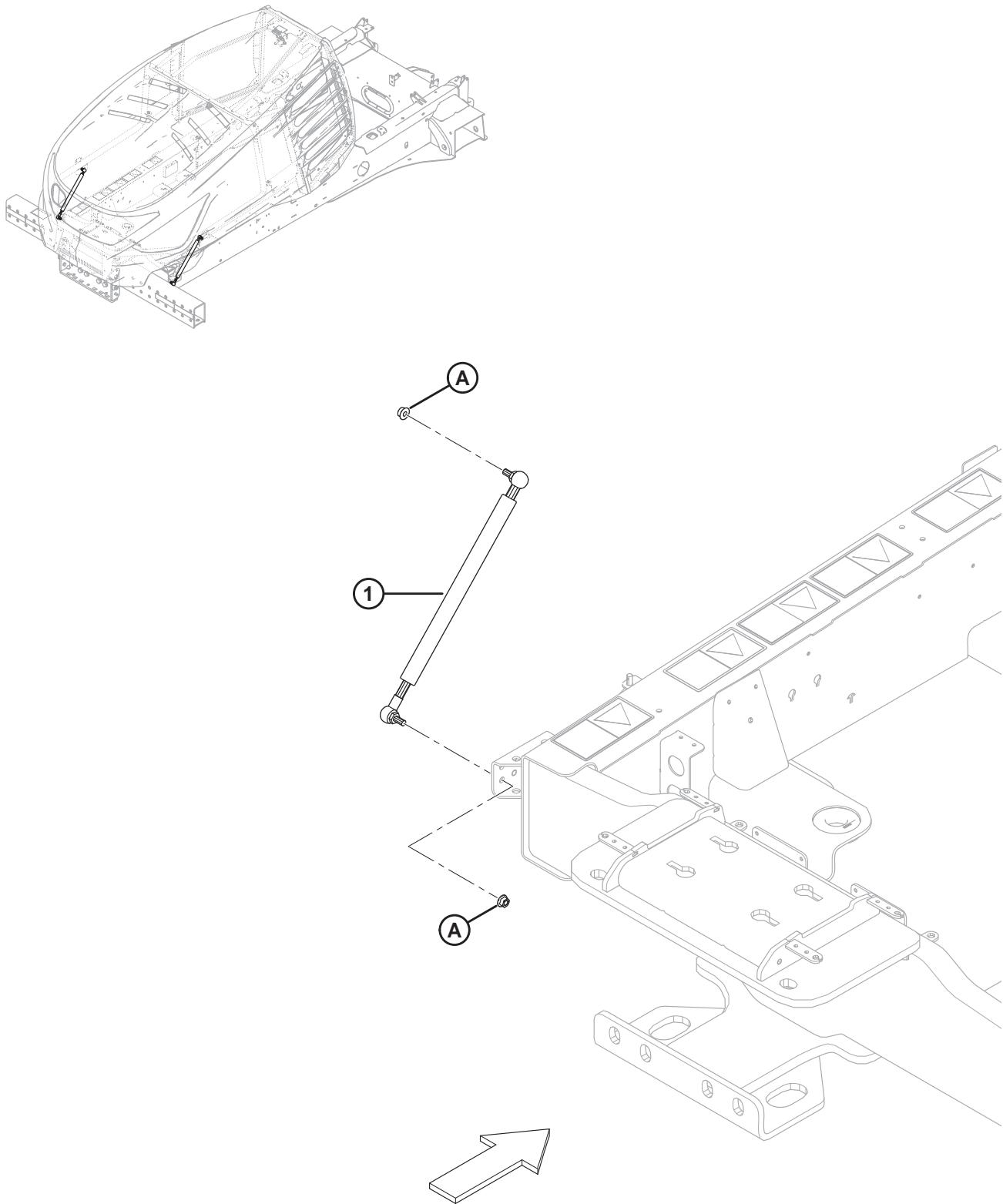
1041754

HOOD LATCH MECHANISM

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	207727	BRACKET – HOOD PIVOT	2	
2	208719	ASSY – STIRRUP LATCH	1	
3	141283	ARM – STRIKER, C/W BUSHING ⁵⁹	1	
4	21810	BUSHING – RUBBER	1	
5	205614	LEVER – HOOD RELEASE	1	
6	207430	BUMPER – RUBBER, M10	1	
A	135926	SCREW – HEX SOC HD M12 X 1.75 X 100-12.9-A3L		
B	135927	NUT – HEX SMTH FLG M10 X 1.5-8-A3L		
C	136440	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M16 X 2-10-A3L		
D	136572	BOLT – RHSN M16 X 2 X 45-10.9-A3L		
E	136417	NUT – HEX SPCL M8 X 1.25		
F	152779	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 55-8.8-A3L		
G	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
H	136824	BOLT – RHSSN M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-A2L		
J	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
K	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		

59. Includes rubber bushing (MD #21810) and screw (MD #135926).

35 Hood Gas Shocks – Standard



1015301

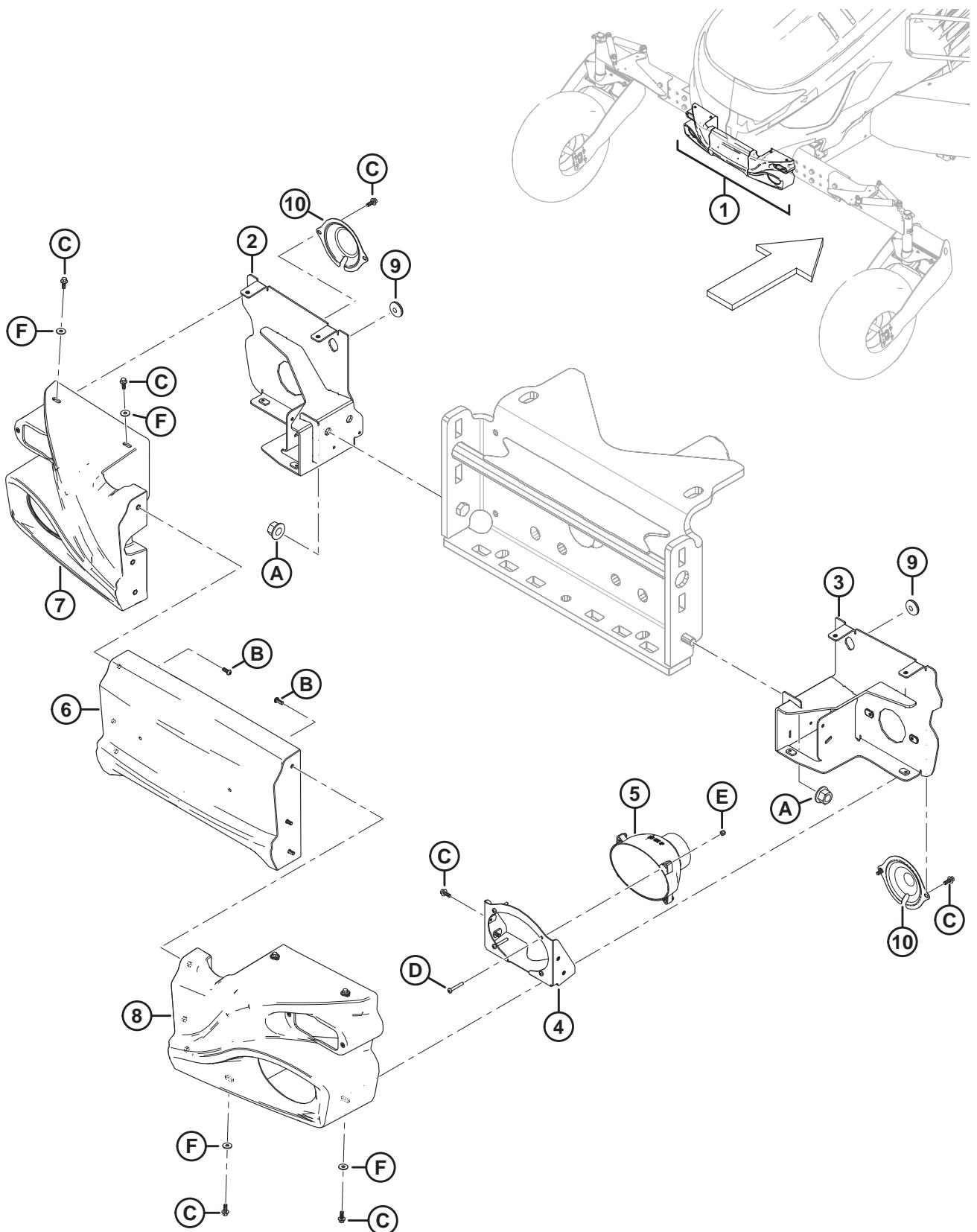
HOOD GAS SHOCKS – STANDARD

NOTE:

Alternative hood gas shocks are available when optional high debris hood scoops are installed. Refer to Section [131](#) (*Option*) *High Debris Cooler Intake, page 305*.

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	209688	SHOCK – GAS, HOOD	2	
A	135927	NUT – HEX SMTH FLG M10 X 1.5-8-A3L		

36 Rear Lights and Bezels – M2170



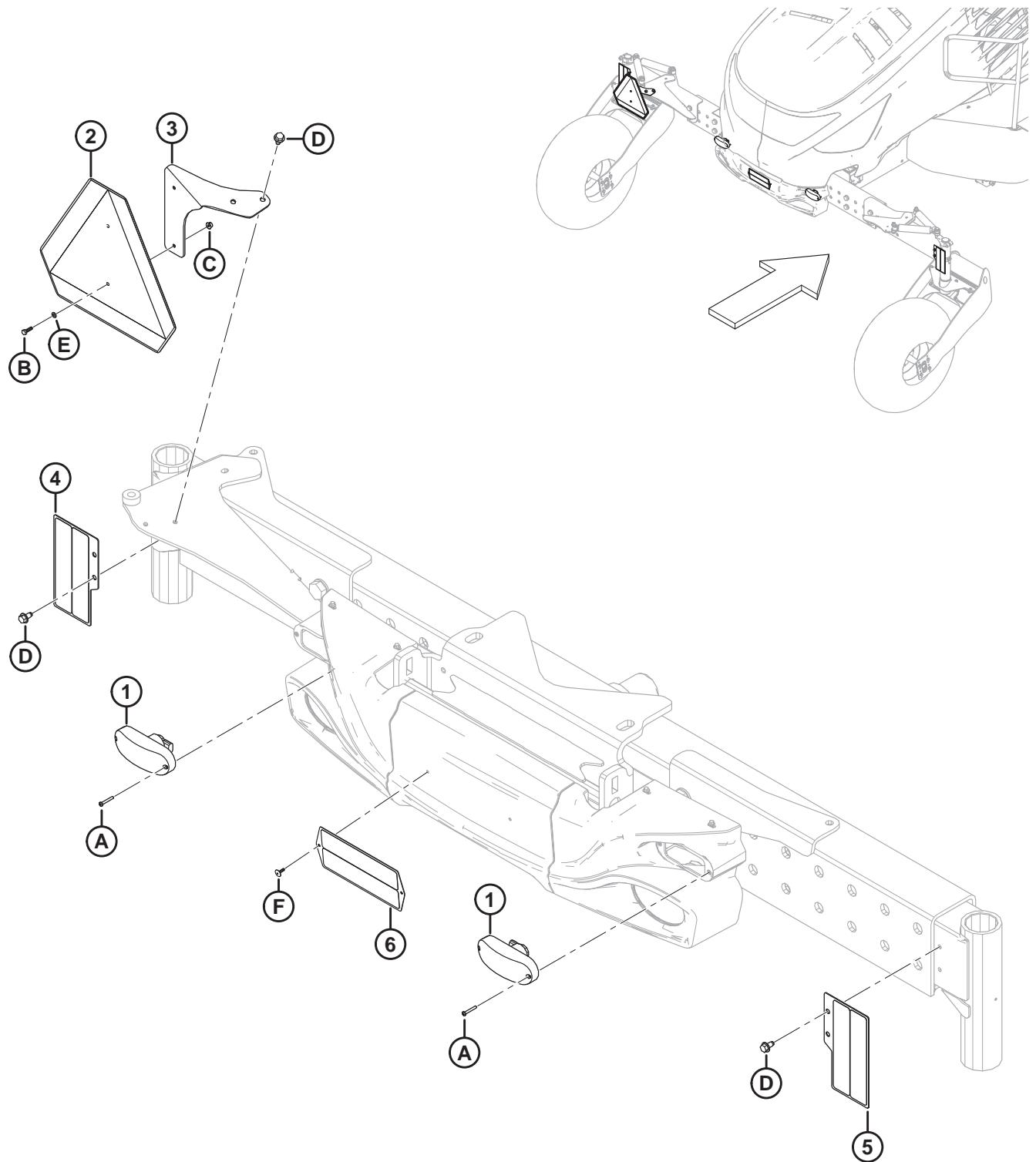
1041765

REAR LIGHTS AND BEZELS – M2170

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	310735	BEZEL – ASSEMBLY, REAR LIGHTS ⁶⁰	1	
2	310119	SUPPORT – LH REAR LIGHTS WELDT	1	
3	310120	SUPPORT – RH REAR LIGHTS WELDT	1	
4	207970	SUPPORT – HEADLIGHT	2	
5	201888	HEADLIGHT – FLUSH MOUNT ⁶¹	2	
	110267	LIGHT – H4 BULB	2	
6	208502	BEZEL – CENTRE BLACK	1	
7	208503	BEZEL – LH BLACK	1	
8	208504	BEZEL – RH BLACK	1	
9	42415	GROMMET – 31.5 MM O.D. X 9.5 MM I.D.	2	
10	291073	COVER – BEZEL LIGHT CONNECTOR	2	
A	136440	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M16 X 2-10-A3L		
B	136886	SCREW – HEX SOC M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-ZB		
C	135959	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-A2L		
D	136177	SCREW – PAN HD ISO 7045 M5 X 0.8 X 35-4.8-A2L		
E	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-A2L		
F	184706	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M6-200HV-A2L		

-
60. Includes center bezel (MD #208502), LH bezel (MD #208503), RH bezel (MD #208504), and screws (MD #136886).
 61. Includes bulb (MD #110267).

37 Cab-Forward Lighting and Marking – M2170



1041748

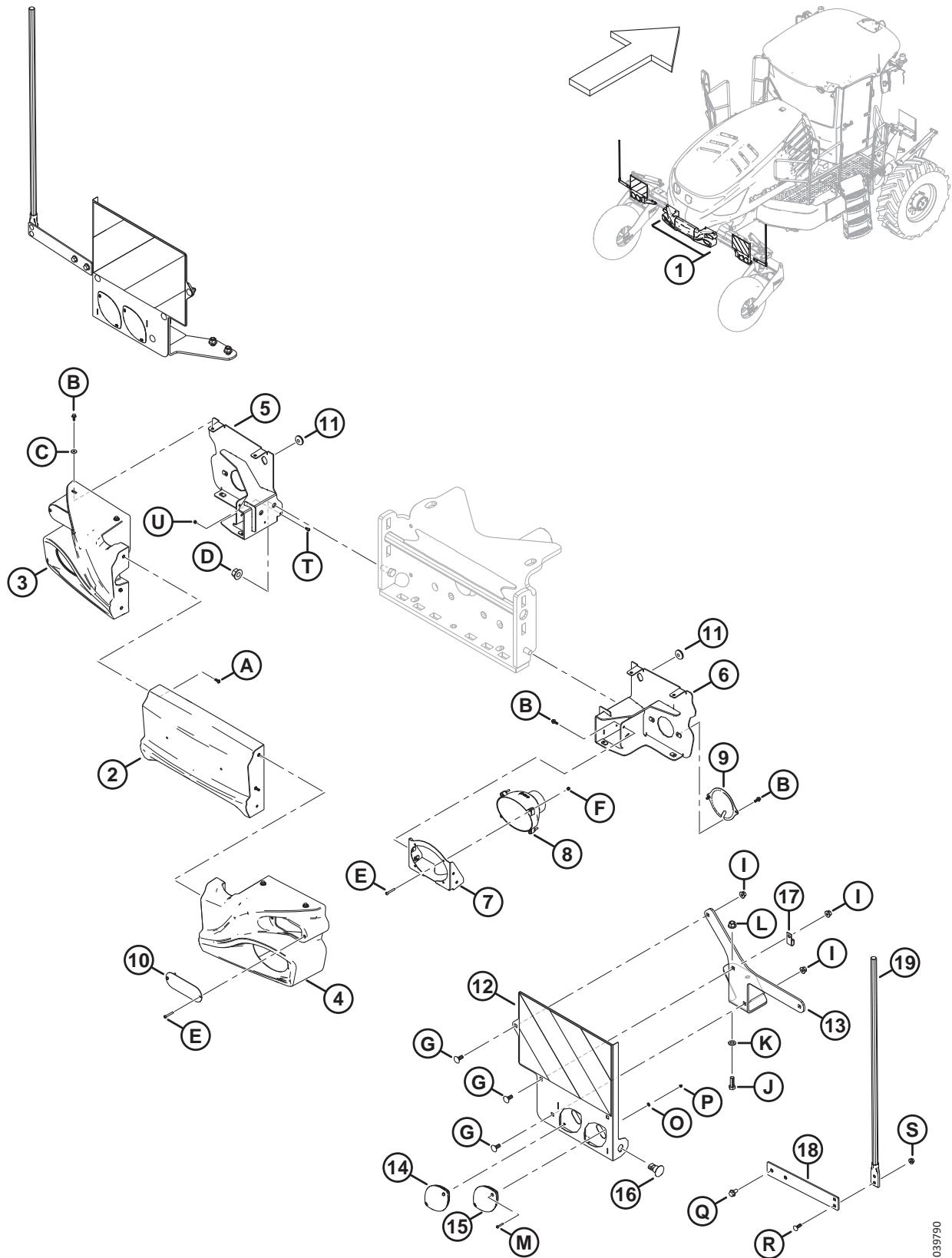
CAB-FORWARD LIGHTING AND MARKING – M2170

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	134079	LIGHT – RED	2	
2	21032	SIGN – METAL, SMV REFLECTOR ⁶²	1	
	115148	DECAL – SMV REFLECTOR		
3	291114	SUPPORT – SMV	1	
4	209802	PLATE – REFLECTOR, LH ⁶³	1	
5	209803	PLATE – REFLECTOR, RH ⁶³	1	
6	209792	ASSEMBLY – REFLECTOR C/W DECALS ⁶³	1	
A	136177	SCREW – PAN HD ISO 7045 M5 X 0.8 X 35-4.8-A2L		
B	184646	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M6 X 1 X 20-8.8-A2L		
C	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
D	136209	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV-A3L		
E	184705	WASHER – FLAT M6-200HV-AA1J		
F	136536	RIVET – BLIND 3/16 IN X 0.50 IN, BLACK		

62. Includes decal (MD #115148).

63. Includes reflectors (MD #115145 and 115147).

38 Rear Lights and Bezels, Cab-Forward Lighting and Marking – M2170NT



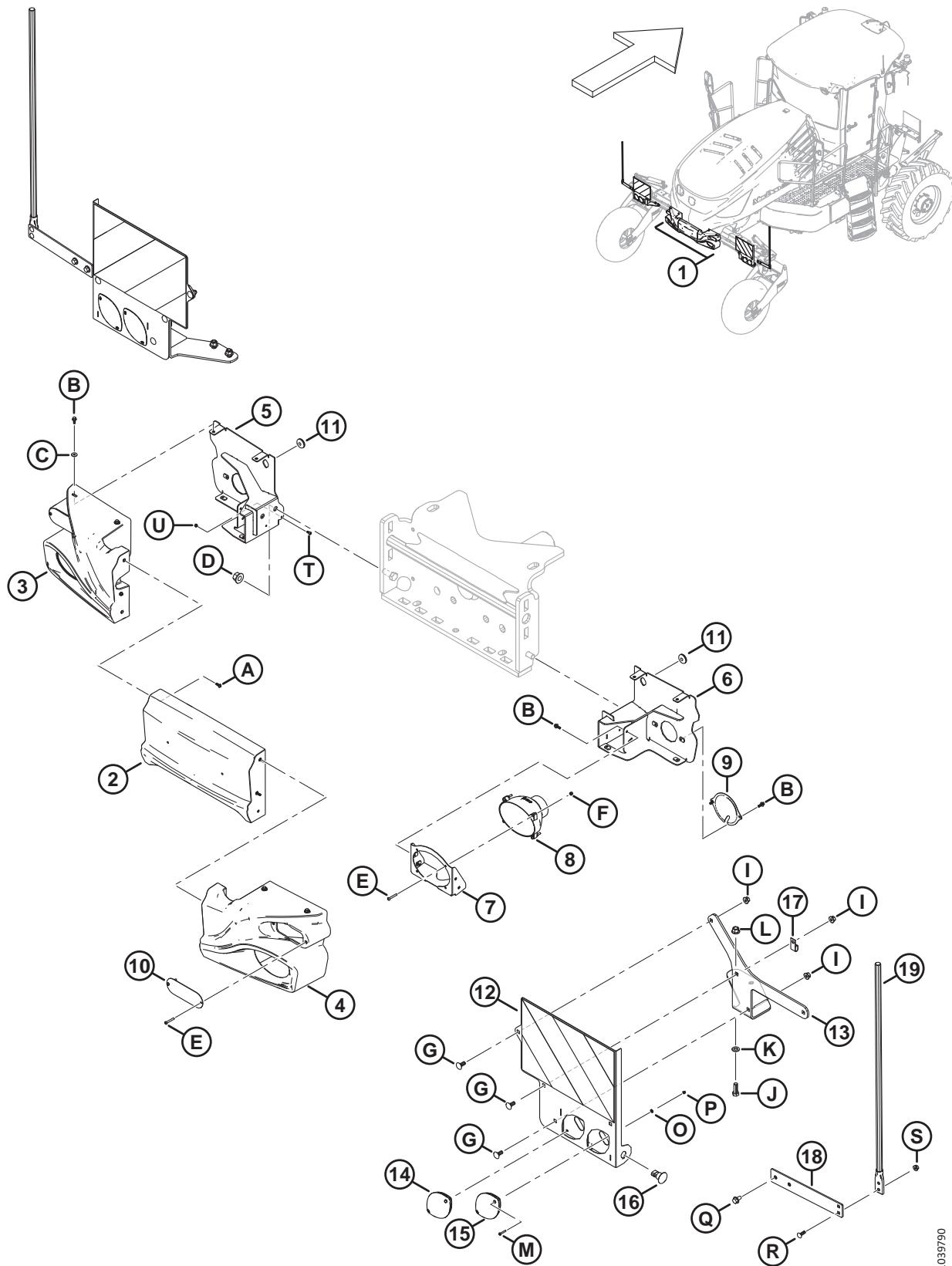
1039790

REAR LIGHTS AND BEZELS, CAB-FORWARD LIGHTING AND MARKING – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	310735	BEZEL – ASSY REAR LIGHTS, NT ⁶⁴	1	
2	208502	BEZEL – CENTRE BLACK	1	
3	208503	BEZEL – LH BLACK	1	
4	208504	BEZEL – RH BLACK	1	
5	310119	SUPPORT – LH REAR LIGHTS WELDT	1	
6	310120	SUPPORT – RH REAR LIGHTS WELDT	1	
7	207970	SUPPORT – HEADLIGHT WELDMENT	2	
8	201888	HEADLIGHT – FLUSH MOUNT	2	
	110267	LIGHT – H4 BULB	2	
9	291073	COVER – BEZEL LIGHT CONNECTOR	2	
10	208822	PLATE – COVER	2	
11	42415	GROMMET	2	
12	346313	ASSY – REAR LH REFLECTOR C/W DECALS ⁶⁵	1	
	346314	ASSY – REAR RH REFLECTOR C/W DECALS ⁶⁶	1	
13	346305	SUPPORT – LIGHT MOUNT, LH WELDT	1	
	346306	SUPPORT – LIGHT MOUNT, RH WELDT	1	
14	310518	LIGHT – WHITE	2	
15	284215	LIGHT – AMBER	2	
16	310814	LAMP – SIDE TURN SIG REPEATER	2	
17	39272	CLIP – INSULATED	2	
18	346011	PLATE – END MARKER HOLDER	2	
19	346003	ROD – END MARKER ⁶⁷	1	
A	136886	SCREW – HEX SOC BTN M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-AA1T		
B	135959	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-AA1J		
C	184706	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M6-200HV		
D	136440	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M16 X 2-10-AA1J		
E	136177	SCREW – PAN HD M5 X 0.8 X 35-4.8-AA1J		
F	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-AA1J		
G	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-AA1J		
H	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		
J	152730	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M12 X 1.75 X 35-10.9-AA1J		
K	184714	WASHER – FLAT REG M12-300HV		
L	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10		
M	320008	SCREW – PAN HD ISO 7045 M4 X 0.7 X 25-4.8-AA1J		
N	18798	WASHER – FLAT SAE 7/32 ID X 7/16 IN OD AA1J		
P	197320	NUT – HEX NYLOC M4 X 0.7-8-AA1J		
Q	136209	SCREW – HEX WSHR M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV		
R	136824	BOLT – RHSSN M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-AA1J		
S	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		

-
64. Includes center bezel (MD #208502), left bezel (MD #208503), right bezel (MD #208504), and six screws (MD #136886).
65. Includes warning stripes A decal (MD #310476) and grease service decal (MD #310974).
66. Includes warning stripes B decal (MD #310477).
67. Comes as a set of two.

REAR LIGHTS AND BEZELS, CAB-FORWARD LIGHTING AND MARKING – M2170NT

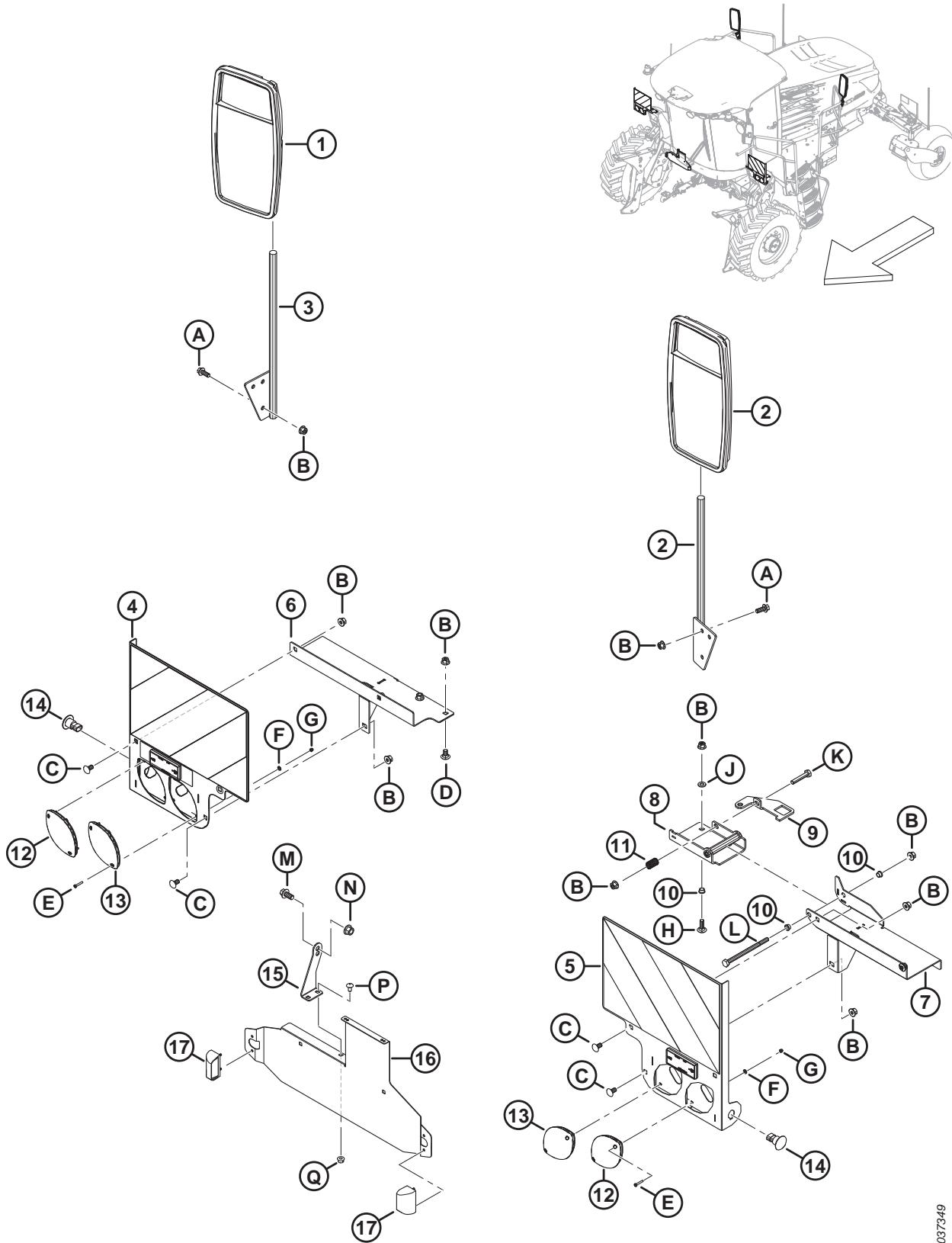


1039790

REAR LIGHTS AND BEZELS, CAB-FORWARD LIGHTING AND MARKING – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
T	197224	SCREW – HEX SOC HD TFL M5 X 0.8 X 10-8.8-AA1J		
U	184682	NUT – HEX M5 X 0.8-8-AA1J		

39 Front Lights and Mirrors, Engine-Forward Lighting and Marking – M2170NT



1037349

FRONT LIGHTS AND MIRRORS, ENGINE-FORWARD LIGHTING AND MARKING – M2170NT

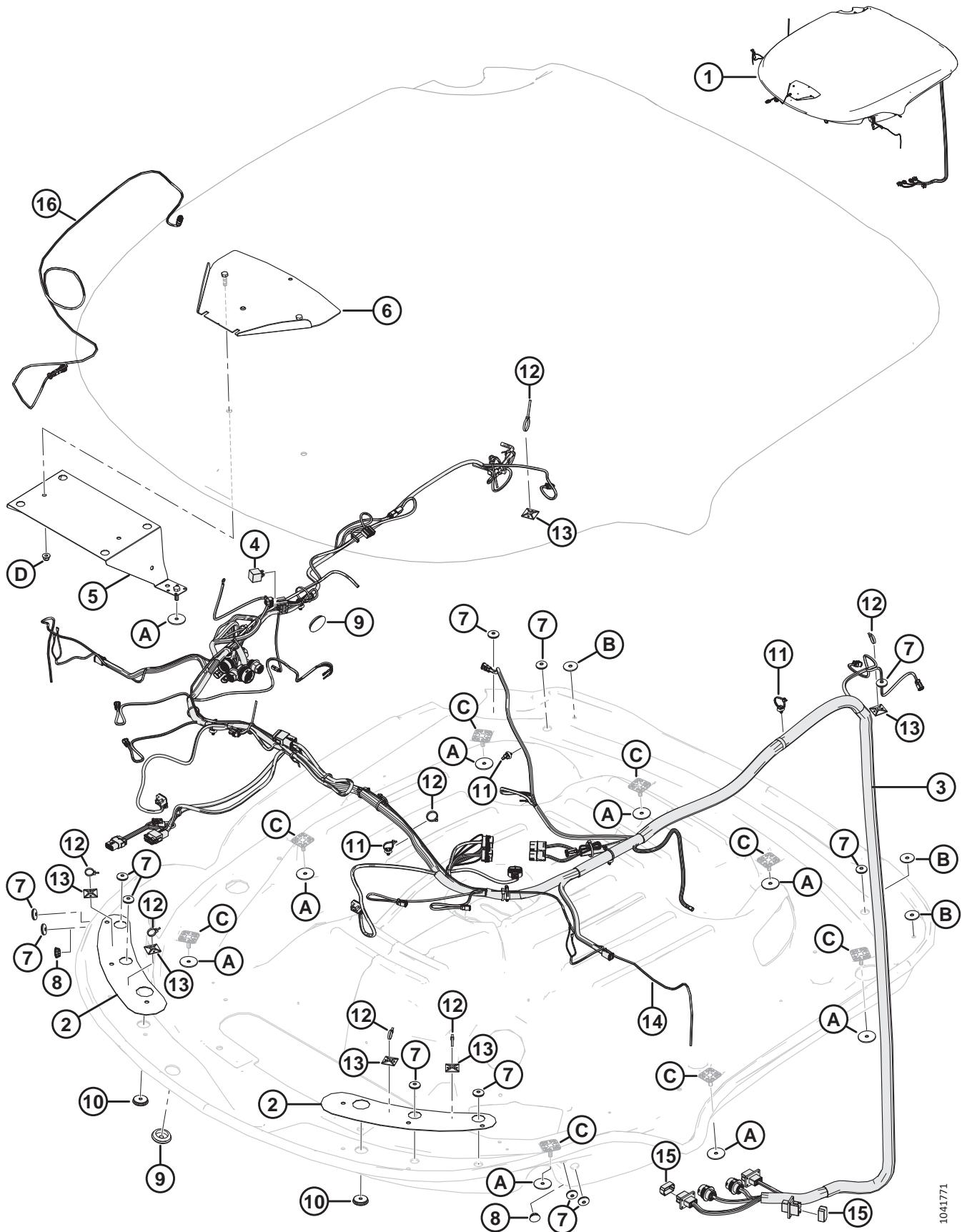
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	346144	MIRROR – SPLIT, RH	1	
2	346145	MIRROR – SPLIT, LH	1	
3	310846	SUPPORT – MIRROR MOUNT, WELDT	2	
4	310985	ASSY – FRONT RH REFLECTOR C/W DECALS ⁶⁸	1	
5	310984	ASSY – FRONT LH REFLECTOR C/W DECALS ⁶⁹	1	
6	346019	SUPPORT – PLACARD, RH, WELD'T	1	
7	346295	SUPPORT – PLACARD, LH, WELD'T	1	
8	346015	SUPPORT – LIGHT, HINGE, WELDT	1	
9	310805	BRACKET – LATCH	1	
10	203213	BUSHING – BRONZE	3	
11	35618	SPRING – COMPRESSION	1	
12	284215	LIGHT – AMBER	2	
13	316044	LIGHT – RED	2	
14	310814	LAMP – SIDE TURN SIG REPEATER	2	
15	310925	BRACKET – LIC PLATE MOUNT BRACE	1	
16	346323	BRACKET – PLATE MOUNT	1	
17	310573	LIGHT – REGISTRATION PLATE, LED ⁷⁰	2	
A	136312	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 25-10.9-AA1J		
B	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		
C	184657	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-AA1J		
D	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-AA1J		
E	320008	SCREW – PAN HD ISO 7045 M4 X 0.7 X 25-4.8-ZINC		
F	18798	WASHER – FLAT SAE 7/32 ID X 7/16 IN OD AA1J		
G	197320	NUT – HEX NYLOC M4 X 0.7-8-AA1J		
H	184662	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5 X 30-8.8-AA1J		
J	184711	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-200HV-AA1J		
K	152193	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 55 X 8.8-AA1J		
L	320323	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 150-8.8-ZINC		
M	136399	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M12 X 1.75 X 25-8.8-AA1J		
N	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10		
P	191489	BOLT – RHSSN TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-AA1J		
Q	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		

68. Includes warning stripes A decal (MD #310476) and red reflector (MD #346209).

69. Includes warning stripes B decal (MD #310477) and red reflector (MD #346209).

70. The light comes with hardware, not shown.

40 Roof – Standard and Deluxe Cab



1041771

ROOF – STANDARD AND DELUXE CAB

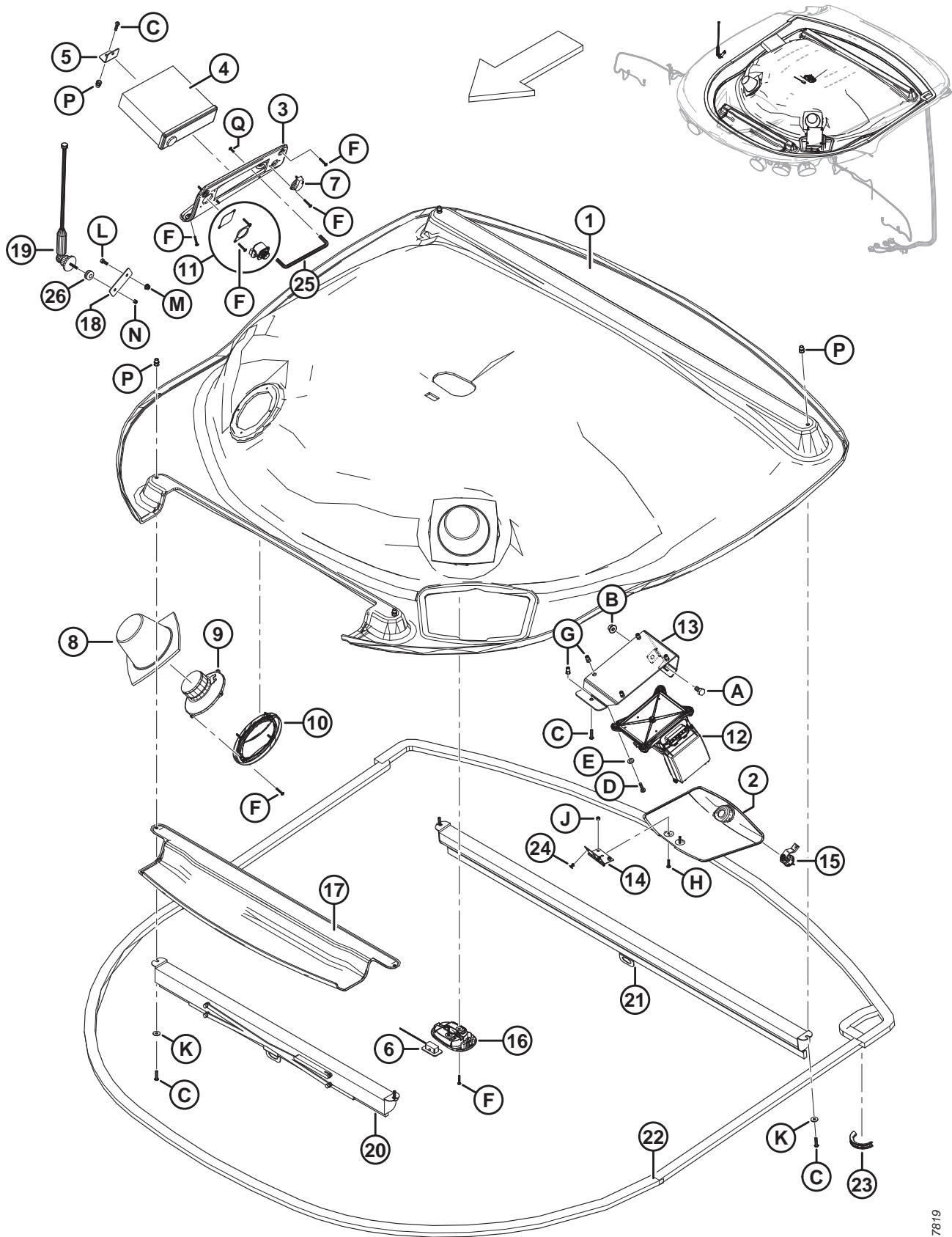
NOTE:

Standard roof assembly (MD #306616) and deluxe roof assembly (MD #306617) include lower roof, upper roof, roof harness, and nav control cable only. For the headliner and roof lighting, refer to Section [41 Headliner – Radio, Speakers, and Relay Module, page 97](#) and Section [42 Roof – Lighting, page 101](#).

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306616	ROOF ASSY – STRIPPED STANDARD CAB ⁷¹		
	306617	ROOF ASSY – STRIPPED DELUXE CAB ⁷¹		
2	201828	PLATE – LIGHTS	2	
3	309056	HARNESS – ROOF ⁷²	1	
4	30215	RELAY – MINI, 12VDC (GPS)	1	
5	291583	SUPPORT WELDT – ROOF ⁷³	1	
6	291584	SUPPORT – GPS ANTENNA ⁷³	1	
7	42415	GROMMET – 31.5 MM O.D. X 9.5 MM I.D. ⁷⁴		
8	200780	PLUG – NYLON, BLACK (STANDARD CAB) ⁷⁵	2	
9	183315	PLUG – 1.75 IN. I.D.	2	
10	252237	GROMMET – PLASTIC, 3/8 IN. I.D. X 1.5 IN. O.D.	2	
11	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT WITH CABLE TIE	11	
12	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	A/R	
13	134572	BASE – MB5, ACRYLIC ADHESIVE MOUNT	6	
14	205396	HARNESS – POWER MIRROR (DELUXE CAB) ⁷⁶	1	
15	134782	DUST CAP – RECPT, 12 POS. DT ⁷⁷	2	
16	309046	CABLE – NAV-900 BROAD REACH	1	
A	136176	WASHER – RUBBER		
B	136428	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M10-200HV-A3L		
C	REF	BOLT – BONDED TO LOWER ROOF		
D	252807	NUT – HEX FLG NYLOC M10 X 1.5 X SPCL-8-AA1J		

-
- 71. Includes lower roof, upper roof, roof harness, and nav control cable only. For the headliner and roof lighting, refer to Section [41 Headliner – Radio, Speakers, and Relay Module, page 97](#) and [42 Roof – Lighting, page 101](#).
 - 72. Includes mini relay (MD #30215).
 - 73. Includes two welded 35 mm hex head bolts.
 - 74. Quantity: standard cab = 10; deluxe cab = 12.
 - 75. Used only for standard cab configuration, when no power mirror harness is present.
 - 76. Harness optional for standard cab.
 - 77. Used to protect GPS bulkhead connectors on roof harness.

41 Headliner – Radio, Speakers, and Relay Module



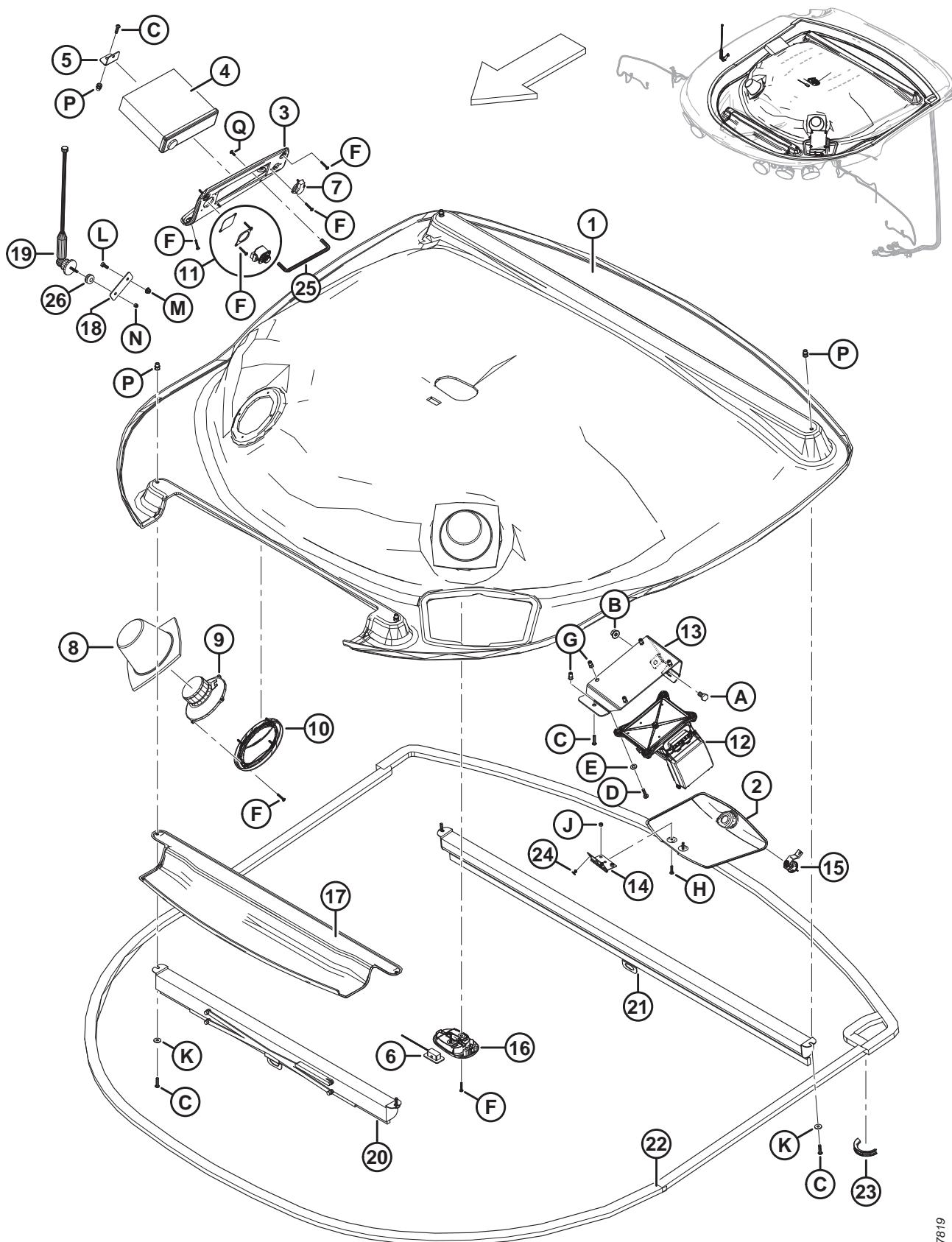
1027819

HEADLINER – RADIO, SPEAKERS, AND RELAY MODULE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	201750	HEADLINER	1	
2	209918	COVER – RELAY MODULE	1	
3	291503	COVER – RADIO	1	
4	306453	RADIO – BLUETOOTH	1	
5	207128	SUPPORT – RADIO	1	
6	207135	HARNESS – MICROPHONE	1	
7	205890	HARNESS – USB	1	
8	205948	BAFFLE – SPEAKER	2	
9	205065	SPEAKER – RADIO	2	
10	205211	SCREEN – SPEAKER GRILLE	2	
11	252254	PLUG (STANDARD CAB, NOT ILLUSTRATED) ⁷⁸	A/R	
	291487	PLATE – COVER, MIRROR SWITCH (STANDARD CAB) ⁷⁹	1	
	291486	PLATE – MOUNT, MIRROR SWITCH (DELUXE CAB) ⁷⁹	1	
	205892	SWITCH – POWER MIRROR (DELUXE CAB) ⁷⁹	1	
12	208160	MODULE – RELAY MODULE, 10 RELAY	1	
13	208685	SUPPORT – RELAY MODULE, WELDMENT ⁸⁰	1	
14	204781	HINGE – BUTT	1	
15	204787	LATCH – CAM	1	
16	201707	LIGHT – DOME	1	
	208191	BULB – DOME LIGHT		
17	206071	COVER – ROOF	1	
18	205929	PLATE – WELDT ANTENNA GROUND ⁸¹	1	
19	201710	ANTENNA – RADIO C/W CABLE	1	
	208245	ANTENNA – MAST ONLY		
20	291490	SHADE – FRONT WINDOW	1	
21	291489	SHADE – REAR WINDOW	1	
22	201522	SEAL – FOAM, 6500 MM LG ±15	1	
23	194082	MOULDING – 80 MM LG	1	
24	113799	RIVET – POP	4	
25	160414	HANDLE – RADIO SUPPORT	1	
26	293129	GROMMET – 3/16 ID, 9/32 OD	1	
A	136148	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-BO		
B	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
C	252236	SCREW – HEX SOC M6 X 1 X 25-10.9-ZB		
D	136252	SCREW – PAN HD M6 X 1 X 25-4.8-H-A2L		
E	184708	WASHER – FLAT M8-200HV-A2L		
F	252235	SCREW – PAN HD # 8 X 1 LG ZP		
G	252234	RIVNUT – M6 X 1.0 HEX 3.0-5.5		

78. Service part only for windrowers with standard roof assemblies and discontinued radio cover (MD #206072). For units that have been serviced with radio cover (MD #291503), order cover plate (MD #291487).
79. For windrowers with standard roof assemblies, order cover plate (MD #291487). For windrowers with deluxe roof assemblies, order switch mount plate (MD #291486) and power mirror switch (MD #205892).
80. Includes bolt (MD #136148).
81. Includes bolt (MD #136707), which is welded in place.

HEADLINER – RADIO, SPEAKERS, AND RELAY MODULE



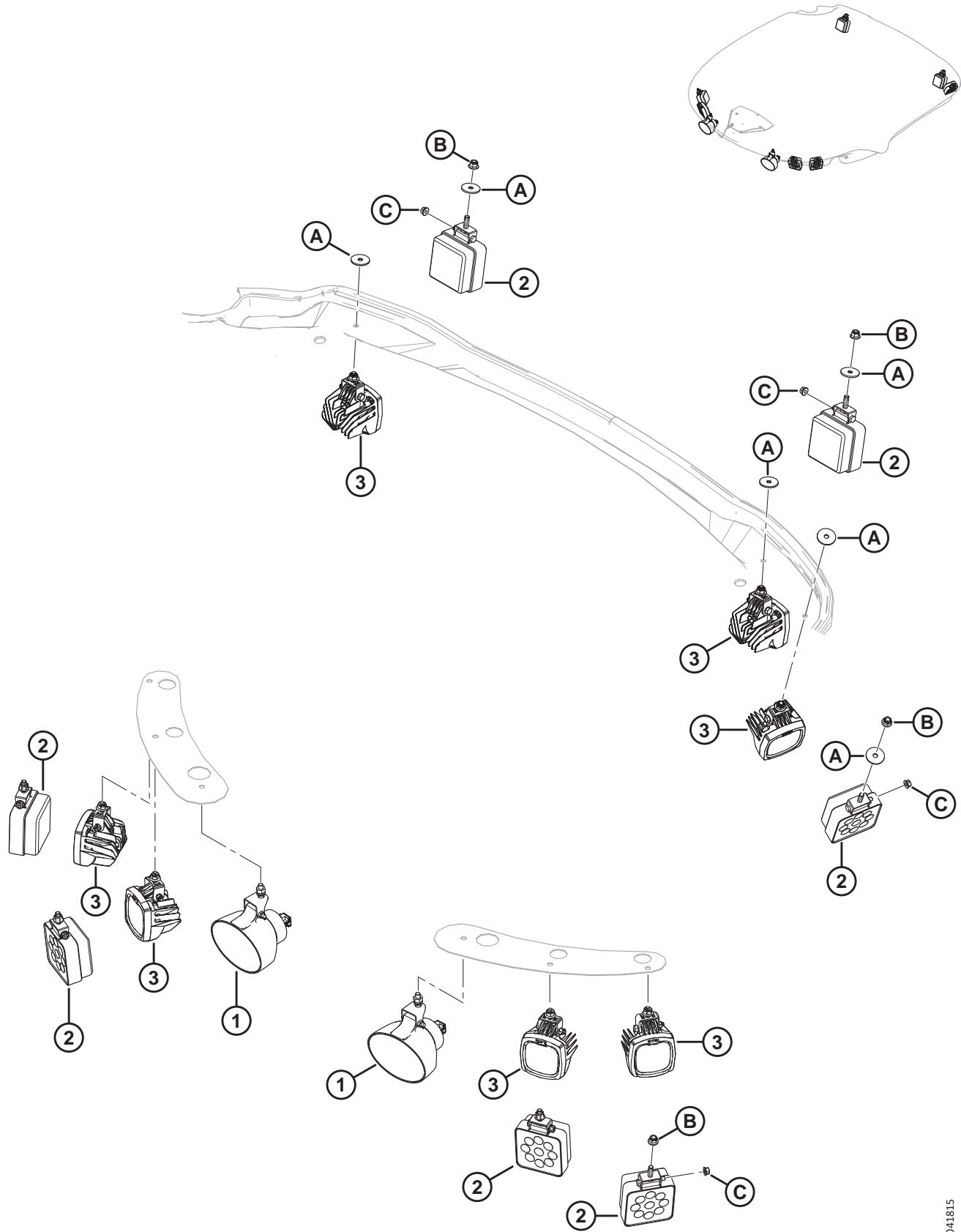
1027819

HEADLINER – RADIO, SPEAKERS, AND RELAY MODULE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
H	252203	SCREW – PAN HD ISO 7045 M5 X 0.8 X 20-SS-PLN		
J	184682	NUT – HEX M5 X 0.8-6-A2L		
K	184706	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M6-200HV-A2L		
L	136707	BOLT – HEX HD M6 X 1 X 16-8.8-BLK		
M	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
N	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-A2L		
P	252585	RIVNUT – M6 X 1.0 HEX 4.2-6.6 ⁸²		
Q	109918	SCREW – MACHINE PHILLIPS #8 NC X 0.5 LG GR 2		

82. Used on the front and rear window shades and radio support.

42 Roof – Lighting



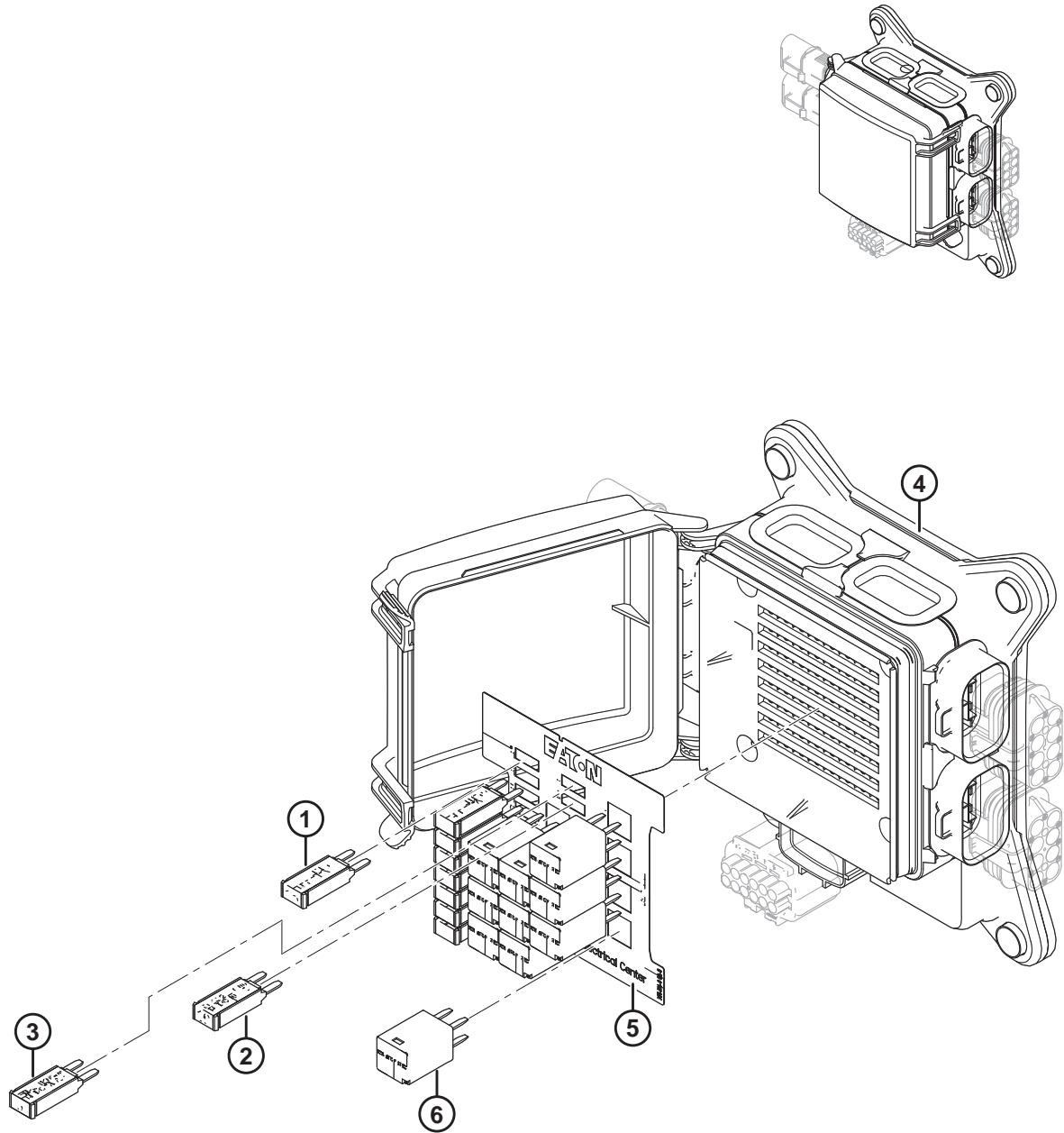
1041815

ROOF – LIGHTING

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6889	KIT – WINDROWER LIGHTING UPGRADE (8 LED WORKLIGHTS) ⁸³		
1	201401	HEADLIGHT – PENDANT MOUNT	2	
	110267	LIGHT – H4 BULB 12 VOLT 60/55 WATT		
2	306465	LIGHT – FLOOD, LED (STANDARD CAB)	7	
3	306182	LIGHT – WORK, LED (DELUXE CAB)	7	
A	136428	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M10-200HV-A3L		
B	252807	NUT – HEX FLG NYLOC M10 X 1.5 X SPCL-8-AA1J		
C	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		

83. Windrower Lighting Upgrade kit (MD #B6889) is optional for standard cabs and included with deluxe cab windrowers. Kit includes eight LED flood lights (MD #306182) and instructions. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

43 Roof Relay Module – Service Parts



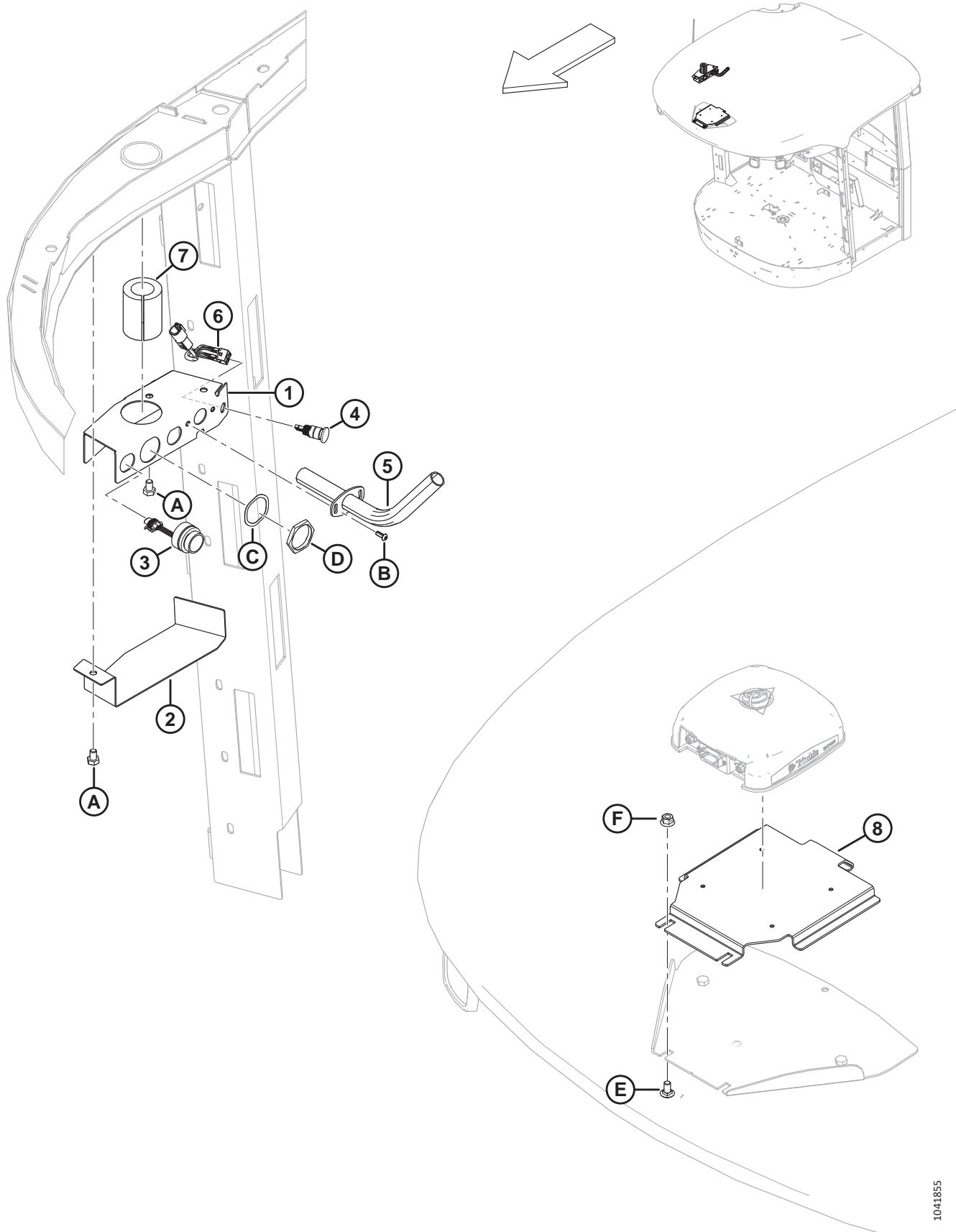
1023042

ROOF RELAY MODULE – SERVICE PARTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	208160	MODULE – RELAY MODULE, 10 RELAY ⁸⁴		
1	134452	BREAKER – S21, MINI, 15 AMP, TYPE 1	8	
2	134451	BREAKER – S21, MINI, 10 AMP, TYPE 1	1	
3	134679	BREAKER – S21, MINI, 5 AMP, TYPE 1	1	
4	NSS	MODULE – RELAY MODULE, 10 RELAY	1	
5	NSS	DECAL – RELAY MODULE, 10 RELAY	1	
6	134458	RELAY – ULTRA MICRO, ISO SPST	10	

84. Refer to Section *41 Headliner – Radio, Speakers, and Relay Module, page 97.*

44 Cab GPS Bulkhead/Display Mount

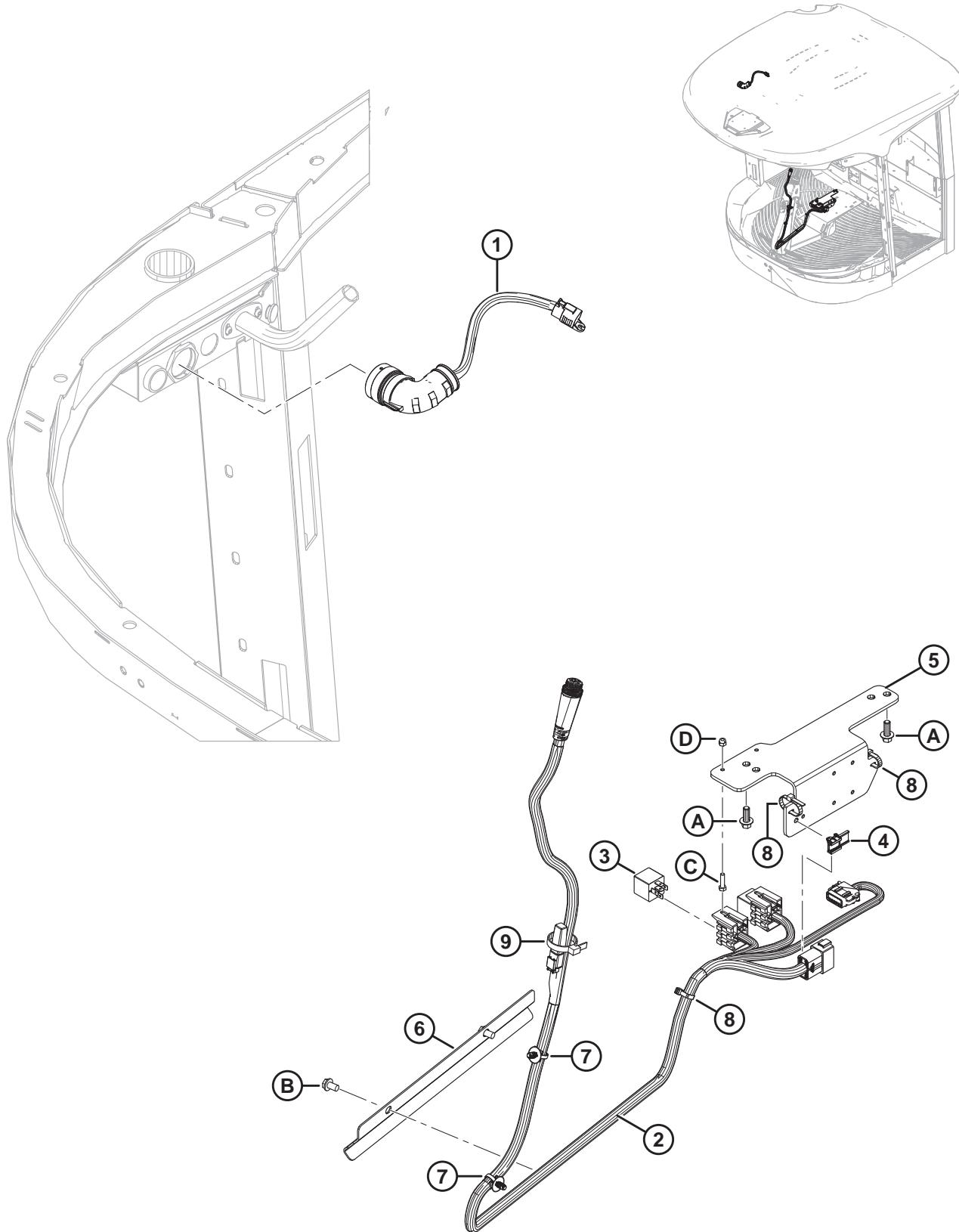


1041855

CAB GPS BULKHEAD/DISPLAY MOUNT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306012	PANEL WELDT – GPS BULKHEAD	1	
2	306177	COVER – GPS BULKHEAD	1	
3	183316	BUZZER – SONALERT	1	
4	134929	SWITCH – EMERGENCY STOP, OPERATOR, RED	1	
5	306013	TUBE WELDT – GPS DISPLAY	1	
6	141491	HARNESS – ROADING SWITCH, 4 POS	1	
7	NSS	FOAM – INSULATOR	1	
8	309037	BRACKET – NAV-900 ANTENNA MOUNT	1	
A	50071	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 15-8.8-A3L		
B	136886	SCREW – HEX SOC M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-ZB		
C	134730	WASHER – LOCK, HDP20, SIZE 24		
D	134728	NUT – PANEL, HDP20, SIZE 24		
E	184657	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-AA1J		
F	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		

45 Electrical – Autosteer

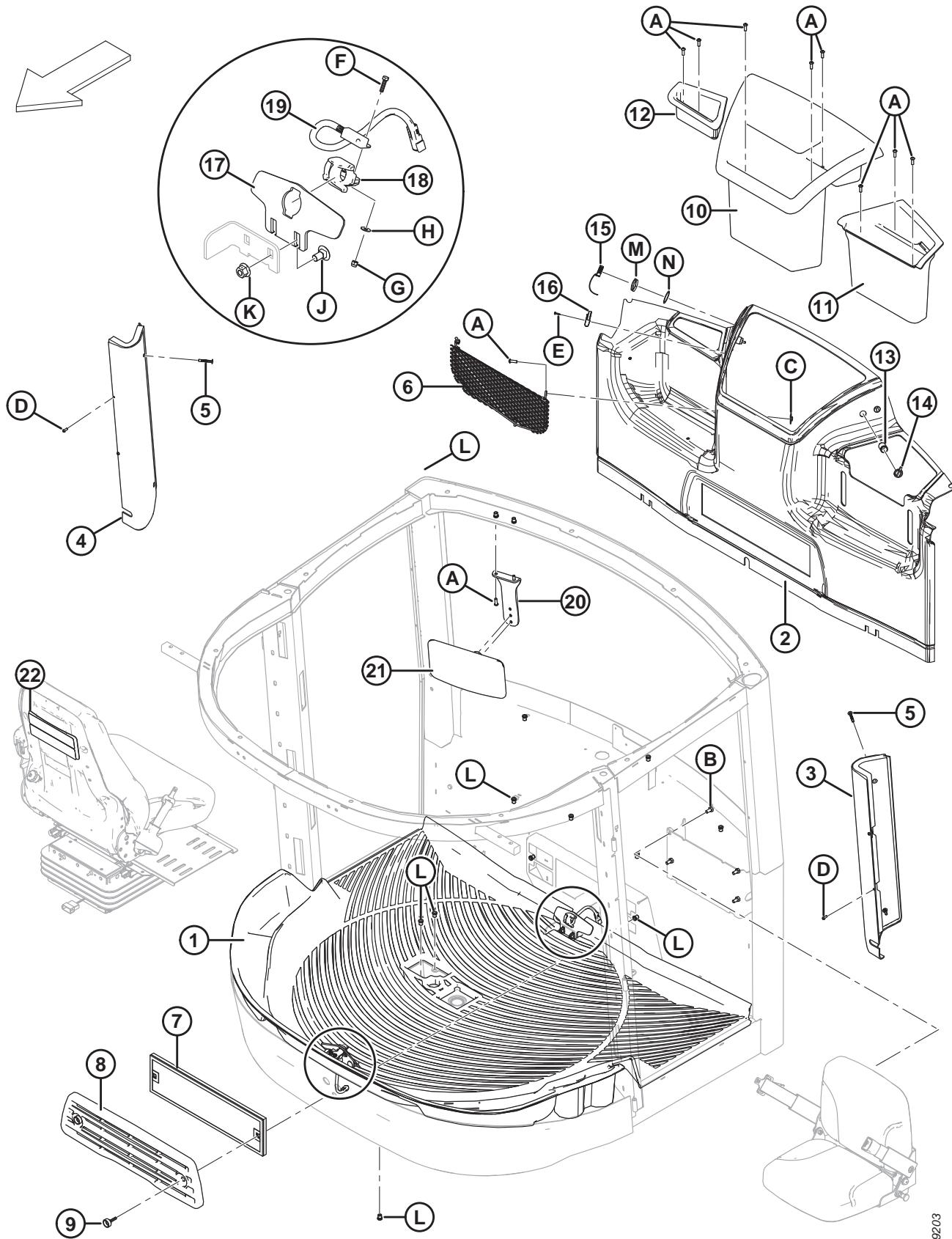


1041845

ELECTRICAL – AUTOSTEER

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	309045	HARNESS – POWER, GFX DISPLAY	1	
2	207956	HARNESS – TRIMBLE EZ-PILOT GPS	1	
3	30215	RELAY – MINI, 12 VDC	2	
4	134612	CLIP – RECEPTACLE MOUNT	1	
5	291054	SUPPORT – GPS MODULE	1	
6	204769	GUIDE – WIRING	1	
7	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT W/ TIE, 200 MM LG	2	
8	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	3	
9	30753	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 305 MM LG	1	
A	136300	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-AA3L		
B	50124	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD THD CUTTING		
C	184640	BOLT – HEX HD M5 X 0.8 X 20-8.8-A2L		
D	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-A2L		

46 Cab Interior and Upholstery

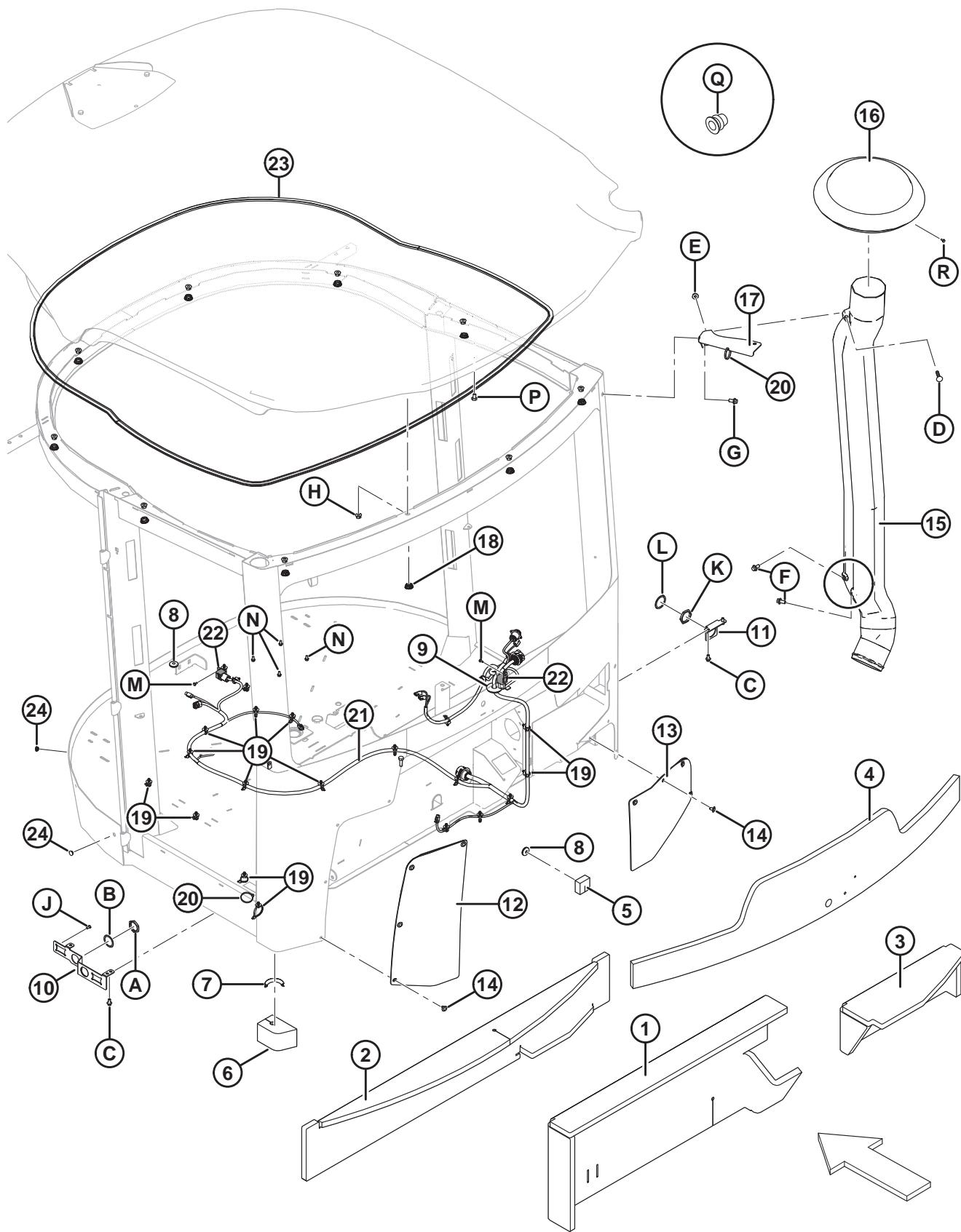


1019203

CAB INTERIOR AND UPHOLSTERY

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	271321	MAT – FLOOR BROWN-ASSY	1	
2	207191	PANEL ASSEMBLY – REAR	1	
3	207148	PANEL ASSEMBLY – LH POST	1	
4	207149	PANEL ASSEMBLY – RH POST	1	
5	252613	CHRISTMAS TREE CLIP	4	
6	207570	HOLDER – STORAGE MESH	1	
7	109797	CLEANER – RECIRC AIR ELECTROSTATIC	1	
8	207554	COVER – RECIRCULATION	1	
9	205579	KNOB – M8 X 1.25 X 30 LG	2	
10	203550	CONTAINER – CENTRE	1	
11	203551	CONTAINER – LEFT	1	
12	209917	CONTAINER – RIGHT	1	
13	109080	TERMINAL – POWER OUTLET	3	
14	109081	CAP – POWER OUTLET	3	
15	134777	CAP – DIAGNOSTIC PORT	1	
16	134778	CAP – POWER SUPPLY, SWITCHED AND UNSWITCHED	1	
17	208107	PLATE – LATCH	2	
18	202230	INSERT – LATCH PLATE	2	
19	200974	SWITCH – SEAT	2	
20	202721	SUPPORT – MIRROR INTERIOR	1	
21	208371	MIRROR – INTERIOR REAR VIEW	1	
22	209476	ASSEMBLY – REFLECTOR SEAT	1	
A	184649	SCREW – HEX SOC BTN HD M8 X 1.25 X 25-12.9-A2L		
B	184661	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 30-8.8-AA1J		
C	252201	NUT – M8 SPECIAL		
D	136886	SCREW – HEX SOC M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-ZB		
E	30492	SCREW – PHILIPS PAN HD #8 X 3/4 LG ZP		
F	184640	BOLT – HEX HD M5 X 0.8 X 20-8.8-A2L		
G	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-A2L		
H	184701	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M5-200HV-A2L		
J	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
K	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
L	252179	NUT – RIV M8 X 1.25 HEX X 0.7-3.8		
M	134727	NUT – PANEL, HDP20, SIZE 18		
N	134729	WASHER – LOCK, HDP20, SIZE 18		

47 Cab Exterior and Air Intake Stack

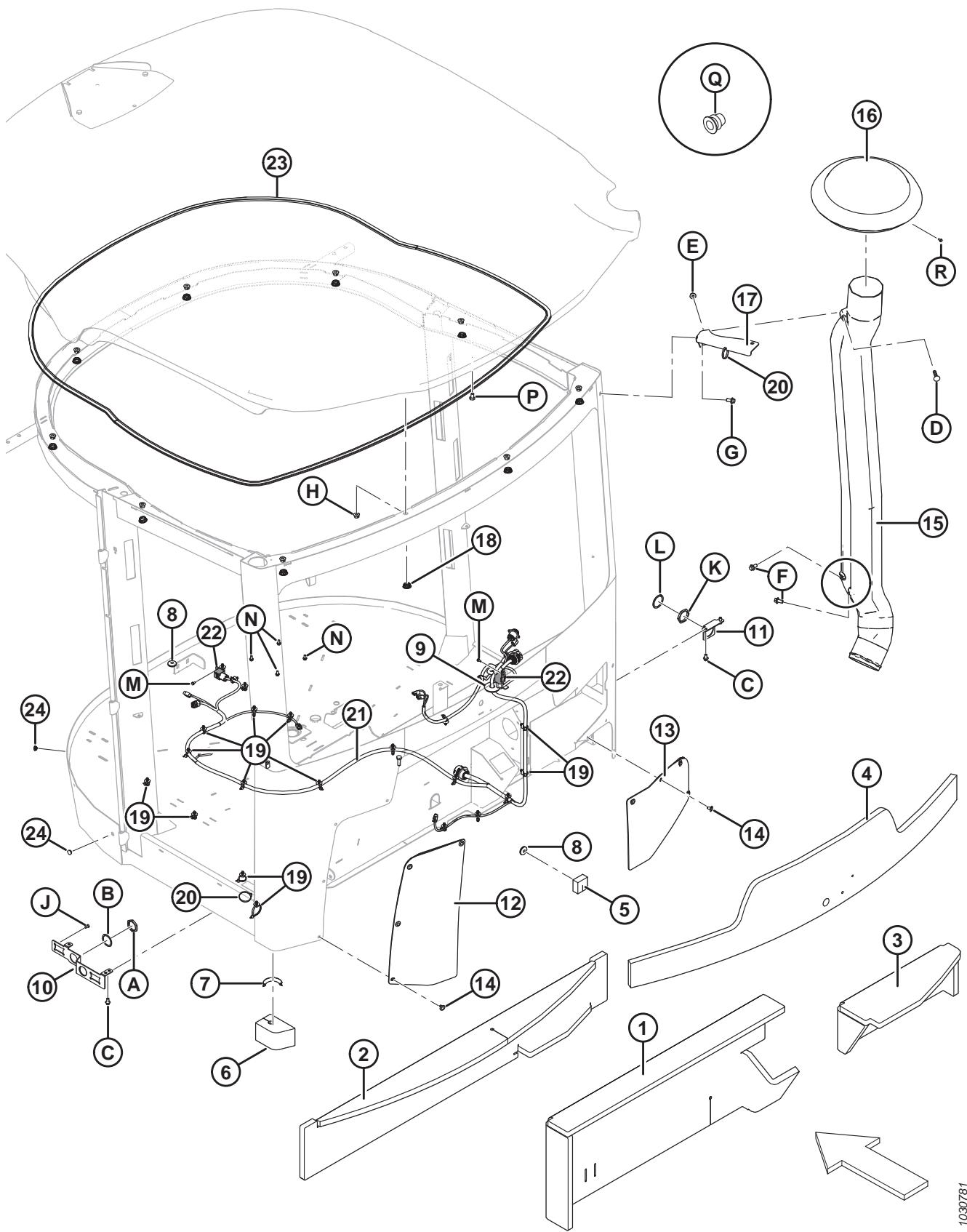


CAB EXTERIOR AND AIR INTAKE STACK

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	201859	INSULATOR – REAR LOWER	1	
2	141205	INSULATOR – REAR UPPER ⁸⁵	1	
3	201886	INSULATOR – REAR RIGHT	1	
4	204184	INSULATOR – REAR GLASS	1	
5	205191	SEAL – REAR	1	
6	205190	SEAL – CORNER POST	1	
7	194082	MOULDING – 80 MM LG	1	
8	42415	GROMMET – 31.5 MM O.D. X 9.5 MM I.D.	2	
9	252170	GROMMET – PLASTIC, 17 MM I.D. X 2 IN. O.D.	1	
10	209841	SUPPORT – HARNESS	1	
11	207230	SUPPORT – HARNESS	1	
12	207400	FLAP ASSY – LEFT	1	
13	207401	FLAP ASSY – RIGHT	1	
14	252189	FASTENER – SNAP RIVET	8	
15	202604	DUCT – AIR ⁸⁶	1	
16	201838	DUCT – AIR INLET	1	
17	205262	BRACKET – AIR DUCT, FLOOD LIGHT	1	
18	200780	PLUG	10	
19	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT WITH CABLE TIE	22	
20	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	2	
21	207291	HARNESS – CAB, LOWER ⁸⁷	1	
	500470	CONNECTOR – DEUT, DT, 3/M, J1939 (CAN TERMINATOR) ⁸⁸		
22	134706	RELAY – MINI, WITH MOUNTING BRACKET (WIPERS)	A/R	
23	201757	SEAL – HEADLINER TRIM	1	
24	252968	PLUG – PRONGS .500 DIA BLACK	4	
A	134727	NUT – PANEL, HDP20, SIZE 18		
B	134729	WASHER – LOCK, HDP20, SIZE 18		
C	136485	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A3L		
D	184658	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 50-8.8-A3L		
E	184692	NUT – HEX NYLOC M10 X 1.5-8-A3L		
F	152670	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20 X SPCL-8.8-A3L		
G	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
H	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
J	252247	SCREW – PAN HD #12-14 X 1/2-RC45-ZP		
K	134728	NUT – PLASTIC, DEUTSCH, HDP, SIZE 24		
L	134011	WASHER – LOCK SPRING, DEUTSCH HD, SIZE 24		
M	42292	SCREW – SELF TAPPING HEX WASH HD #10 X 1/2 ZP		
N	21055	SCREW – SELF TAP HEX WASH HD 1/4 NC X 1/2 ⁸⁹		
P	50071	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 15-8.8-A3L		

-
85. Rear upper insulator received in three pieces for easier installation.
 86. Includes two riv nuts (MD #232271).
 87. Includes mini relay (MD #134706).
 88. CAN terminator.
 89. Installed as placeholders. Used to hold GPS module for windrowers equipped with Trimble® Autopilot™.

CAB EXTERIOR AND AIR INTAKE STACK

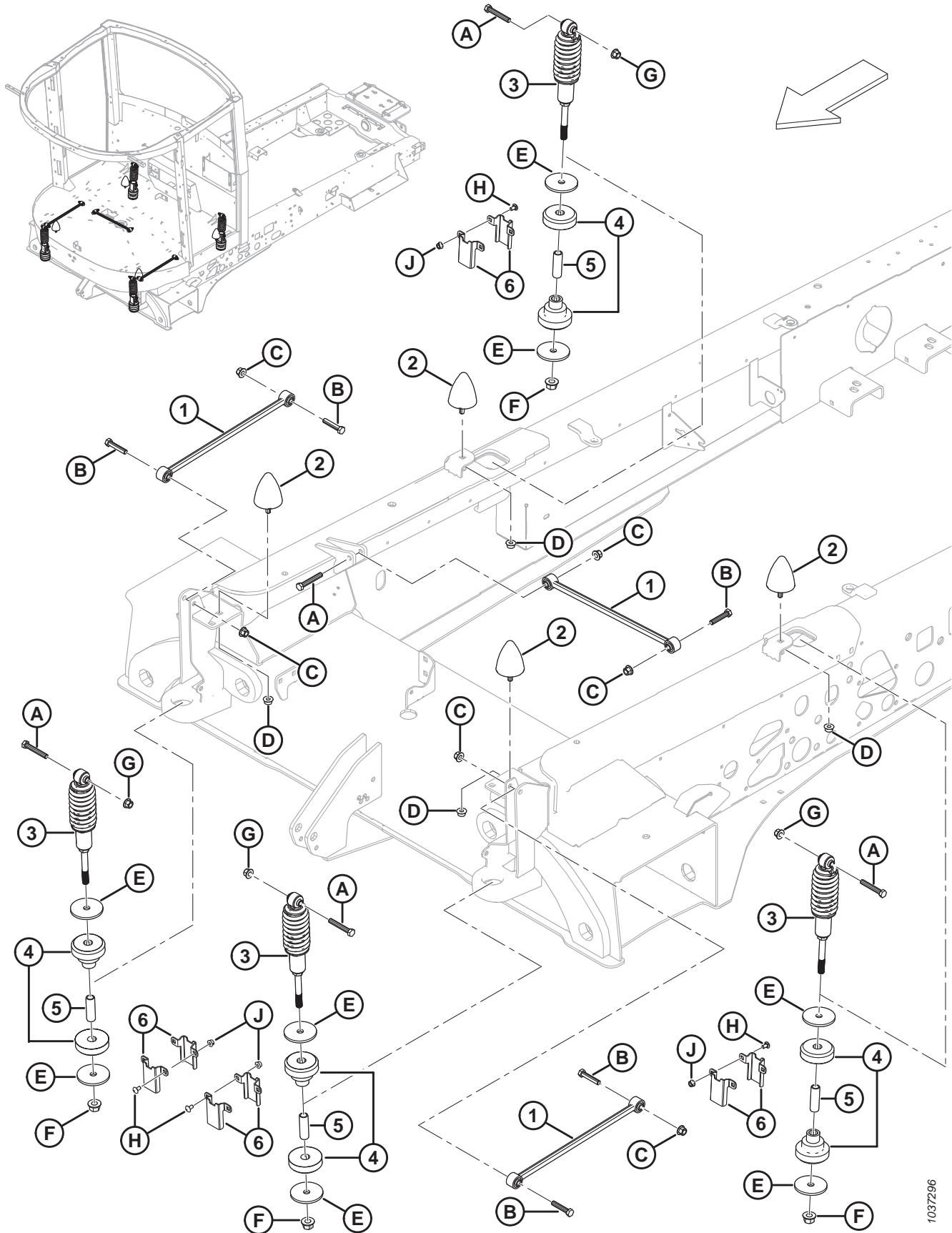


1030781

CAB EXTERIOR AND AIR INTAKE STACK

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
Q	232271	NUT – RIV M10 X 1.5 RND 3.8-7.9		
R	42292	SCREW – SELF TAPPING HEX WASH HD #10 X 1/2 ZP		

48 Cab Suspension

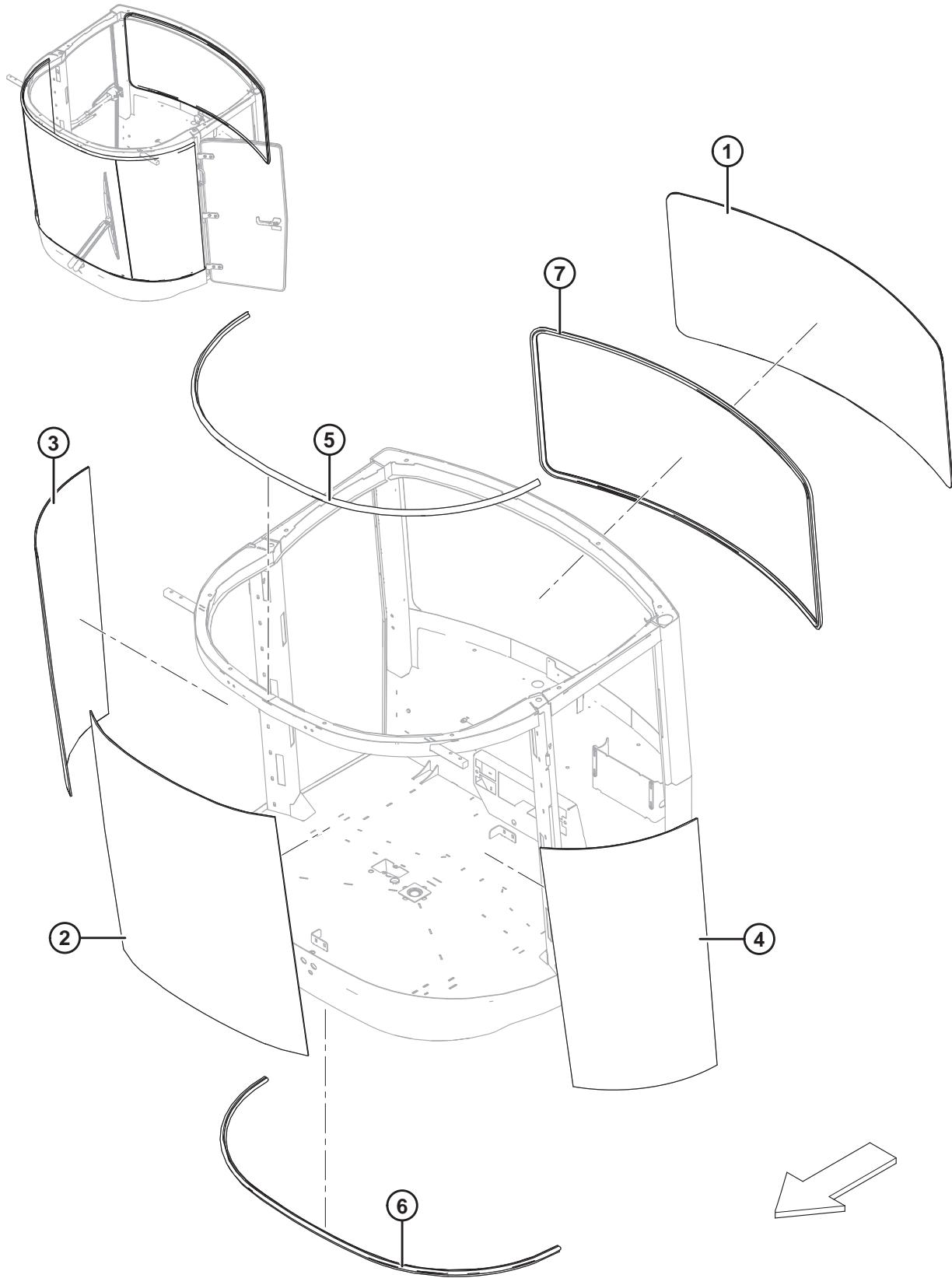


1037296

CAB SUSPENSION

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306692	ASSY – STABILIZER LINK	3	
2	208083	BUMPER – RUBBER	4	
3	205950	DAMPENER – CAB	4	
4	166530	INSULATOR	4	
5	166539	SPACER – 16.66 MM I.D., 23.38 MM O.D., 72.7 MM LG	4	
6	291430	SUPPORT – CAB SHOCK CHANNEL	8	
A	135155	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 75-8.8-A3L		
B	152274	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 60-8.8-A3L		
C	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
D	136036	NUT – HEX SMTH FLNG M12 X 1.75-8-A3L		
E	206946	WASHER – FLAT		
F	136440	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M16 X 2-10-A3L		
G	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
H	191489	BOLT – RHSSN TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A2L		
J	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		

49 Windows

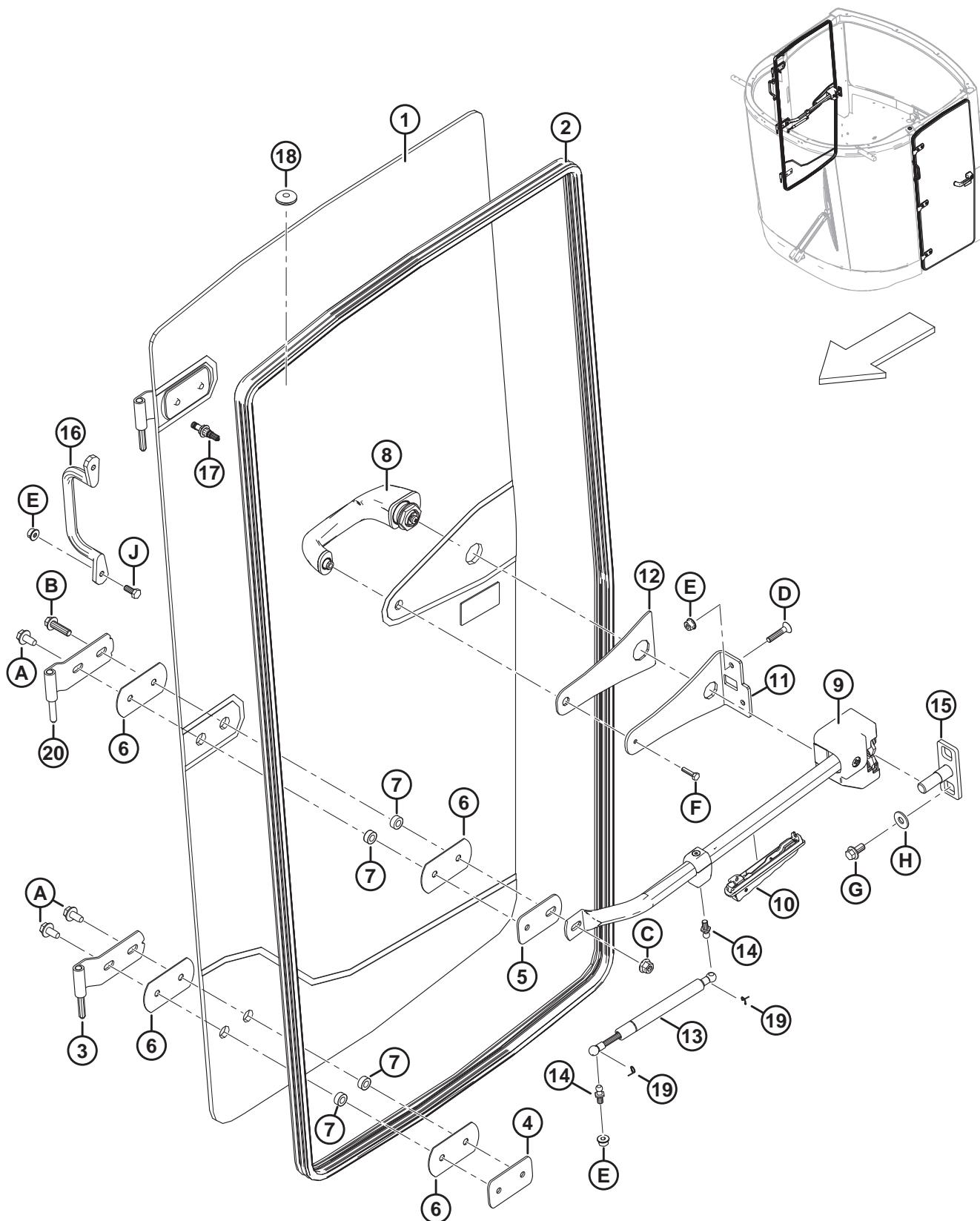


1015127

WINDOWS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	346132	WINDOW – REAR	1	
2	306600	WINDOW – FRONT	1	
3	306601	WINDOW – FRONT RIGHT	1	
4	306602	WINDOW – FRONT LEFT	1	
5	200783	SEAL – WINDOW TOP	1	
6	200784	SEAL – WINDOW BOTTOM	1	
7	200890	SEAL – WINDOW REAR	1	

50 Doors



1023073

DOORS

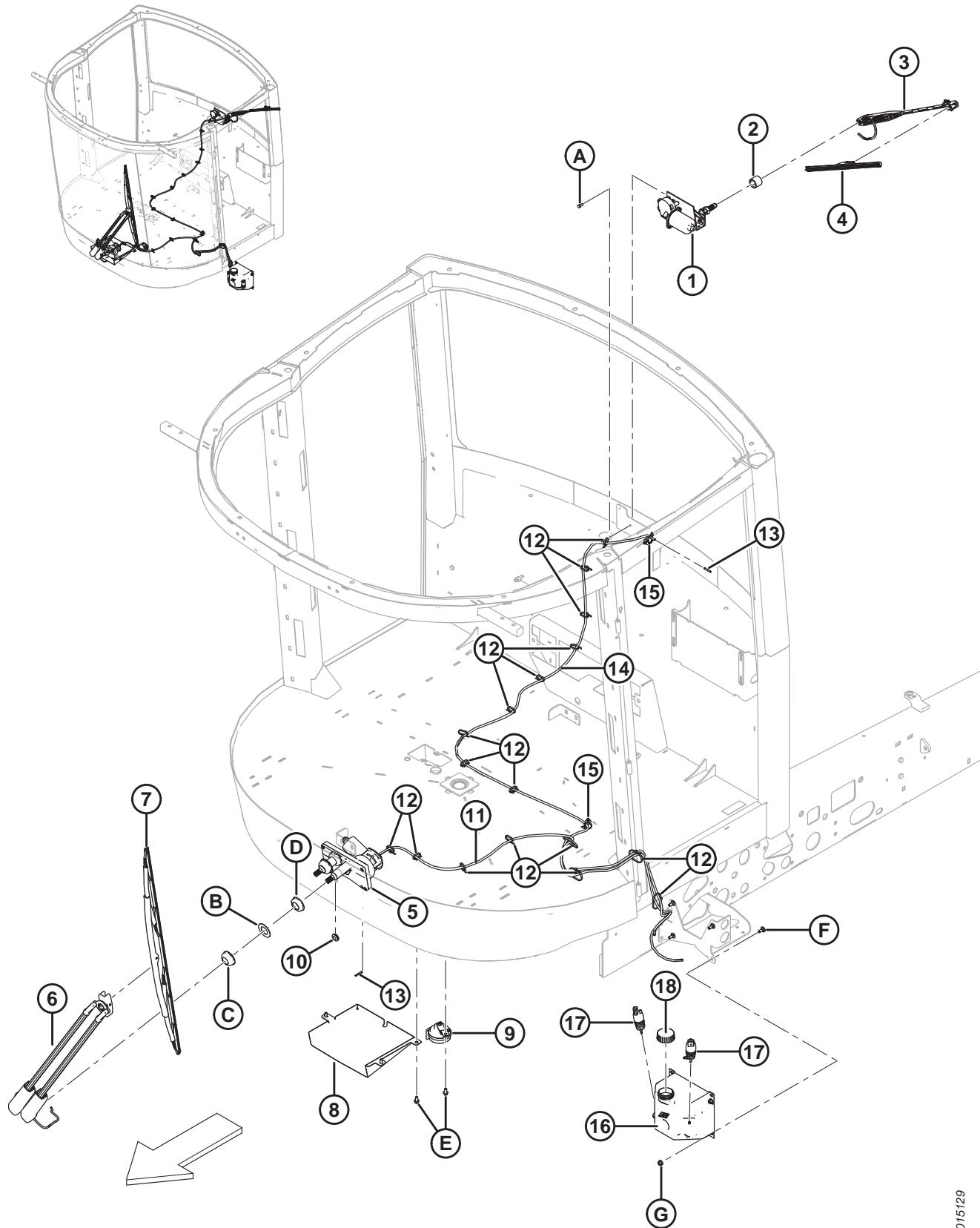
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	208254	DOOR – GLASS LH C/W DECAL ⁹⁰	1	
	208255	DOOR – GLASS RH C/W DECAL ⁹⁰	1	
2	208125	SEAL – DOOR, LH, 4420 MM LG	1	
	208124	SEAL – DOOR, RH, 4317 MM LG	1	
3	208135	HINGE – LEFT DOOR	2	
	208134	HINGE – RIGHT DOOR	2	
4	201693	BAR – HINGE BACKING	4	
5	202041	BAR – CENTER HINGE BACKING	2	
6	109598	GASKET – HINGE	12	
7	109585	SPACER – 19.05 MM O.D., 10.24 MM I.D., 7.92 MM LG	12	
8	207709	HANDLE – OUTSIDE CAB	2	
	134717	KEY – DOOR ⁹¹		
9	201595	LATCH – LH CAB DOOR ⁹²	1	
	201596	LATCH – RH CAB DOOR ⁹²	1	
10	139971	BEZEL – DOOR HANDLE	2	
11	109822	SUPPORT – LEFT LATCH	1	
	109740	SUPPORT – RIGHT LATCH	1	
12	206248	GASKET – DOOR LATCH	2	
13	203847	SPRING – GAS	2	
14	136188	STUD – BALL (10 MM), M8 THREAD	4	
15	306596	CATCH – DOOR, WELDMENT	2	
16	203860	HANDLE	2	
17	209613	SWITCH – DOOR, CAB	2	
18	42415	GROMMET – 31.5 MM O.D. X 9.5 MM I.D.	2	
19	209787	CLIP – RETAINING, GAS SPRING	4	
20	208145	HINGE – LEFT DOOR, CENTER	1	
	208144	HINGE – RIGHT DOOR, CENTER	1	
A	136209	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV-A3L		
B	136211	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 35-8.8-A3L		
C	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
D	136212	SCREW – HSH CSK M8 X 1.25 X 40-A2L		
E	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
F	135301	BOLT – HEX HD M6 X 1 X 25-8.8-A2L		
G	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
H	30635	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-STL-SOFT-A2L		
J	30715	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-A2L		

90. Includes decal (MD #166454).

91. Set of two keys.

92. Includes bezel (MD #139971).

51 Wipers



10/15/29

WIPERS

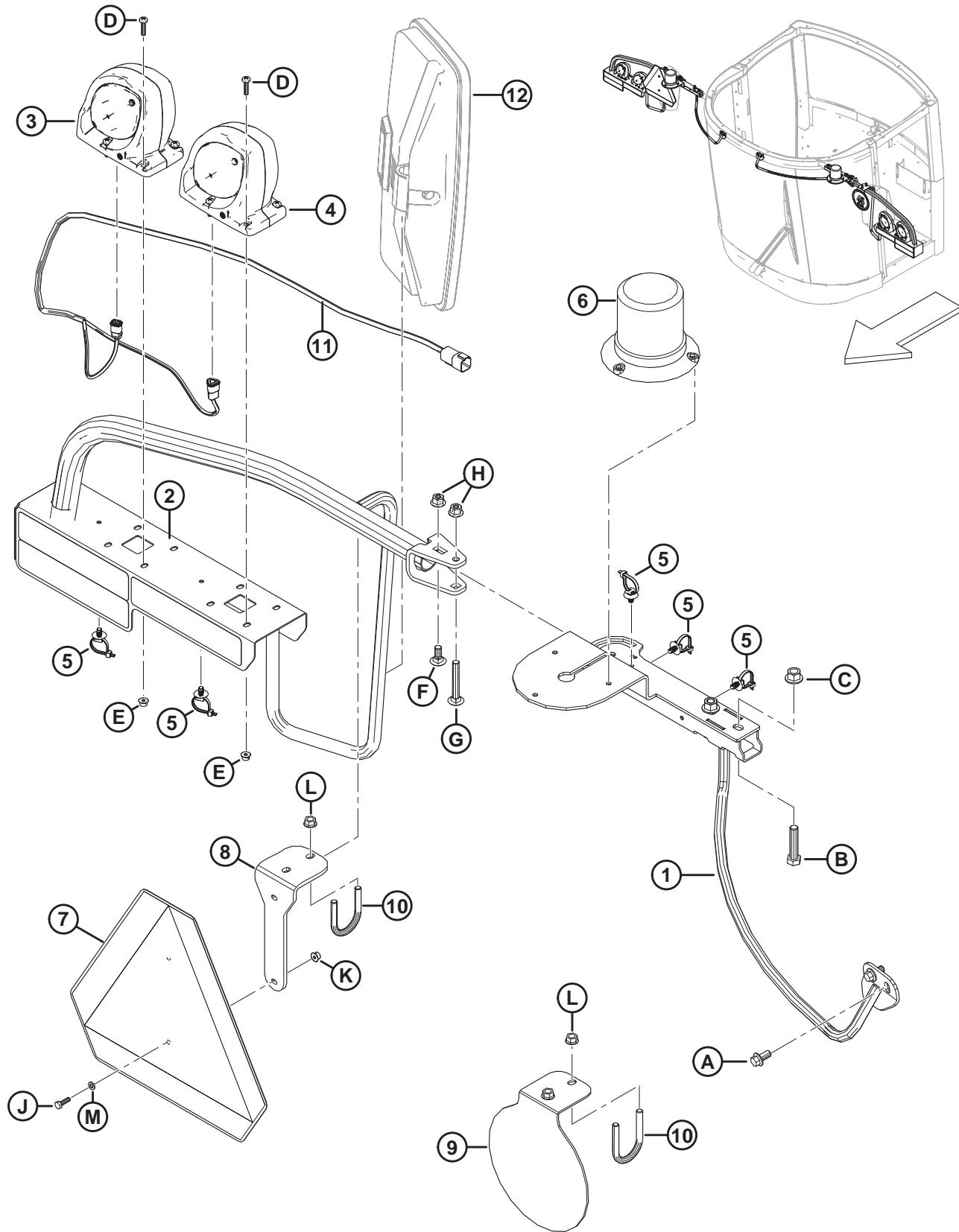
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	201760	MOTOR – WIPER TAPERED SPLINE ⁹³	1	
2	205572	GROMMET – REAR WIPER	1	
3	207209	ARM – WIPER 550 MM SADDLE WET	1	
4	207210	BLADE – WIPER FRAMELESS	1	
5	306539	MOTOR – WIPER DUAL DRIVE ⁹⁴	1	
6	202586	ARM – WIPER 915 MM WET	1	
7	202584	BLADE – WIPER 990 MM	1	
8	205195	COVER – FRONT WIPER MOTOR	1	
9	160373	HORN	1	
10	112824	GROMMET – 14.3 MM I.D., 27 MM O.D.	1	
11	205739	HOSE – WASHER CAB FORWARD, 3.9 MM I.D., 1900 MM LG	1	
12	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160MM LG	13	
13	204379	FITTING – BARBED STRAIGHT	2	
14	208089	HOSE – WASHER ENG. FORWARD, 3.9 MM I.D., 3510 MM LG	1	
15	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT WITH CABLE TIE	2	
16	206066	ASSY – W/ SHIELD WASHER TANK ⁹⁵	1	
17	204373	PUMP – W/ SHIELD WASHER	2	
18	204374	CAP – W/ SHIELD WASHER TANK	1	
A	184642	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M6 X 1 X 16-8.8-A2L		
B	208190	WASHER – WIPER COSMETIC		
C	208189	NUT – SPECIAL WIPER COSMETIC		
D	202264	NUT – WIPER MOTOR		
E	136485	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A3L		
F	197171	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-A2L		
G	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		

93. Includes grommet (MD #205572).

94. Includes washer (MD #208190) and nut (MD #208189).

95. Includes pumps (MD #204373) and cap (MD #204374).

52 Mirror Arms, Beacons, and Reflectors – M2170



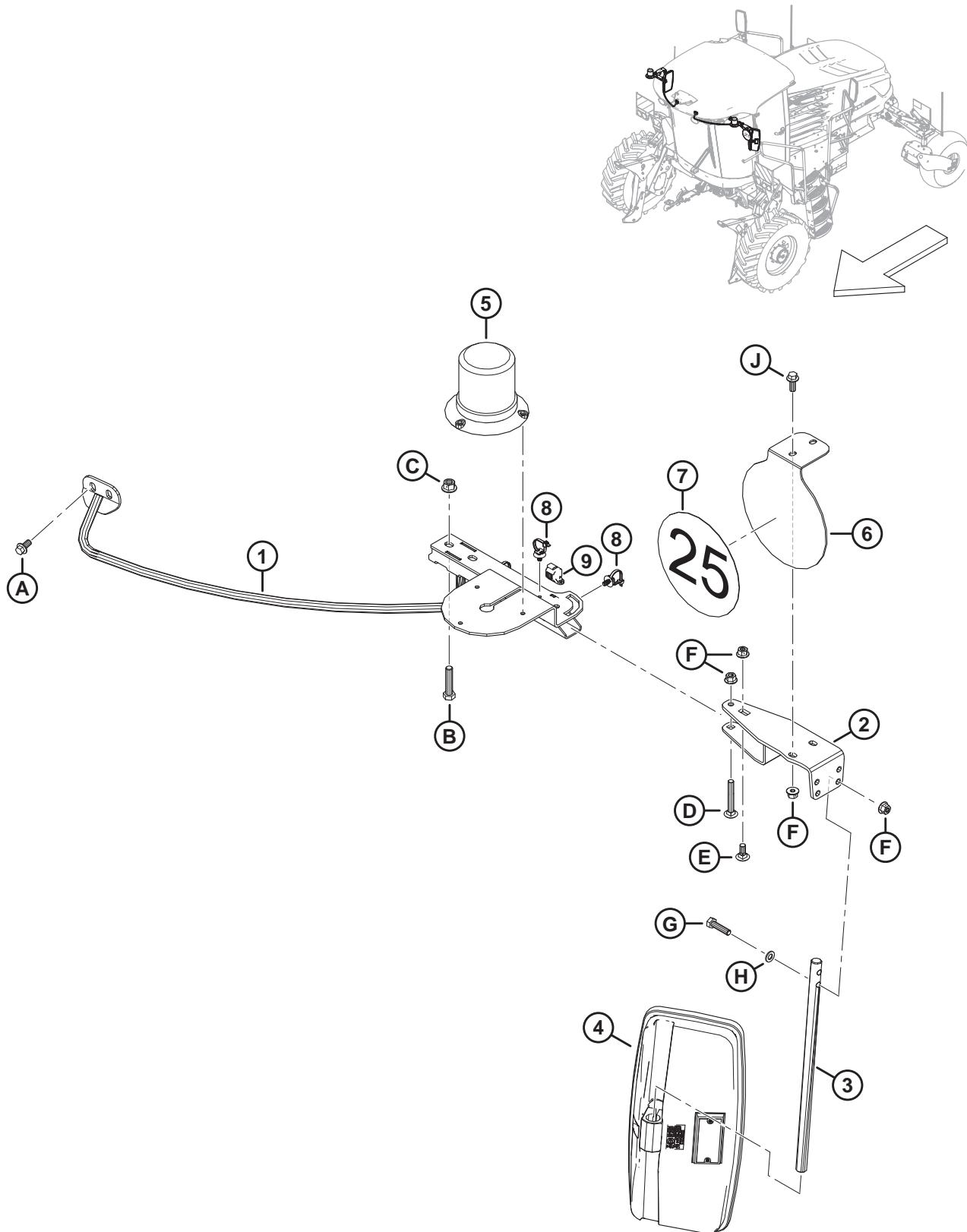
1042831

MIRROR ARMS, BEACONS, AND REFLECTORS – M2170

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	362365	SUPPORT – GRAB RAIL WELDT LH	1	
	362366	SUPPORT – GRAB RAIL WELDT RH	1	
2	209991	ASSY – MIRROR ARM AND DECALS LH ⁹⁶	1	
	209989	ASSY – MIRROR ARM AND DECALS RH ⁹⁶	1	
3	203548	LAMP – LH TAIL ⁹⁷	1	
	203549	LAMP – RH TAIL ⁹⁷	1	
4	203547	LAMP – CLEARANCE ⁹⁸	2	
5	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT WITH CABLE TIE	10	
6	167884	LIGHT – BEACON, LED	2	
7	21032	SIGN – METAL, SMV REFLECTOR (RH) ⁹⁹	1	
	115148	DECAL – SMV		
8	291113	SUPPORT – SMV (RH)	1	
9	291038	BRACKET – SPEED ID SYMBOL (LH) ¹⁰⁰	1	
10	291724	U-BOLT – 3/8-16, AA1J	2	
11	309032	HARNESS – TURN, TAIL, AND BRK LTS	2	
12	REF	MIRROR ¹⁰¹	2	
A	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
B	152779	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 55-8.8-A3L		
C	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
D	136252	SCREW – PAN HD M6 X 1 X 25-4.8-H-A2L		
E	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
F	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
G	136495	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 70-8.8-A3L		
H	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
J	184646	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M6 X 1 X 20-8.8-A2L		
K	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
L	30228	NUT – FLANGE DT SMOOTH FACE 0.375-16 UNC		
M	184705	WASHER – FLAT M6-200HV-AA1J		

-
96. Includes reflectors (MD #115145, 115146, and 115147). Refer to Section *120 Decals – Information and Reflectors, page 281*.
97. Includes red lens (MD #139631) and black lens (MD #139632).
98. Includes amber lens (MD #139630).
99. Includes decal (MD #115148).
100. For decals, refer to Section *120 Decals – Information and Reflectors, page 281*.
101. For windrowers with standard cab components, refer to Section *57 Standard Cab Components, page 133*. For windrowers with deluxe cab components, refer to Section *58 Deluxe Cab Components, page 135*.

53 Mirror Arms and Beacons – M2170NT



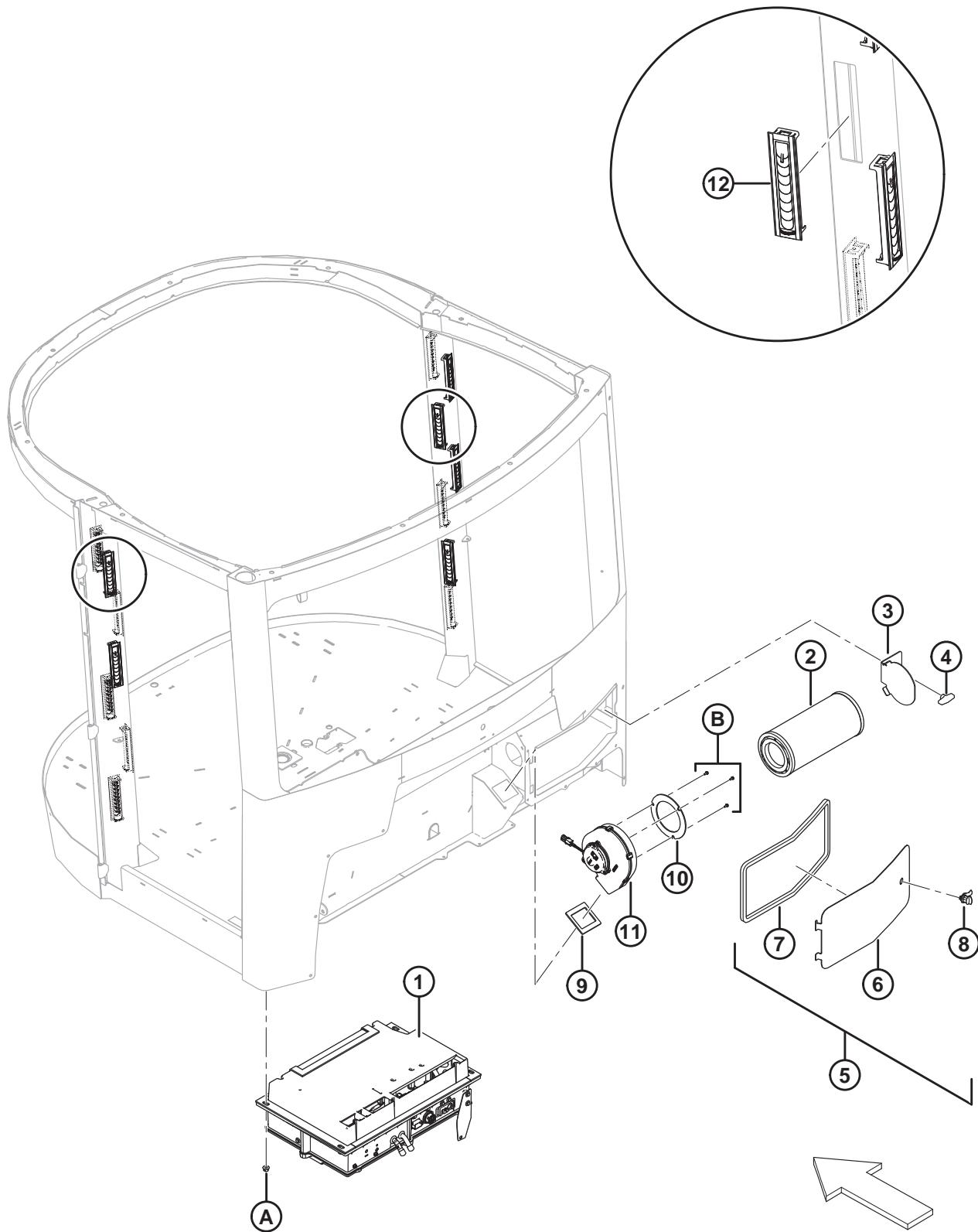
1042977

MIRROR ARMS AND BEACONS – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	362365	SUPPORT – GRAB RAIL WELDT LH	1	
	362366	SUPPORT – GRAB RAIL WELDT RH	1	
2	310534	SUPPORT – MIRROR ARM	2	
3	310532	ROD – 3/4 IN. MIRROR MOUNT	2	
4	205442	MIRROR – HAND OPERATED	2	
	291464	MIRROR – GLASS W/ TAPE		
5	167884	LIGHT – BEACON, LED ¹⁰²	2	
6	291038	BRACKET – SPEED ID SYMBOL (LH ONLY)	1	
7	346027	DECAL – SIS, 25 KM/H (LH ONLY)	1	
8	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MT W/ TIE	6	
9	134744	CONNECTOR – CAP, PLUG, 6-WAY	2	
A	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-AA1J		
B	152779	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 55-8.8-AA1J		
C	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10		
D	136495	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 70-8.8-AA1J		
E	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-AA1J		
F	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		
G	135319	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 40-8.8-AA1J		
H	184711	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-200HV-AA1J		
J	136312	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 25-10.9-AA1J		

102. Includes mounting hardware and gasket.

54 Cab Air Conditioning and Heating



1022927

CAB AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING

NOTE:

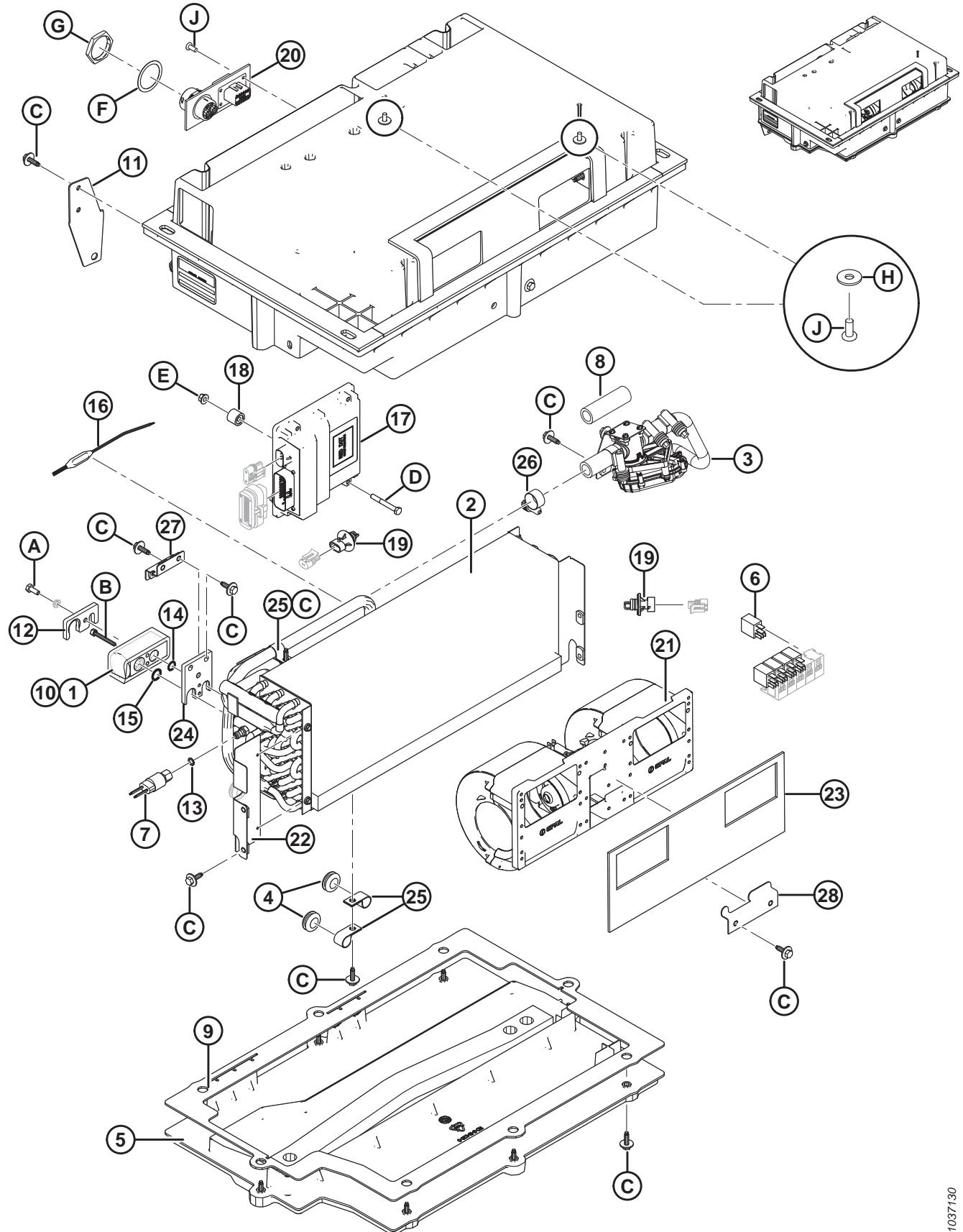
For TXV and drain hose routing, refer to Section *56 Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning – Chassis, page 131.*

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306522	ASSEMBLY – BASIC A/C AND HEATER CORE ¹⁰³	1	
2	111060	ELEMENT – PRIMARY	1	
3	291264	RETAINER – AIR FILTER	1	
4	42075	KNOB	1	
5	201589	DOOR ASSY – FRESH AIR ¹⁰⁴	1	
6	201590	DOOR – FRESH AIR	1	
7	201716	GASKET – FRESH AIR	1	
8	204787	LATCH – CAM	1	
9	202189	SEAL – BLOWER	1	
10	139225	INSULATOR – BLOWER	1	
11	208292	BLOWER – FRESH AIR	1	
12	201746	VENTILATOR – RECTANGULAR LOUVER	14	
A	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
B	42292	SCREW – SELF TAPPING HEX WASH HD #10 X 1/2 ZP		

103. For service parts, refer to Section *55 Cab Air Conditioning and Heating – Service Parts, page 129.*

104. Includes door (MD #201590), gasket (MD #201716), and latch (MD #204787).

55 Cab Air Conditioning and Heating – Service Parts



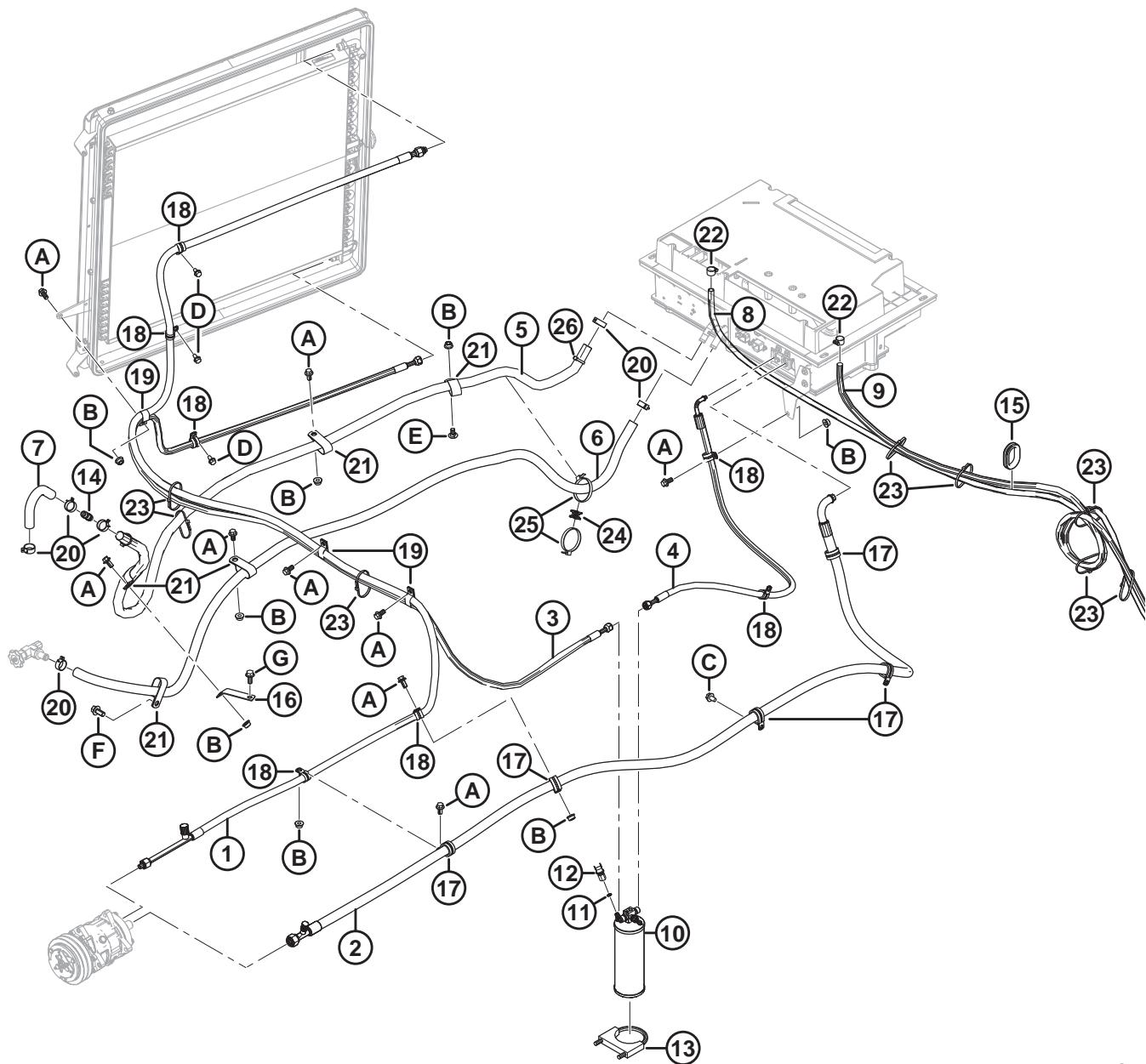
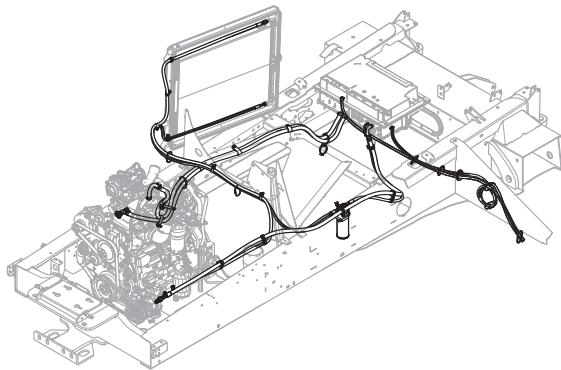
1037130

CAB AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING – SERVICE PARTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	306522	ASSEMBLY – BASIC A/C AND HEATER CORE ¹⁰⁵		
1	183386	VALVE – EXPANSION	1	
2	183387	EVAPORATOR – HEATER CORE	1	
3	306523	ASSEMBLY – WATER VALVE	1	
4	183392	GROMMET – TUBE 5/8 IN I.D., 3/16 IN WALL	2	
5	183544	COVER UNIT	1	
6	183394	RELAY – 12 V W/ RESISTOR SUPPRESSION	5	
7	183395	SWITCH – PRESSURE 34-8 PSI	1	
8	183396	HOSE – SILICON 5/8 IN I.D., 57.15 MM LG	1	
9	183397	GASKET – COVER SEAL R-9600	1	
10	183398	SEAL – TXV	1	
11	207225	BRACKET – TXV FITTINGS	1	
12	205456	PLATE – MOUNTING TXV HOSES	1	
13	183506	O-RING – HNBR, GREEN, 7.65 MM I.D., 11.1 MM O.D.	1	
14	183508	O-RING – HNBR, GREEN, 10.82 MM I.D., 14.27. MM O.D.	1	
15	183202	O-RING – HNBR, GREEN, 14 MM I.D., 17.44 MM O.D.	1	
16	208109	EVAPORATOR – PROBE ASSY	1	
17	208110	MODULE ASSY – ATC	1	
18	208111	SPACER	2	
19	208112	THERMISTOR – AIR TEMP PROBE ASSY	2	
20	208784	HARNESS – ATC	1	
21	208114	BLOWER – ATC	1	
22	208179	PLATE – CORE ATTACHMENT	1	
23	208180	GASKET – BLOWER SEAL	1	
24	208181	MOUNT – EXP VALVE BRACKET	1	
25	208182	CLAMP – 5/8 DIA	3	
26	310634	CLAMP – HOSE, CONSTANT TORQUE	2	
27	208184	BRACKET – SUPPORT TXV	1	
28	208185	BRACKET – BLOWER ATTACHMENT	1	
A	136707	BOLT – HEX HD M6 X 1 X 16-8.8-BLK		
B	136708	SCREW – HEX SOC HD M5 X 0.8 X 40-9.8-BLK		
C	136709	BOLT – HEX HD SPCL M6 X 1 X 22 X SPCL-8.8-BLK		
D	NSS	BOLT – HEX HD M6 X 1 X 50-8.8-A3L		
E	183448	NUT – HEX M6 X 1, CONICAL WASHER		
F	134729	WASHER – LOCK, HDP20, SIZE 18		
G	134727	NUT – PANEL, HDP20, SIZE 18		
H	184706	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M6-200HV-A2L		
J	252247	SCREW – PAN HD #12-14 X 1/2-RC45-ZP		

105. Refer to Section 54 Cab Air Conditioning and Heating, page 127.

56 Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning – Chassis

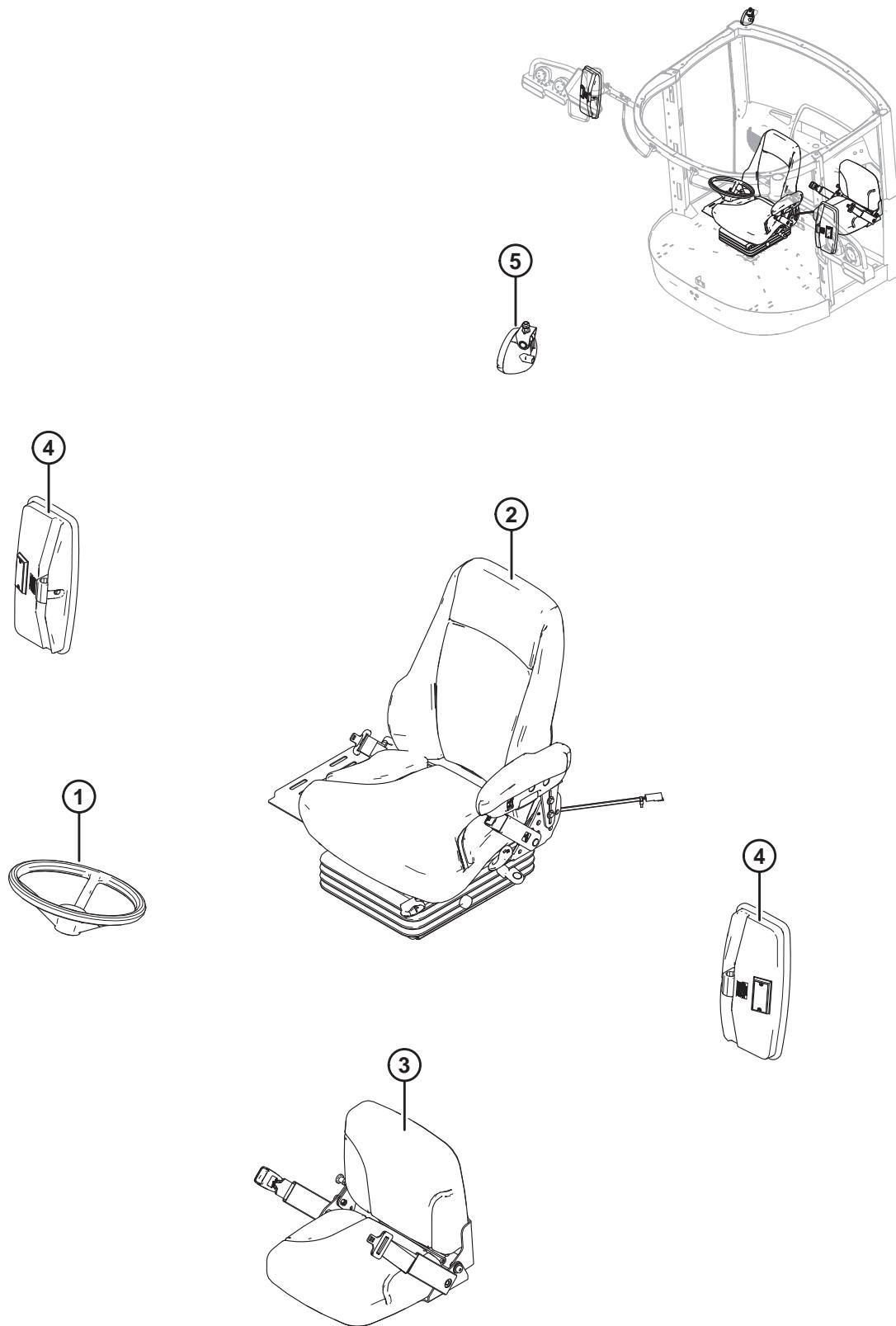


1039789

HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING – CHASSIS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306504	HOSE – #8 A/C COMP TO COND	1	
	183443	CAP – R134A HIGH SIDE SERVICE VALVE		
	183265	VALVE – SCHRADER, HF, HIGH SIDE, HNBR GREEN		
	183508	O-RING – HNBR, #8, GREEN		
2	203017	HOSE – #10 TO #12 HOSE TXV TO COMP SUCTION	1	
	183202	O-RING – HNBR, #10, GREEN		
	183512	O-RING – HNBR, #12, GREEN		
	183264	VALVE – SCHRADER, HF, LOW SIDE, HNBR GREEN		
	183444	CAP – R134A LOW SIDE SERVICE VALVE		
3	201948	HOSE – #6 AC COND TO DRIER	1	
	183506	O-RING – HNBR, #6, GREEN		
4	203018	HOSE – #6 REC DRIER TO TXV	1	
	183506	O-RING – HNBR, #6, GREEN		
5	203597	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/8 IN. I.D., 2250 MM LG	1	
6	203596	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/8 IN. I.D., 2170 MM LG	1	
7	208075	HOSE – COOLANT, 5/8 IN. I.D., 135°	1	
8	202274	HOSE – A/C DRAIN, 12.7 MM I.D., 2300 MM LG	1	
9	202275	HOSE – A/C DRAIN, 12.7 MM I.D., 1900 MM LG	1	
10	183273	KIT – RECEIVER DRIER W/ DYE	1	
11	183506	O-RING – HNBR, #6, GREEN	1	
12	183199	SWITCH – AIR COND HIGH	1	
13	42469	CLAMP – PIPE	1	
14	134757	FITTING – CONNECTOR, 5/8 IN. I.D., BARBED	1	
15	172899	GROMMET – 44.5 MM I.D., 63.5 MM O.D.	1	
16	207457	BRACKET – CABLE SUPPORT	1	
17	209032	CLAMP – P-CLIP, INSULATED, 1 IN.	5	
18	135716	CLAMP – INSULATED 5/8 IN.	7	
19	135224	CLAMP – DOUBLE HOSE INSULATED	3	
20	112692	CLAMP – HOSE	6	
21	50022	CLAMP – INSULATED 15/16 IN.	5	
22	136541	CLAMP – LINED, SS, 11-20 MM RANGE	2	
23	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	8	
24	134442	SPACER – DUAL SWIVEL SADDLE	1	
25	30753	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 305 MM LG	2	
26	40702	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, RED	2	
A	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
B	135927	NUT – HEX SMTH FLG M10 X 1.5-8-A3L		
C	136574	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 16-450HV-A3L		
D	134705	SCREW – THREAD ROLLING FLG M8 X 1.25 X 16-A3L		
E	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
F	148800	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M12 X 1.75 X 25 X SPCL-10.9-A3L		
G	135783	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 25-10.9-AA1J		

57 Standard Cab Components



1015237

STANDARD CAB COMPONENTS

NOTE:

For roof and headliner components, refer to Sections [40 Roof – Standard and Deluxe Cab, page 95](#) and [41 Headliner – Radio, Speakers, and Relay Module, page 97](#).

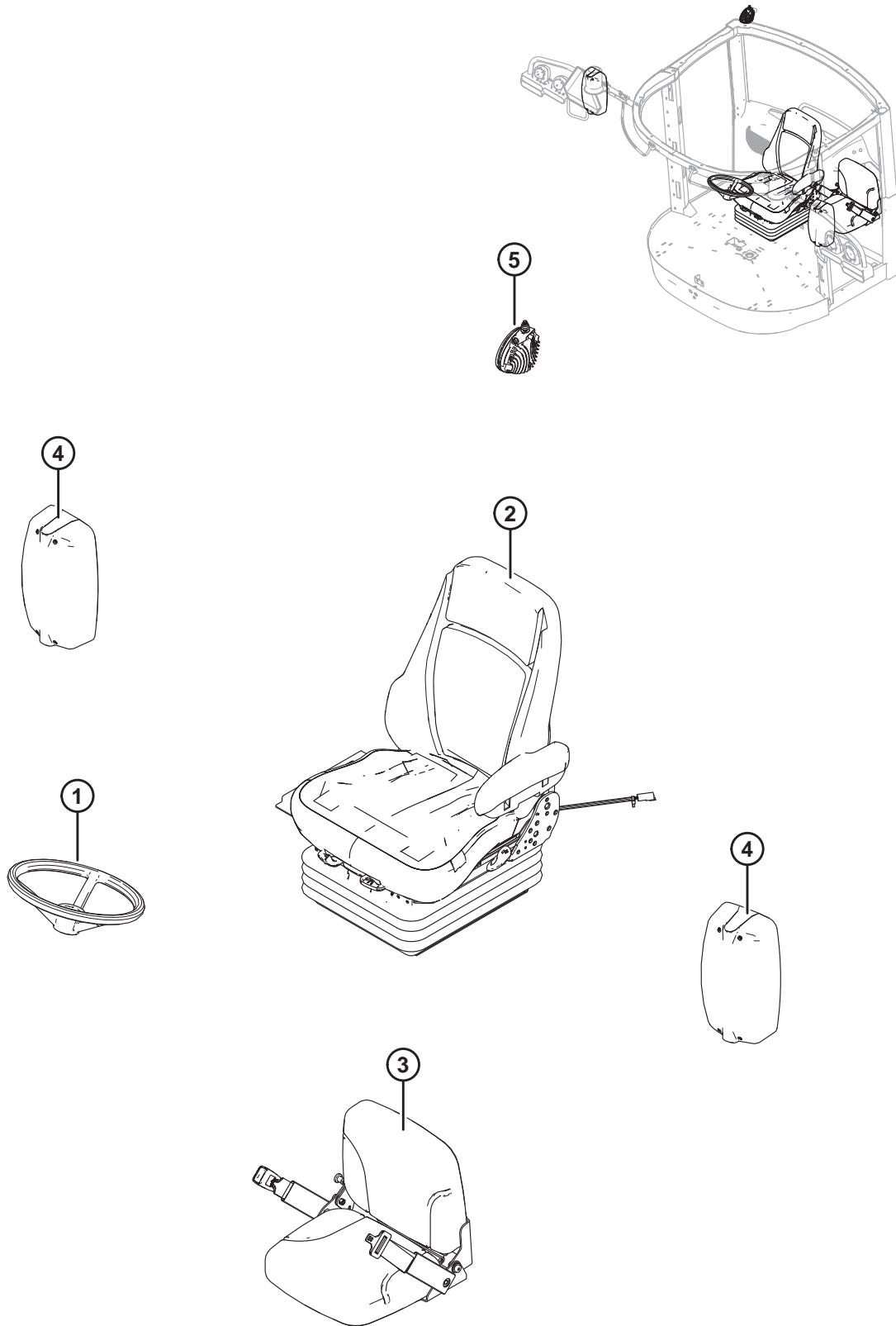
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	REF	WHEEL – STEERING ¹⁰⁶	1	
2	346256	SEAT – STANDARD ¹⁰⁷	1	
3	346254	SEAT TRAINING – STANDARD ¹⁰⁸	1	
4	205442	MIRROR – HAND OPERATED	2	
5	201488	LIGHT – FLOOD HALOGEN	1	
	208192	BULB – WORK LIGHT, H3, 12V, 55W		

106. Refer to Section [64 Steering Column and Seat Base, page 147](#).

107. For service parts, refer to Section [59 Standard Operator's Seat, page 137](#).

108. For service parts, refer to Section [63 Trainer's Seat, page 145](#).

58 Deluxe Cab Components



1015238

DELUXE CAB COMPONENTS

NOTE:

For roof and headliner components, refer to Sections *40 Roof – Standard and Deluxe Cab, page 95* and *41 Headliner – Radio, Speakers, and Relay Module, page 97*.

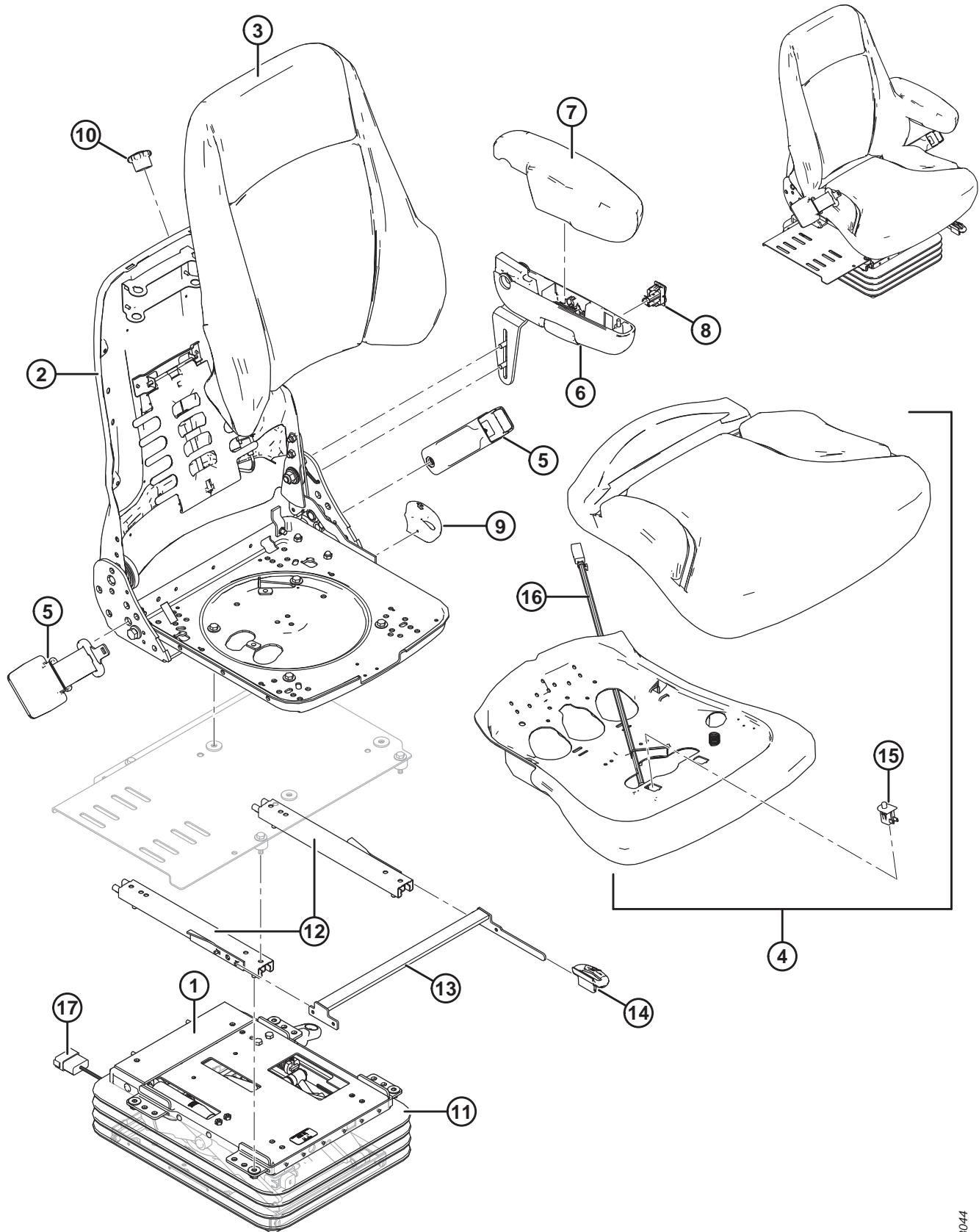
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	REF	WHEEL – STEERING, LEATHER ¹⁰⁹	1	
2	346257	SEAT – DELUXE ¹¹⁰	1	
3	346255	SEAT TRAINING – DELUXE ¹¹¹	1	
4	206459	MIRROR – POWER	2	
	291464	MIRROR – GLASS W/ TAPE		
5	207062	LIGHT – FLOOD LED	1	

109. Refer to Section *64 Steering Column and Seat Base, page 147*.

110. For service parts, refer to Section *61 Deluxe Operator's Seat, page 141*.

111. For service parts, refer to Section *63 Trainer's Seat, page 145*.

59 Standard Operator's Seat



1023044

STANDARD OPERATOR'S SEAT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	346256	SEAT – STANDARD ¹¹²		
1	208052	ASSY – LPA SUSPENSION COMPLETE ¹¹³		
	109860	SPRING – AIR		
	109861	ISOLATOR – FORE-AFT		
	109859	KIT – ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER		
	109857	KIT – BEARING		
	109856	SHAFT – BEARING		
	208038	KIT – FORE-AFT ISOLATOR SHOCK		
	109812	KIT – AIRLINE AND FITTING SERVICE		
	208040	KIT – COMPRESSOR		
2	208046	ASSY – SEAT, BARE FRAME ONLY		
3	208044	ASSY – BACK CUSHION		
4	208042	ASSY – SEAT CUSHION ¹¹⁴		
	109971	HARNESS – SEAT SWITCH		
	109968	SWITCH – SEAT, OPERATOR PRESENT		
5	346060	SEAT BELT ¹¹⁵		
6	208048	ASSY – LH ARMREST ¹¹⁶		
7	208049	PAD – LH ARMREST		
8	109850	SWITCH – SEAT		
9	208050	KNOB – RECLINER		
10	208051	KIT – LUMBAR KNOB		
11	109855	KIT – BOOT ¹¹⁷		
12	109862	KIT – FORE-AFT SLIDES		
13	208059	HANDLE – SLIDE		
14	208061	KNOB – SLIDE		
15	109968	SWITCH – SEAT, OPERATOR PRESENT		
16	109971	HARNESS – SEAT SWITCH		
17	208126	HARNESS – SEAT		

112. Refer to Section *57 Standard Cab Components, page 133*.

113. For more detailed illustration of service parts, refer to Section *60 Standard Seat Suspension, page 139*.

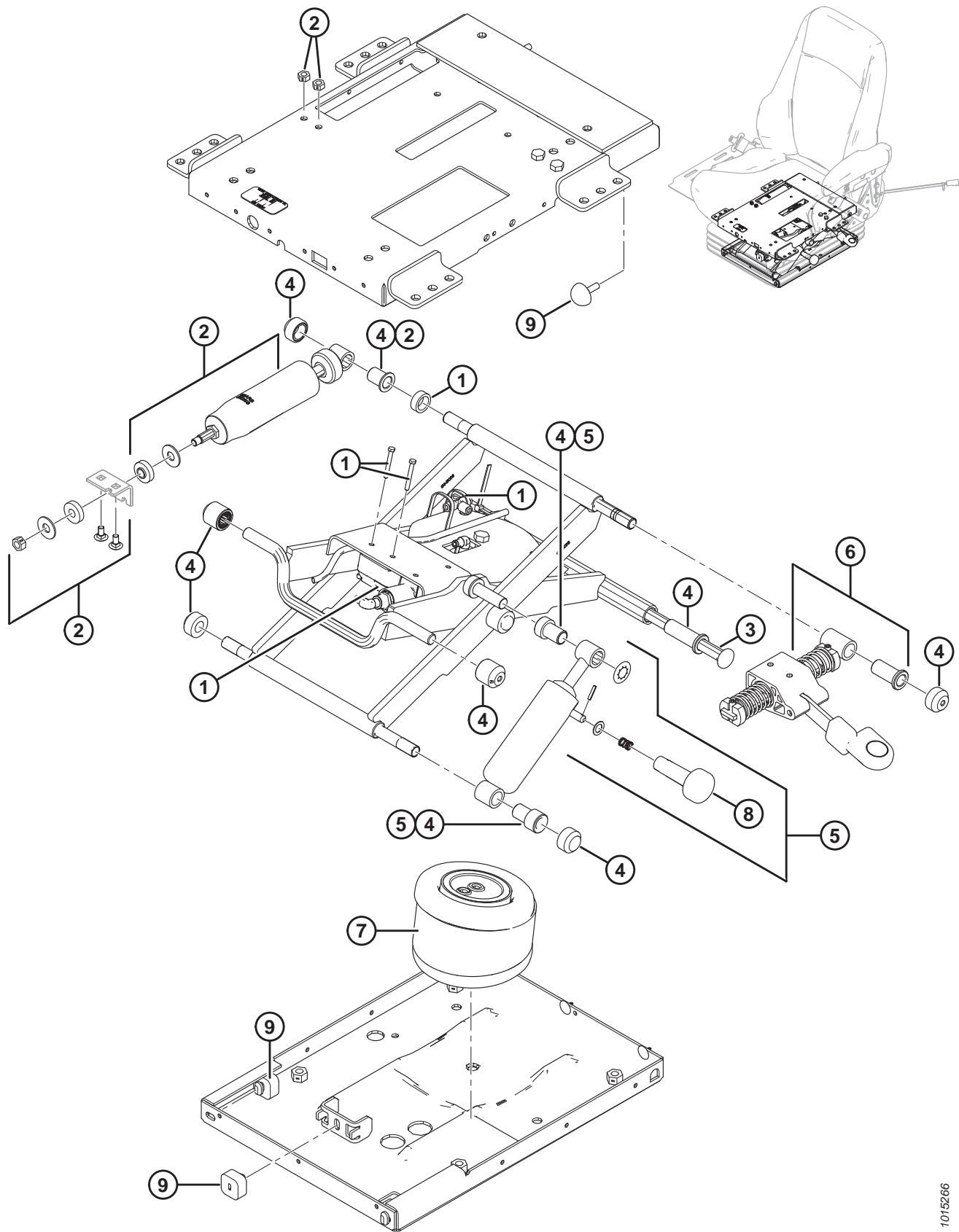
114. Includes operator presence seat switch (MD #109968) and seat switch harness (MD #109971).

115. Kit includes installation instructions from the manufacturer.

116. Includes left-hand armrest pad (MD #208049).

117. Includes boot, clips, and rivets.

60 Standard Seat Suspension



1015266

STANDARD SEAT SUSPENSION

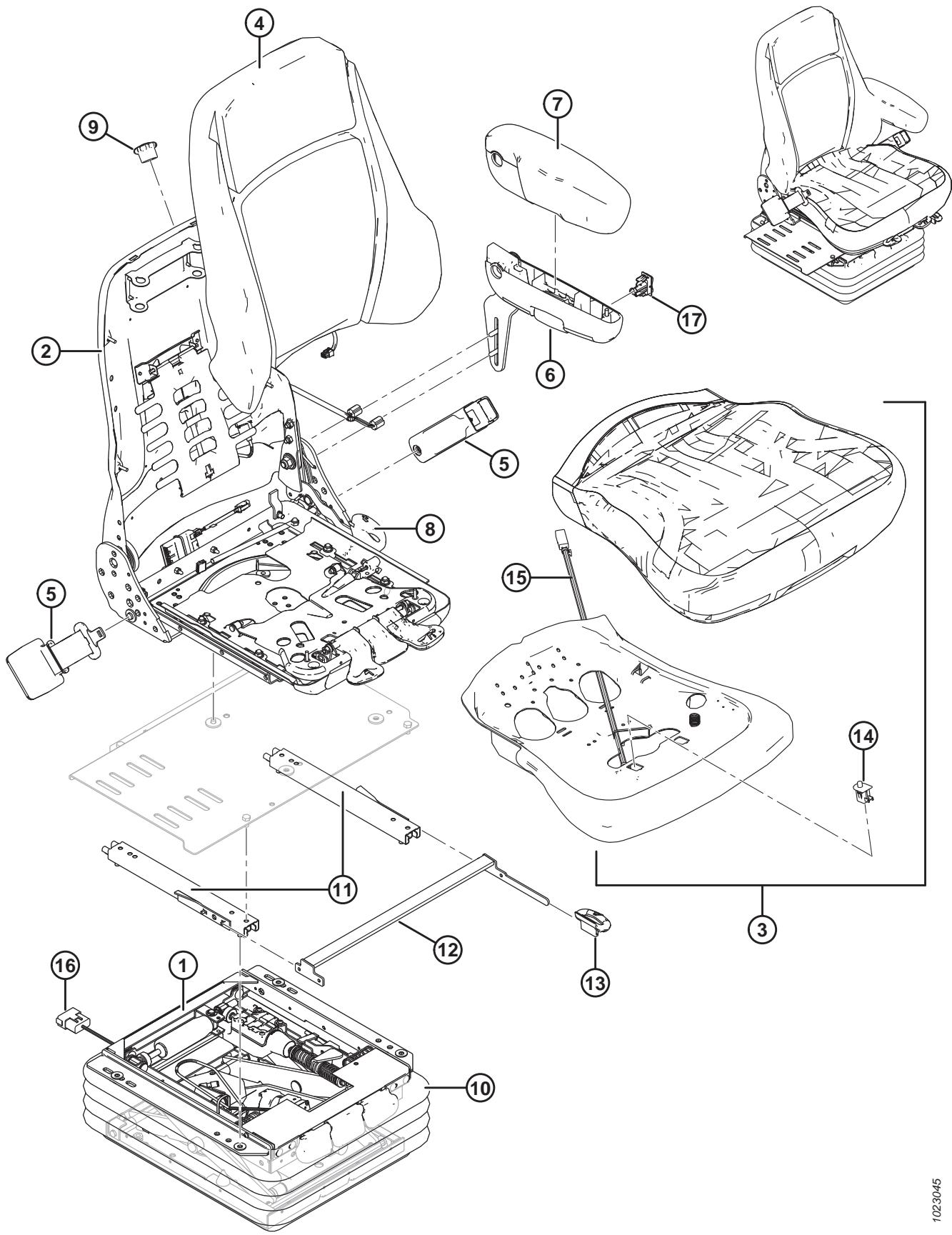
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	208052	ASSY – LPA SUSPENSION COMPLETE		
1	208040	KIT – COMPRESSOR		
	109812	KIT – AIRLINE AND FTG SERV ¹¹⁸		
2	208038	KIT – FORE-AFT ISO. SHOCK		
3	109856	SHAFT – BEARING		
4	109857	KIT – BEARING		
5	109859	KIT – ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER ¹¹⁹		
6	109861	ISOLATOR – FORE-AFT		
7	109860	SPRING – AIR		
8	109865	KNOB – ADJUSTABLE SHOCK		
9	183150	KIT – SUSPENSION BUMPER ¹²⁰		
	109858	BUMPER – SUSPENSION, SQUARE		

118. Includes nylon tube lines, convoluted line, and fittings.

119. Includes adjustable shock knob (MD #109865).

120. Includes three square suspension bumpers (MD #109858) and two spherical bumpers.

61 Deluxe Operator's Seat



1023045

DELUXE OPERATOR'S SEAT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	346257	SEAT – DELUXE ¹²¹		
1	208053	ASSY – A2K SUSPENSION COMPLETE ¹²²		
	109860	SPRING – AIR		
	208041	KIT – COMPRESSOR		
	208062	KIT – AIRLINE		
	208055	KIT – BEARING SHAFT		
	208064	KIT – BEARING AND ROLLER, A2K		
	208056	KIT – SUSPENSION BUMPER		
	208057	KIT – ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER		
	208058	KIT – FORE-AFT ISOLATOR		
2	208047	ASSY – SEAT, BARE FRAME ONLY		
3	208043	ASSY – SEAT CUSHION ¹²³		
	109971	HARNESS – SEAT SWITCH		
	109968	SWITCH – SEAT, OPERATOR PRESENT		
4	208045	ASSY – BACK CUSHION		
5	346060	SEAT BELT ¹²⁴		
6	208063	ASSY – LH ARMREST		
7	208049	PAD – LH ARMREST		
8	208050	KNOB – RECLINER		
9	208051	KIT – LUMBAR KNOB		
10	208054	KIT – BOOT ¹²⁵		
11	109862	KIT – FORE-AFT SLIDES		
12	208060	HANDLE – SLIDE		
13	208061	KNOB – SLIDE		
14	109968	SWITCH – SEAT, OPERATOR PRESENT		
15	109971	HARNESS – SEAT SWITCH		
16	208126	HARNESS – SEAT		
17	109850	SWITCH – SEAT		

121. Refer to Section [58 Deluxe Cab Components, page 135](#).

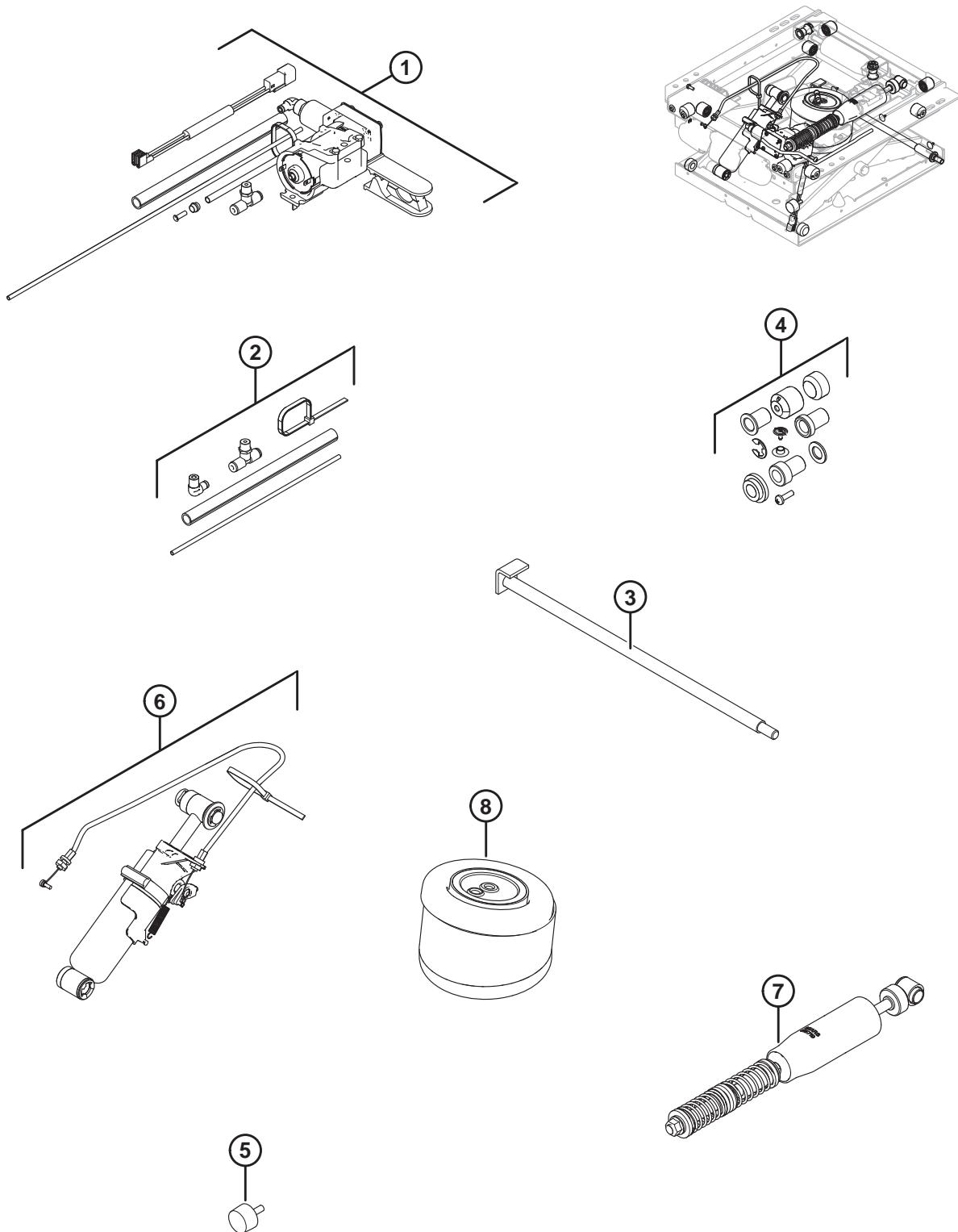
122. For more detailed illustration of service parts, refer to Section [62 Deluxe Seat Suspension, page 143](#).

123. Includes operator presence seat switch (MD #109968) and seat switch harness (MD #109971).

124. Kit includes installation instructions from the manufacturer.

125. Includes boot, clips, and rivets.

62 Deluxe Seat Suspension



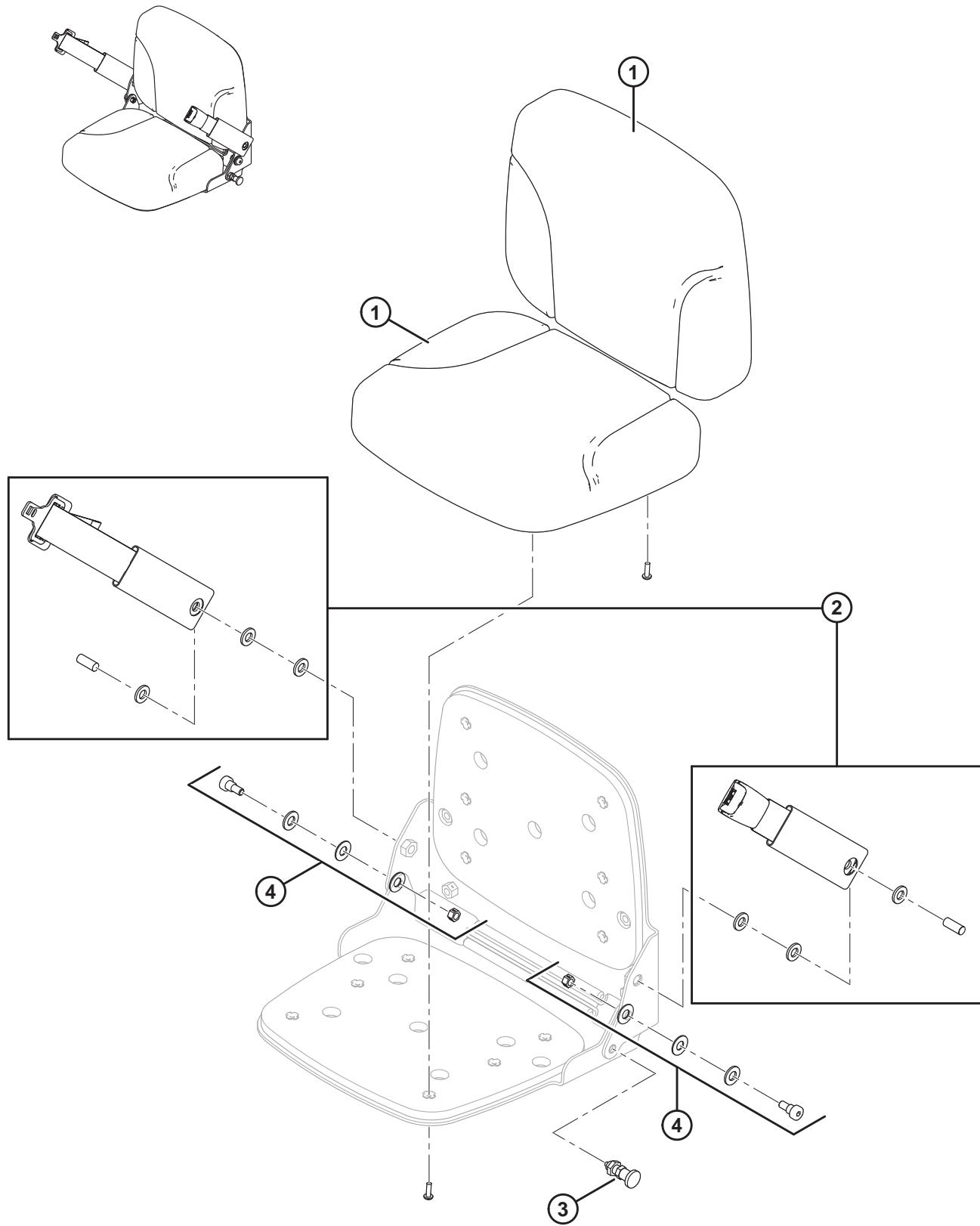
1015296

DELUXE SEAT SUSPENSION

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	208053	ASSY – A2K SUSPENSION COMPLETE ¹²⁶		
1	208041	KIT – COMPRESSOR		
2	208062	KIT – AIRLINE		
3	208055	KIT – BEARING SHAFT		
4	208064	KIT – BEARING AND ROLLER, A2K		
5	208056	SUSPENSION BUMPER		
6	208057	KIT – ADJ SHOCK ABSORBER		
7	208058	KIT – FORE-AFT ISOLATOR		
8	109860	SPRING – AIR		

126. Refer to Section 58 Deluxe Cab Components, page 135.

63 Trainer's Seat



1042874

TRAINER'S SEAT

NOTE:

For trainer's seat placement, refer to Section *46 Cab Interior and Upholstery, page 109.*

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	346254	SEAT TRAINING – STANDARD ¹²⁷		
	346255	SEAT TRAINING – DELUXE ¹²⁸		
1	208097	KIT – CUSHION, STANDARD ¹²⁹	2	
	208098	KIT – CUSHION, DELUXE	2	
2	346061	KIT – SEAT BELT ¹³⁰	1	
3	208100	LATCH – SEAT	1	
4	208102	KIT – PIVOT	2	

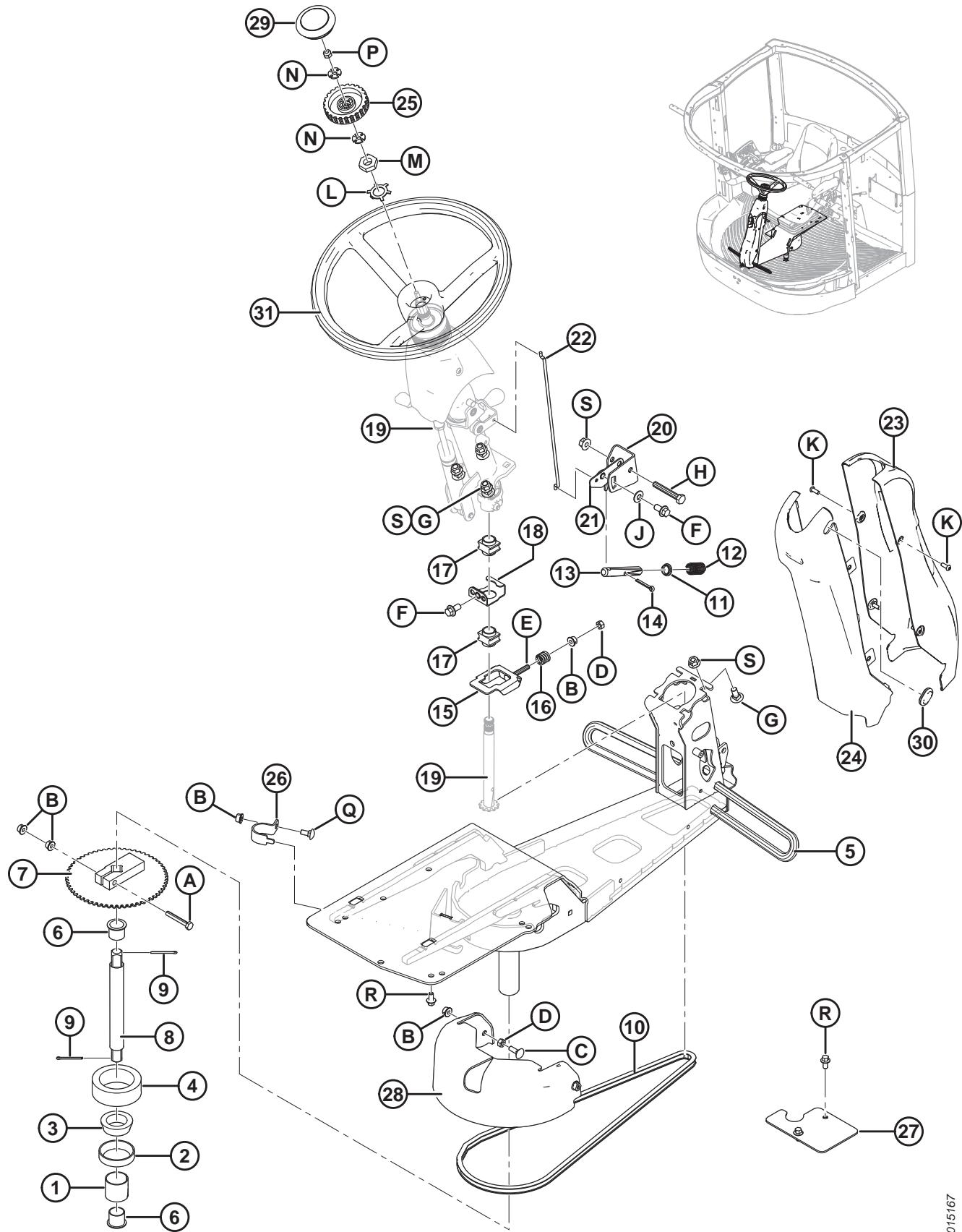
127. Refer to Section *57 Standard Cab Components, page 133.*

128. Refer to Section *58 Deluxe Cab Components, page 135.*

129. For windrowers with standard cab components, order cushion kit (MD #208097). For windrowers with deluxe cab components, order cushion kit (MD #208098). Cushion kits include four pan head screws.

130. Kit includes installation instructions from the manufacturer.

64 Steering Column and Seat Base



1015167

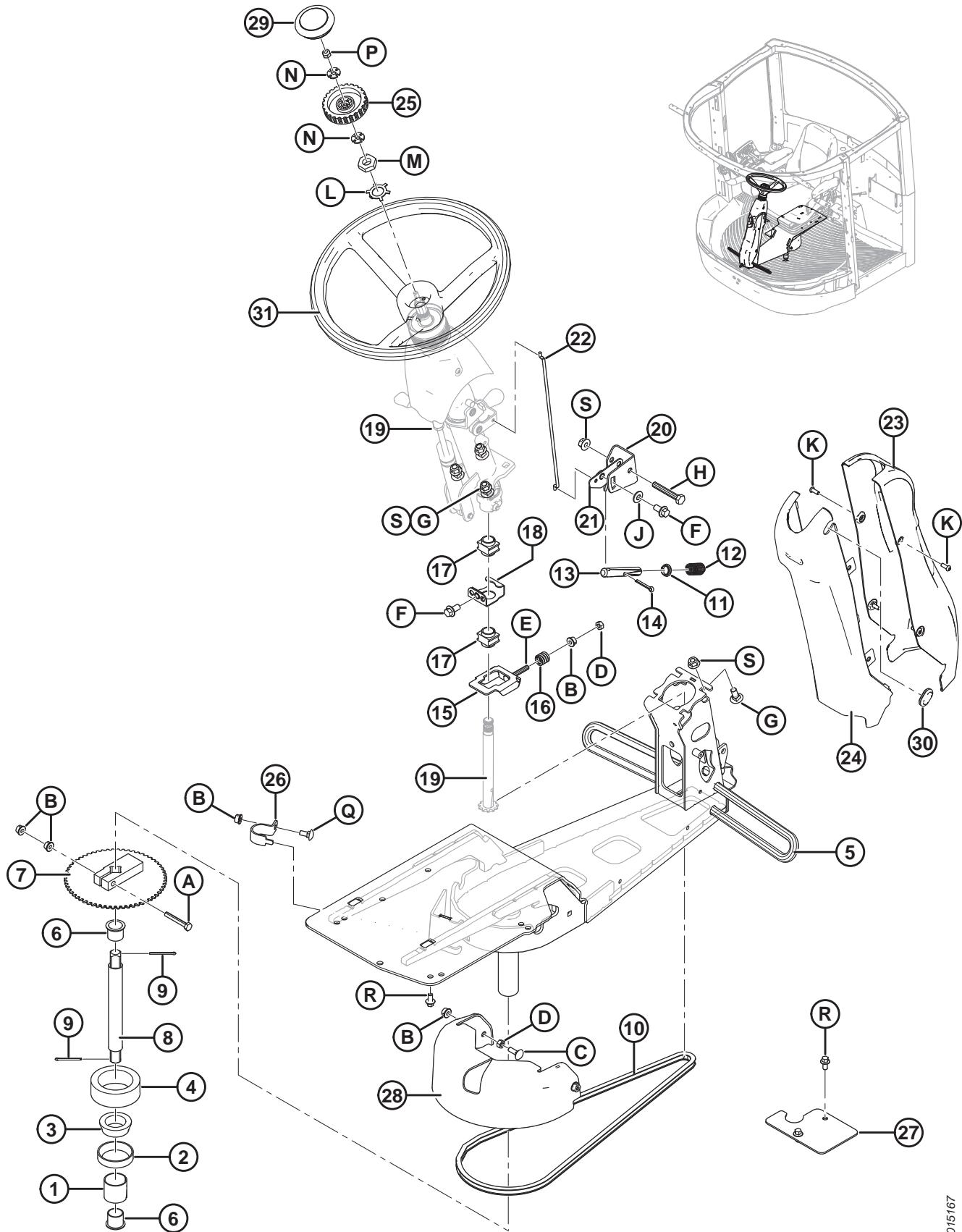
STEERING COLUMN AND SEAT BASE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	109350	BUSHING – SLEEVE, 1.5 IN.	1	
2	30516	BEARING – CUP	1	
3	109611	BEARING – CONE	1	
4	203543	SEAL – DUST, SEAT PIVOT	1	
5	202505	BASE WELDT – OPERATORS STATION	1	
6	206966	BUSHING – PLASTIC, FLANGED, 1.0 IN. BORE	2	
7	202785	SPROCKET WELDT	1	
8	202515	SHAFT – STEERING	1	
9	18606	PIN – COTTER 1/8 DIA X 1.5 ZP	2	
10	109479	CHAIN – STEERING	1	
11	109478	BUSHING – SNAP-IN, 0.625 IN.	1	
12	19739	SPRING – COMPRESSION	1	
13	209521	PIN – LATCH	1	
14	18648	PIN – COTTER 3/16 DIA X 1.25 ZP	1	
15	202781	GUIDE – LOWER BUSHING, WELDT	1	
16	109779	SPRING – COMPRESSION	1	
17	109751	BUSHING – PLASTIC	2	
18	202783	RETAINER – BUSHING WELDT	1	
19	REF	ASSY – STEERING COLUMN C/W TOP COVER ¹³¹		
20	160275	ARM – RELEASE	1	
21	202779	ARM – SEAT BASE RELEASE, WELDT	1	
22	202569	ROD – RELEASE	1	
23	206042	BOTTOM COVER – FRONT	1	
24	208806	BOTTOM COVER – REAR, CUTOUT	1	
25	203020	KNOB STEERING COLUMN RELEASE	1	
26	203401	CLIP – HARNESS	1	
27	206454	PLATE – GROMMET	1	
28	207539	COVER – SEAT BASE	1	
29	203029	COVER – STEERING WHEEL	1	
30	208770	GROMMET – RUBBER	1	
31	202492	WHEEL – STEERING (STANDARD CAB ONLY) ¹³²	1	
	204748	WHEEL – STEERING, LEATHER (DELUXE CAB ONLY) ¹³²	1	
A	184655	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 55-8.8-A2L		
B	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
C	184648	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-A3L		
D	184687	NUT – HEX M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
E	252270	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 50-8.8-BO		
F	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
G	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
H	108172	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 65-8.8-A3L		
J	184584	WASHER – CON SPRING M10A STL SAE 1050-1075		

131. For service parts, refer to Section *65 Steering Column – Service Parts, page 151*.

132. For windrowers with standard cab components, order steering wheel (MD #202492). For windrowers with deluxe cab components, order steering wheel (MD #204748).

STEERING COLUMN AND SEAT BASE

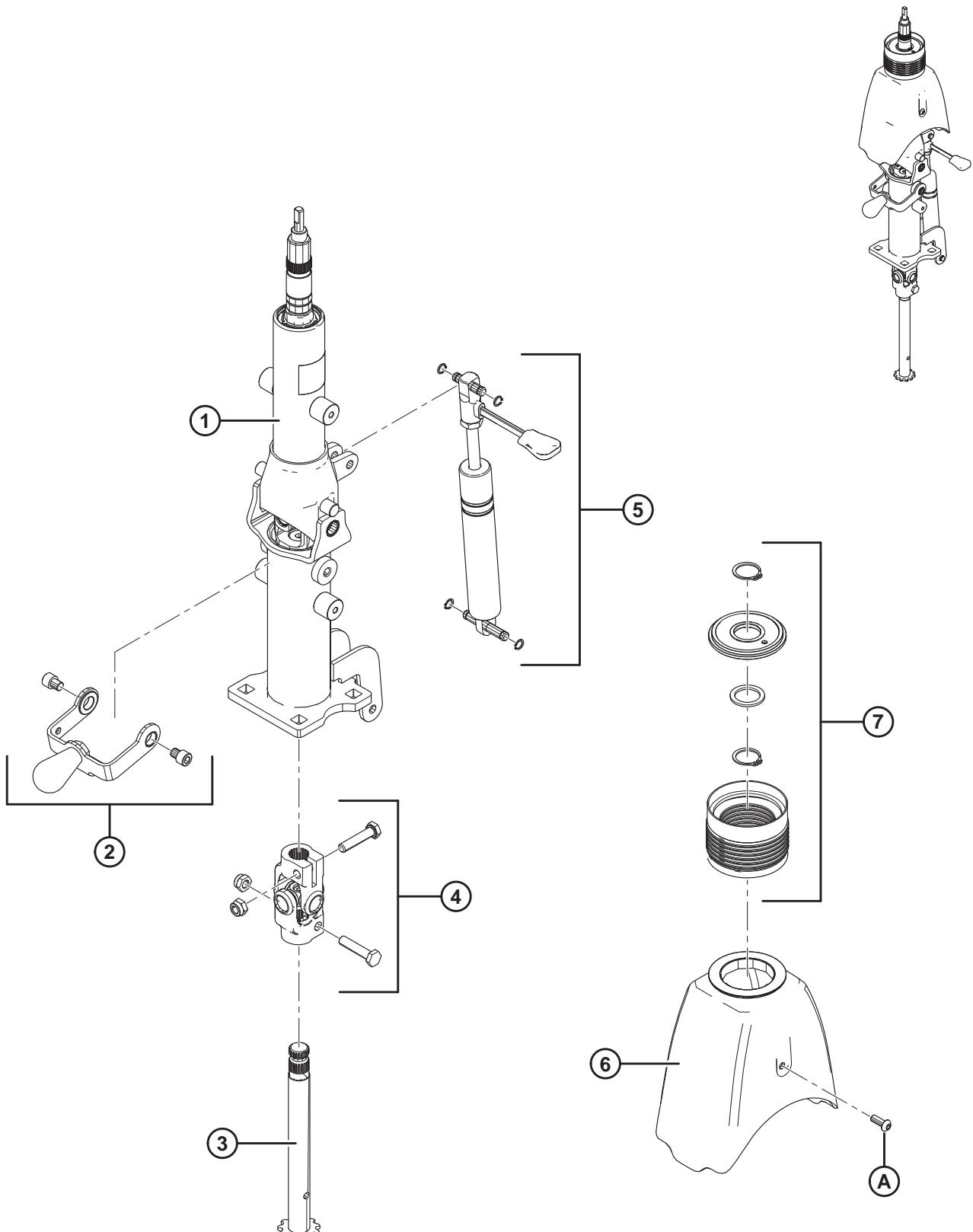


1015167

STEERING COLUMN AND SEAT BASE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
K	136886	SCREW – HEX SOC M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-ZB		
L	203022	WASHER – SPECIAL LOCK		
M	152519	NUT – HEX THIN M20 X 1.5-8-A3L		
N	203019	WASHER		
P	184688	NUT – HEX NYLOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
Q	197171	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-A2L		
R	136485	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A3L		
S	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		

65 Steering Column – Service Parts



1015180

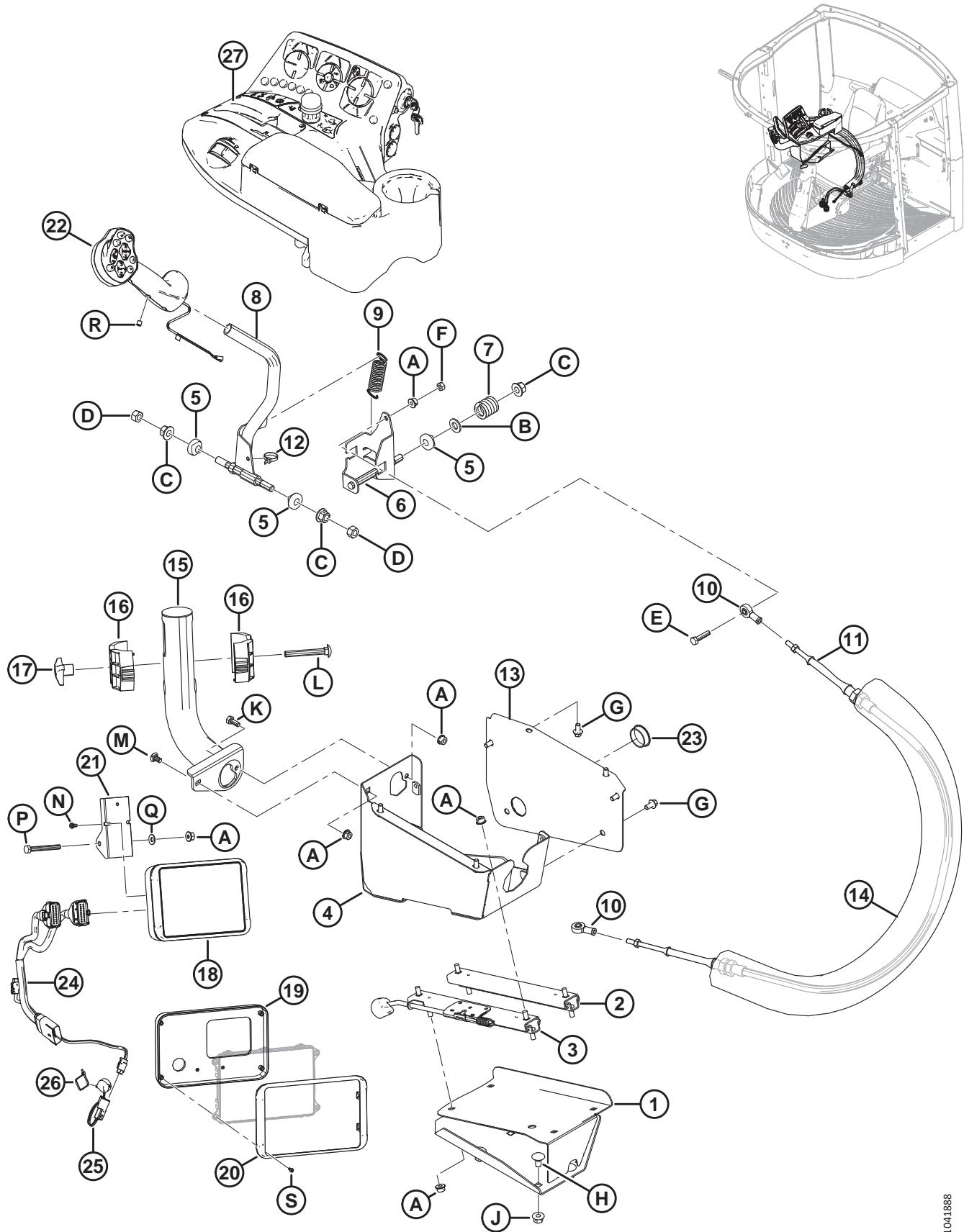
STEERING COLUMN – SERVICE PARTS

NOTE:

For steering column assembly (complete with top cover) placement, refer to Section *64 Steering Column and Seat Base, page 147.*

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	208010	KIT – COMPLETE TELESCOPIC ASSY		
2	208013	KIT – UNLOCK SYSTEM ASSY		
3	208014	KIT – LOWER WELDED SHAFT		
4	208015	KIT – ARTICULATED JOINT		
5	208016	KIT – GAS STRUT		
6	206040	TOP COVER		
7	207145	KIT – RUBBER BOOT		
A	136886	SCREW – HEX SOC M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-ZB		

66 Ground Speed Lever, Cable, and Display



1041888

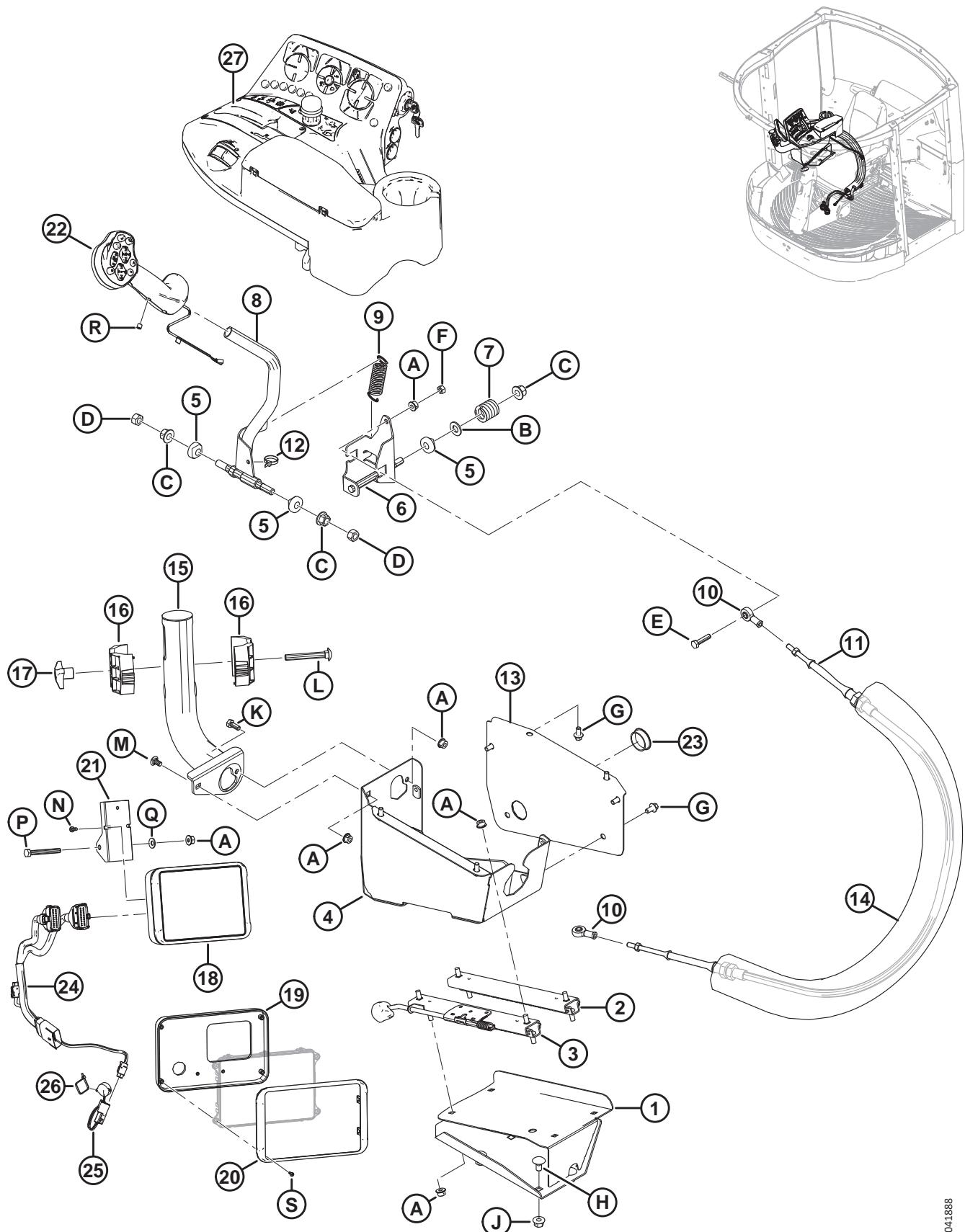
GROUND SPEED LEVER, CABLE, AND DISPLAY

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	209697	SUPPORT – CONSOLE, LOWER WELDT	1	
2	202654	RAIL – SLIDE, NON LOCKING	1	
3	202456	RAIL – SLIDE, LOCKING	1	
4	346230	SUPPORT – CONSOLE, UPPER WELDT	1	
5	109750	BUSHING – PLASTIC	3	
6	346232	CHANNEL – SPEED LEVER, WELDT	1	
7	28700	SPRING – COMPRESSION	1	
8	203518	LEVER – SPEED WELDT	1	
9	25321	SPRING – EXTENSION	1	
10	109312	JOINT – BALL, 5/16 IN. FEMALE	2	
11	207914	CABLE – PUSH PULL	1	
12	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	1	
13	201299	PANEL – REAR, CONSOLE	1	
14	204174	COVER – HARNESS/CABLE	1	
15	204010	SUPPORT – DISPLAY, WELDT	1	
16	207580	CLAMP HALF – DISPLAY MOUNT	2	
17	204187	KNOB	1	
18	362228	KIT – M2 CAB DISPLAY ¹³³	1	
19	500555	BRACKET – BALL MOUNT ADAPTER	1	
20	500554	BEZEL – DISPLAY, TOUCH	1	
21	362149	SUPPORT – DISPLAY	1	
22	209209	HANDLE – GSL	1	
23	161378	PLUG – HOLE (\varnothing 1.5 IN.)	1	
24	362363	HARNESS – DISPLAY	1	
25	500585	ASSEMBLY – BUZZER	1	
26	16661	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 69 MM LG	1	
27	362101	CONSOLE – ARMREST ASSEMBLY ¹³⁴	1	
A	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
B	18599	WASHER – SAE FLAT 17/32 I.D. X 1-1/16 IN. O.D. ZP		
C	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
D	184694	NUT – HEX M12 X 1.75-8-A3L		
E	184654	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 35-8.8-A2L		
F	184687	NUT – HEX M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
G	136485	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A3L		
H	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
J	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
K	252200	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-PLN		
L	152157	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 80-8.8-A3L		
M	191489	BOLT – RHSSN TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A2L		
N	136608	SCREW – PAN HD PHIL #10-32 UNF X 1/2-GR5-AA1J		

133. Includes touch display (NSS), ball mount adapter bracket (MD #500555), bezel (MD #500554), and four screws (MD #136214).

134. For service parts, refer to Section *67 Console Components, page 157.*

GROUND SPEED LEVER, CABLE, AND DISPLAY

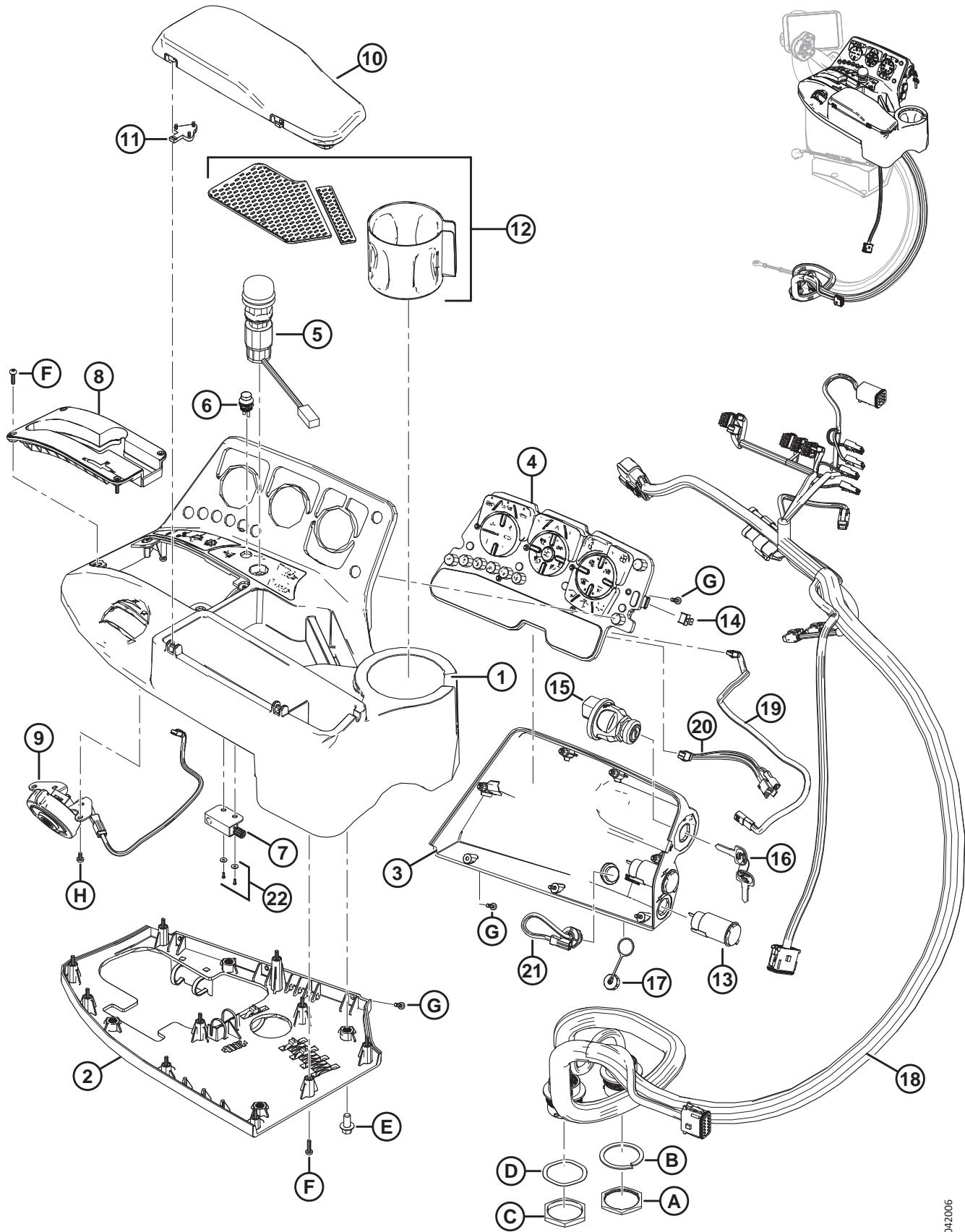


1041888

GROUND SPEED LEVER, CABLE, AND DISPLAY

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
P	184656	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 70-8.8-A2L		
Q	184579	WASHER – CON SPRING M8A STL SAE 1050-1075		
R	136869	SCREW – SET CUP POINT M8 X 1.25 X 8-SS-PL		
S	136214	SCREW – PAN HD #6-19 X 1/2-RC45-ZINC		

67 Console Components



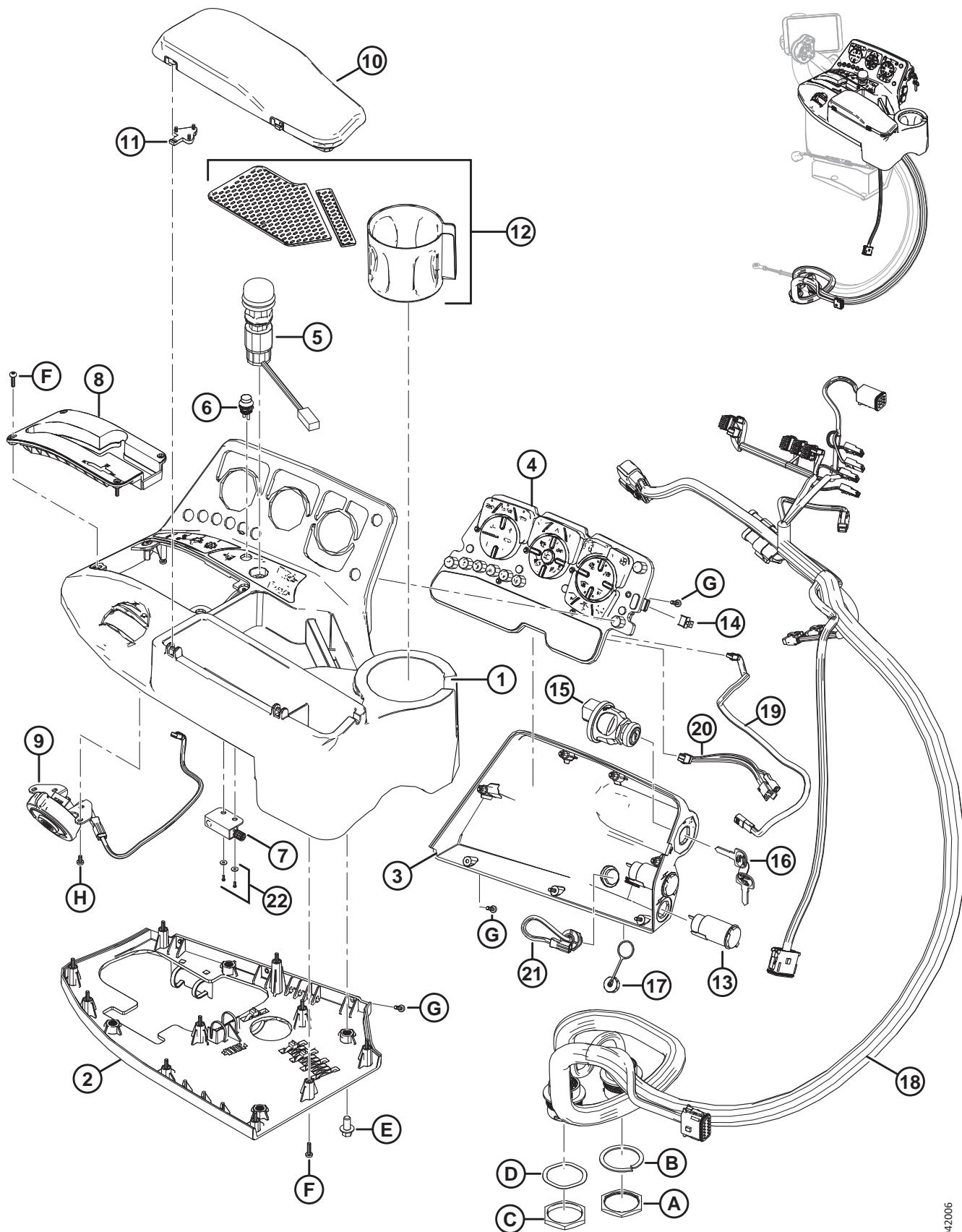
1042006

CONSOLE COMPONENTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	362101	ASSY – CONSOLE, ARMREST		
1	206771	KIT – CONSOLE HOUSING, UPPER ¹³⁵	1	
2	206772	KIT – CONSOLE HOUSING, LOWER ¹³⁶	1	
3	206775	KIT – SWITCH PANEL COVER ¹³⁷	1	
4	306790	MODULE – SWITCH PAD AND CIRCUIT BOARD ¹³⁸	1	
5	109505	SWITCH – HEADER ENGAGE	1	
6	206774	SWITCH – HEADER REVERSE	1	
7	200974	SWITCH – MAGNETIC PROXIMITY, GSL	1	
8	206773	GSL GUIDE ¹³⁹	1	
9	362143	THROTTLE CONTROL ¹⁴⁰	1	
10	206783	PAD – ARMREST C/W HINGES	1	
11	206784	KIT – ARMREST HINGES ¹⁴¹	2	
12	206780	MAT – TRAY (SET) ¹⁴²	1	
13	206785	TERMINAL – POWER OUTLET	2	
14	206776	CAP – USB PORT	1	
15	134716	SWITCH – IGNITION, 4 POSITION WITH KEY ¹⁴³	1	
16	134717	KEY – IGNITION SWITCH, CODE 701	1	
17	206777	CAP – USB ACCESS PORT, REAR	1	
18	362099	HARNESS – CONSOLE ¹⁴⁴	1	
	500470	CONNECTOR – DEUT, DT, 3/M, J1939 (CAN TERMINATOR) ¹⁴⁵		
19	208810	HARNESS – GSL HANDLE EXTENSION	1	
20	208811	HARNESS – CONSOLE JBUND1	1	
21	209571	CABLE – MINI USB TO JST ¹⁴⁶	1	
22	208989	KIT – NEUTRAL SWITCH FASTENERS ¹⁴⁷	1	
A	134010	NUT – PANEL, HD30, SIZE 24		
B	134011	WASHER – LOCK SPRING, DEUTSCH HD, SIZE 24		
C	134728	NUT – PANEL, HDP20, SIZE 24		
D	134730	WASHER – LOCK, HDP20, SIZE 24		
E	136485	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A3L		
F	252706	SCREW – TORX SOC PAN HD M4 X 0.7 X 16-8.8-AA2L		

135. Includes header switch decal (MD #206778), function switches decal (MD #206781), screws (MD #252706, 252707, 252708), and neutral switch fasteners kit (MD #208989).
136. Includes ten 16 mm Torx screws (MD #252706) and three 14 mm Torx screws (MD #252707).
137. Includes key switch decal (MD #208807) and seven 14 mm Torx screws (MD #252707).
138. Includes six 14 mm Torx screws (MD #252707).
139. Includes four 16 mm Torx screws (MD #252706).
140. Includes four 8 mm Torx screws (MD #252708).
141. Includes two hinges (NSS) and six screws (NSS).
142. Includes all parts shown.
143. Includes two keys (MD #134717).
144. Includes CAN terminator (MD #500470).
145. CAN terminator.
146. Cable used to program CAN network.
147. Kit includes two screws and two washers. Used to attach GSL magnetic proximity switch (MD #200974) to console.

CONSOLE COMPONENTS

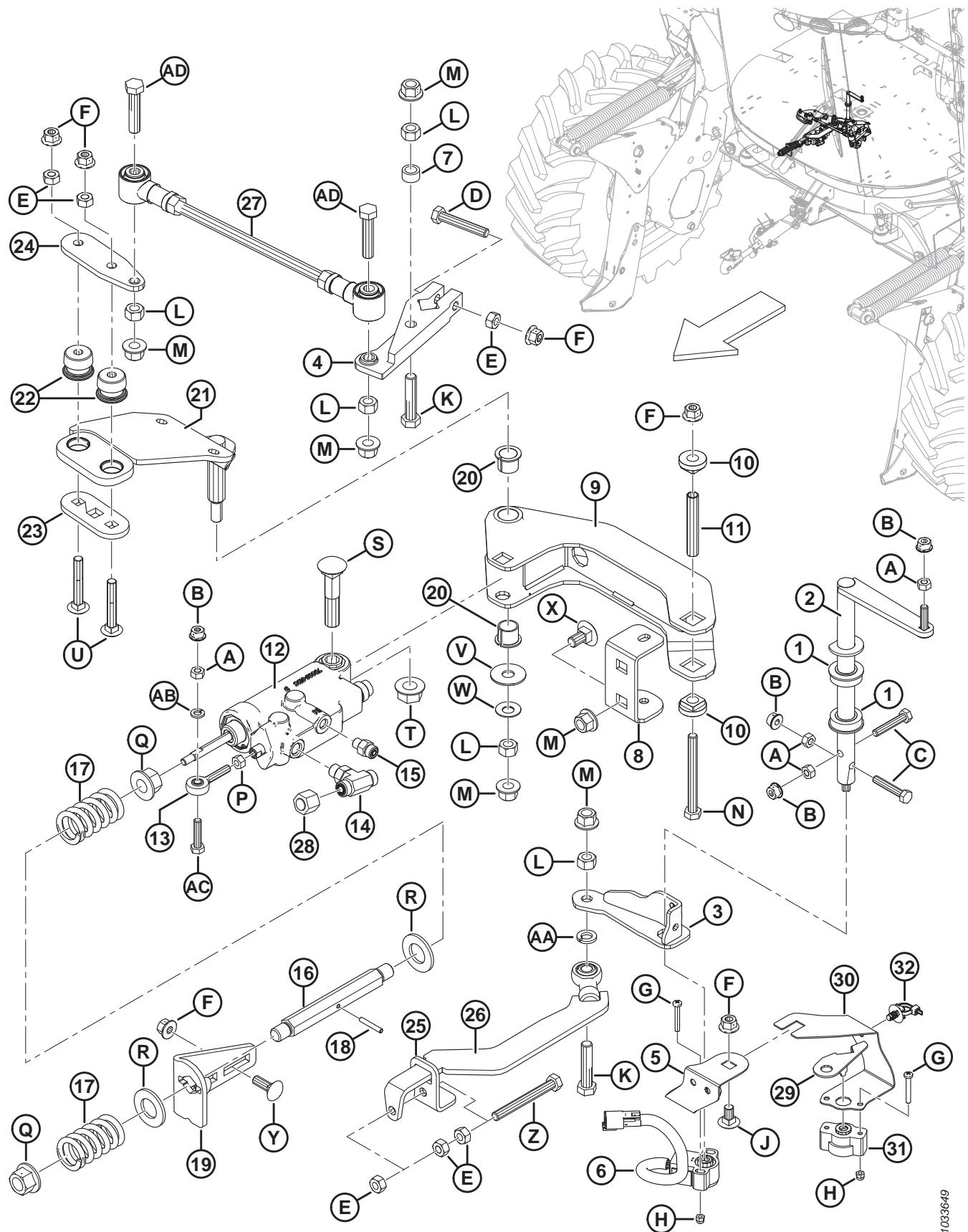


1042006

CONSOLE COMPONENTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
G	252707	SCREW – TORX SOC PAN HD M4 X 0.7 X 14 X SPCL-8.8-AA1T		
H	252708	SCREW – TORX SOC PAN HD M4 X 0.7 X 8-8.8-AA2L		

68 Steering and Ground Speed Control (under Cab)



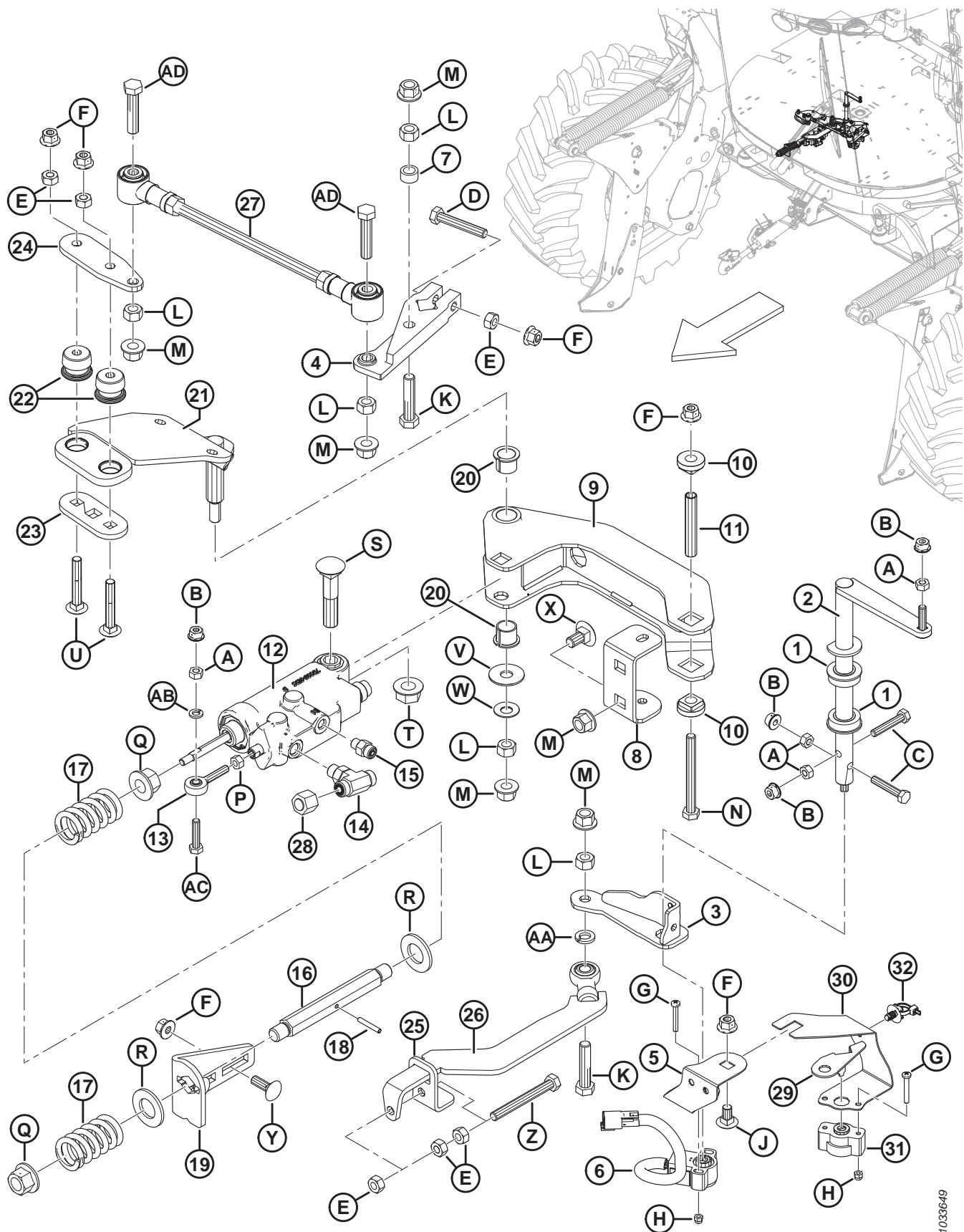
1033649

STEERING AND GROUND SPEED CONTROL (UNDER CAB)

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	109818	BEARING	2	
2	201701	SHAFT – SPEED WELDT	1	
3	203505	ARM – SPEED, WELDT	1	
4	203508	ARM – STEERING	1	
5	201705	SUPPORT – SENSOR	1	
6	201224	SENSOR – ROTARY POSITION ¹⁴⁸	1	
7	14294	SPACER	1	
8	209924	SUPPORT – PIVOT	1	
9	204354	CARRIER – SERVO WELDT	1	
10	109750	BUSHING – PLASTIC	2	
11	203277	SPACER – TUBE	1	
12	183913	VALVE – SERVO CONTROL	1	
	111990	SEAL KIT		
13	109313	JOINT – BALL, 5/16 IN. MALE	1	
14	136566	FITTING – BRANCH TEE HYD	1	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
15	135775	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	50223	O-RING – #4 ORB		
	135957	O-RING – #4 ORFS		
16	203509	SHAFT – SERVO	1	
17	109807	SPRING – COMPRESSION	2	
18	13617	PIN – SPRING 3/16 DIA X 1.25 LG	1	
19	183166	SUPPORT – SERVO	1	
20	135570	BUSHING – TEFLON	2	
21	207233	PIVOT – PINTLE WELDT	1	
22	30591	INSULATOR – RUBBER	2	
23	201149	BAR – BUSHING	1	
24	207250	BAR – BUSHING	1	
25	203504	ANGLE – SERVO INPUT	1	
26	203501	LINK – VALVE CONTROL, WELDT	1	
27	306267	ROD – STEERING LINK	1	
28	136325	CAP – HYD SAE -6 ORFS	1	
29	208637	ADAPTER – STEERING SENSOR	1	
30	208895	SUPPORT – SENSOR, STEERING	1	
31	208894	SENSOR – ROTARY POSITION	1	
32	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MT W/ TIE	1	
A	184687	NUT – HEX M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
B	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
C	30660	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 45-8.8-A2L		
D	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		
E	30505	NUT – HEX M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
F	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		

148. Used to determine ground speed lever position.

STEERING AND GROUND SPEED CONTROL (UNDER CAB)

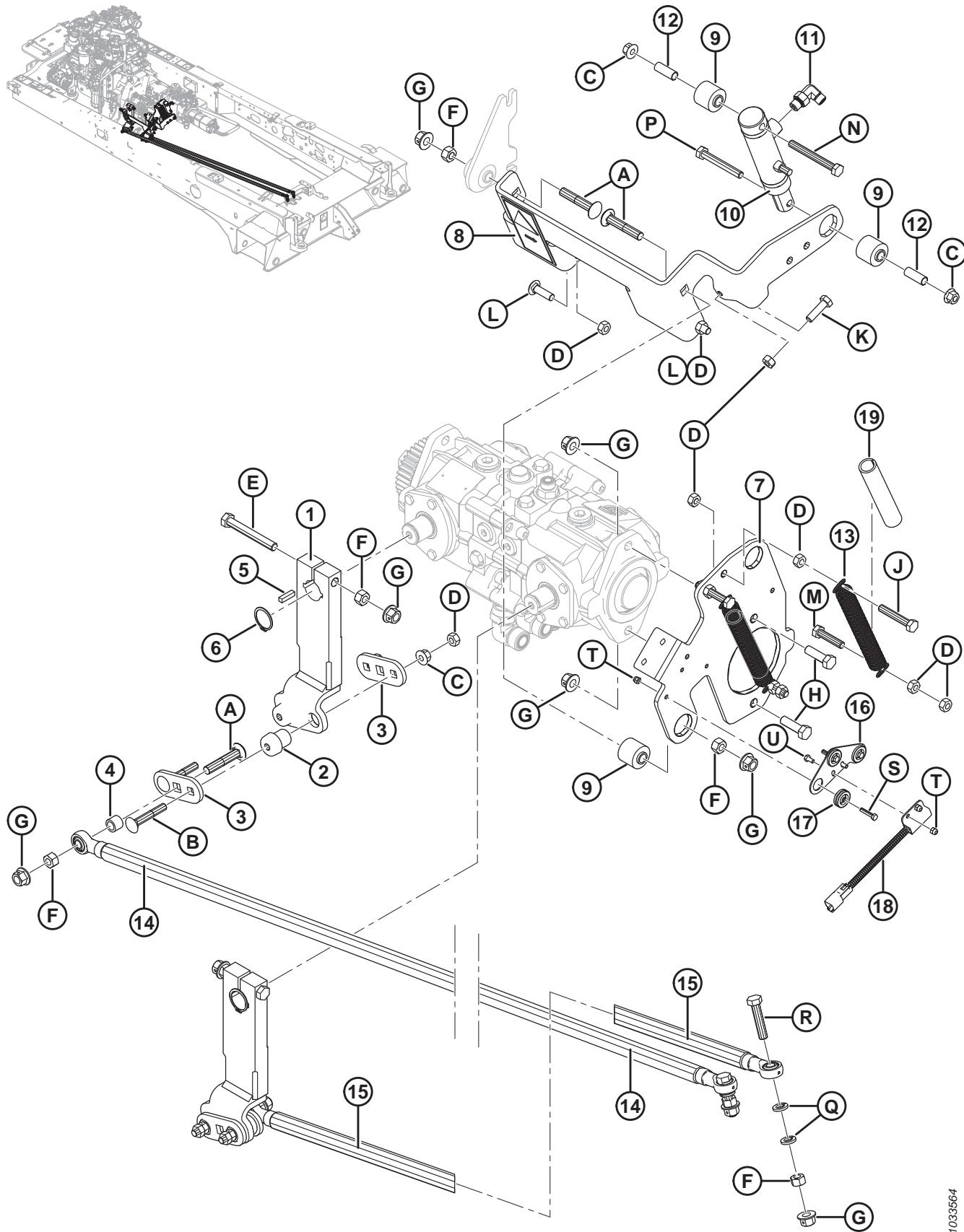


1033649

STEERING AND GROUND SPEED CONTROL (UNDER CAB)

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
G	136177	SCREW – PAN HD ISO 7045 M5 X 0.8 X 35-4.8-A2L		
H	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-A2L		
J	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
K	152779	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 55-8.8-A3L		
L	184694	NUT – HEX M12 X 1.75-8-A3L		
M	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
N	30659	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 100-8.8-A3L		
P	20214	NUT – HEX 5/16-24 UNF GR 5 ZP		
Q	136440	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M16 X 2-10-A3L		
R	18602	WASHER – SAE FLAT 15/16 I.D. X 1.75 IN. O.D. ZP		
S	21762	BOLT – RHSSN 5/8 NC X 3.0 LG GR 5 ZP		
T	50225	NUT – FLANGE DT SMOOTH FACE .625-11 UNC		
U	136183	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 65-8.8-A3L		
V	32247	WASHER – FLAT		
W	184595	WASHER – CONICAL SPRING 1/2 IN.		
X	135903	BOLT – RHSN M12 X 1.75 X 25-8.8-A3L		
Y	184662	BOLT – RHSN TFL M10 X 1.5 X 30-8.8-A3L		
Z	136454	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 90-8.8-A3L		
AA	30633	WASHER – LOC SPRING M12-CS-1055-1065-A2L		
AB	30716	WASHER – LOC SPRING M8-CS-1055-1065-A2L		
AC	184654	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 35-8.8-A2L		
AD	184675	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 70-8.8-AA1J		

69 Neutral Interlock and Pintle Arms



1033564

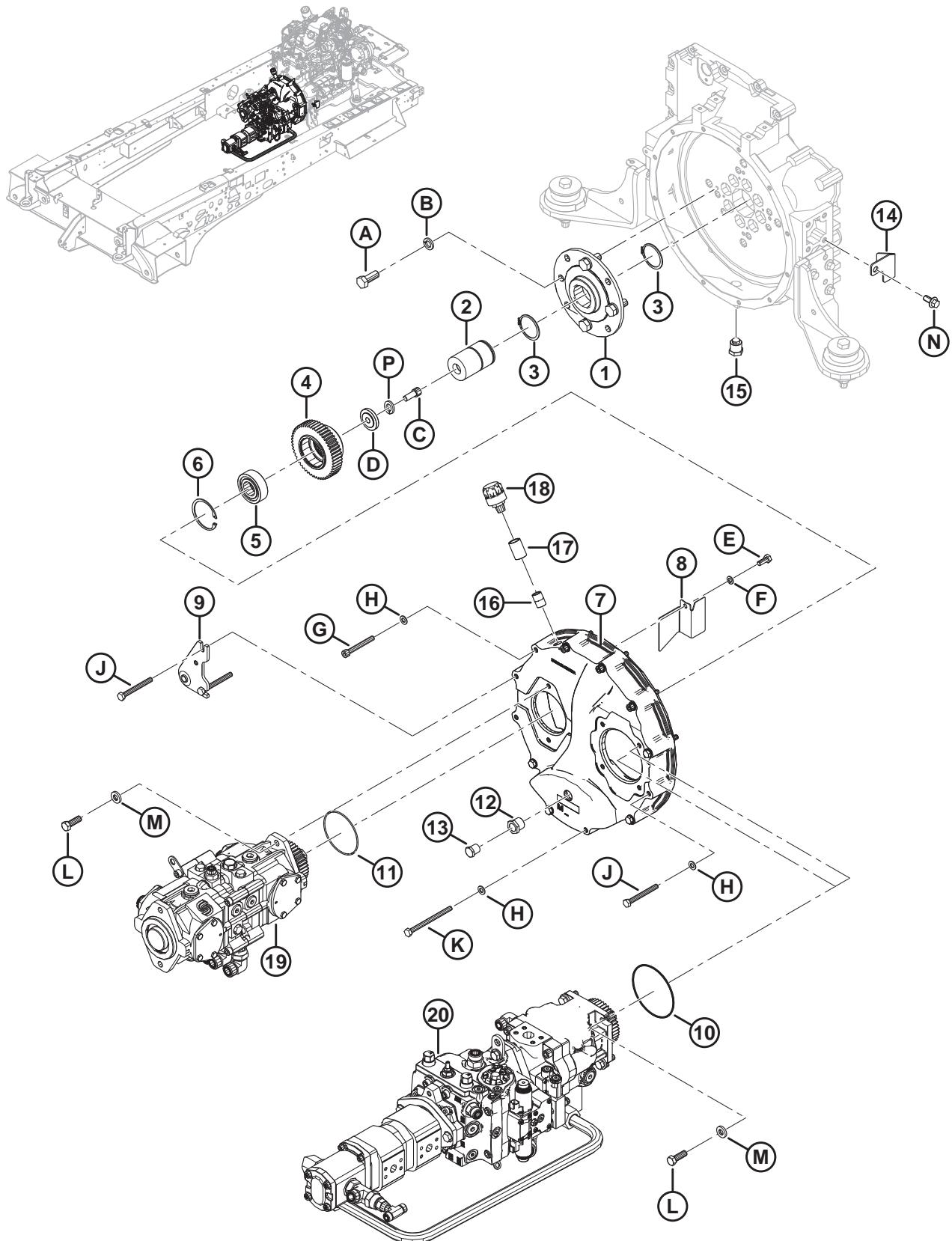
NEUTRAL INTERLOCK AND PINTLE ARMS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306077	ARM – PINTLE WELDT	2	
2	42039	INSULATOR – RUBBER	4	
3	201149	BAR – BUSHING	4	
4	132531	SPACER	2	
5	18810	KEY	2	
6	153289	RING – RETAINING EXTERNAL	2	
7	202014	ASSEMBLY – INTERLOCK SUPPORT ¹⁴⁹	1	
8	202015	ASSEMBLY – PIVOT ISOLATOR ¹⁵⁰	1	
9	50040	BUSHING – RUBBER	3	
10	111599	CYLINDER – HYDRAULIC	1	
	166171	SEAL KIT		
11	136239	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135957	O-RING – #4 ORFS		
12	202022	SLEEVE – TUBE	2	
13	110977	SPRING – EXT	2	
14	201647	ROD – STEERING WELDT, 2219 MM LG	1	
15	201648	ROD – STEERING WELDT, 1980 MM LG	1	
16	207830	PLATE – SWITCH MOUNT	1	
17	207829	GROMMET – ISOLATOR	3	
18	200974	SWITCH – NEUTRAL	1	
19	209385	DAMPENER – SPRING	2	
A	136112	BOLT – RHSSN M12 X 1.75 X 65-8.8-A3L		
B	136183	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 65-8.8-A3L		
C	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
D	30505	NUT – HEX M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
E	184673	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 90-10.9-A3L		
F	135156	NUT – HEX M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
G	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
H	184669	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 40-8.8-A3L		
J	184664	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 60-8.8-A3L		
K	30628	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 35-8.8-A3L		
L	184658	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 50-8.8-AA1J		
M	135335	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 45-8.8-A3L		
N	30682	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 90-8.8-A3L		
P	184659	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 75-8.8-A3L		
Q	30633	WASHER – LOC SPRING M12-CS-1055-1065-A2L		
R	152779	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 55-8.8-A3L		
S	252365	BOLT – HEX HD M5 X 0.8 X 25-8.8-A2L		
T	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-A2L		
U	136263	BOLT – HEX HD M5 X 0.8 X 10-8.8-A2L		

149. Includes two rubber bushings (MD #50040).

150. Includes rubber bushing (MD #50040) and decal (MD #166425).

70 Engine Gearbox



1042598

ENGINE GEARBOX

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	111511	COUPLING – BELL HOUSING	1	
2	111677	COUPLING – SPLINE	1	
3	111521	RING – RETAINING	2	
4	183956	GEAR – CENTER, 4 CYL (56T)	1	
5	111665	BEARING – ROLLER ¹⁵¹	1	
6	38854	RING – INT RETAINING	1	
7	204291	COVER – MACHINED (SAE 3)	1	
8	167910	DEFLECTOR – OIL	1	
9	111811	HANGER – ENGINE INTERLOCK C/W BUSHING ¹⁵²	1	
	50040	BUSHING – RUBBER		
10	111546	O RING – 4.88 IN I.D. X Ø0.118	1	
11	30045	O RING – 101.27 MM I.D. X 2.62 MM	1	
12	5745	FITTING – REDUCER BUSHING	1	
13	136558	PLUG – HEX HEAD PIPE	1	
14	209598	BRACKET – PLUG	1	
15	111772	PLUG – MAGNETIC (3/4 NPT)	1	
16	5744	FITTING – CLOSE NIPPLE 1/2 NPT	1	
17	30346	FITTING – COUPLING 1/2 NPT	1	
18	209374	PLUG – BREATHER, RIVETED	1	
19	REF	ASSEMBLY – TRACTION PUMP ¹⁵³		
20	REF	ASSEMBLY – PUMP ¹⁵⁴		
A	111528	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M16 X 2 X 40-8.8-A3L		
B	18639	WASHER – REG. LOCK 5/8 IN. NOM. ID ZP		
C	20077	BOLT – HEX HD TFL 3/8-16X1.0 GR5-AA1J		
D	1246	WASHER – FLAT		
E	30963	BOLT – HEX HD 0.375-16UNC X 0.75 BLK		
F	30632	WASHER – LOCK SPRING M10-200HV-A3L		
G	136108	SCREW – HEX SOC HD M10 X 1.5 X 80-12.9-BO		
H	184711	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-200HV-A3L		
J	30682	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 90-8.8-A3L		
K	135304	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 130-8.8-A3L		
L	135460	BOLT – HH 1/2-13 NC X 1.5 LG L9 ZP		
M	136027	WASHER – HARD ASTM F436 1/2-361-460HV-AB2C		
N	148800	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M12 X 1.75 X 25 X SPCL-10.9-A3L		
P	18637	WASHER – REG. LOCK 3/8 IN. NOM. ID AA1J		

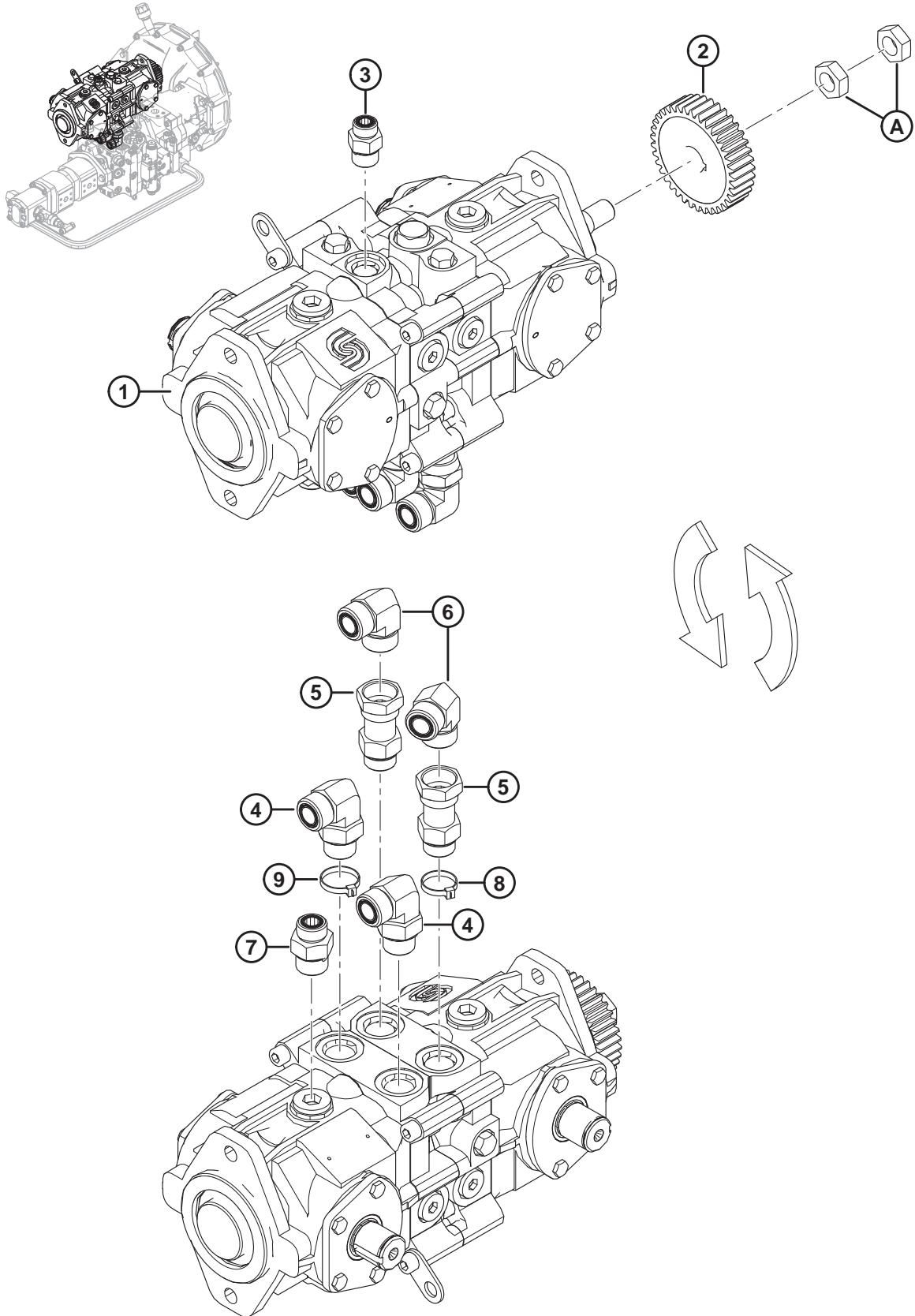
151. Includes bearing, inner sleeve, and thrust washer.

152. Includes rubber bushing (MD #50040).

153. Refer to Section [71 Traction Drive Pump, page 169](#).

154. Refer to Section [73 Left Pump Stack, page 173](#).

71 Traction Drive Pump



1042602

TRACTION DRIVE PUMP

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	201516	PUMP – VARIABLE AXIAL PISTON ¹⁵⁵	1	
3	184463	FITTING – ADAPTER 8 MORFS X 10 MORB	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
4	135821	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (C, D) ¹⁵⁶	2	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
5	136501	FITTING – ADAPTER (A, B) ¹⁵⁷	2	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
6	136499	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	2	
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
7	135786	FITTING – ADAPTER (LL1) ¹⁵⁸	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
8	40702	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, RED	1	
9	40701	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, YELLOW	1	
A	7674	NUT – HEX JAM 3/4-16 UNF GR5 AA1J		

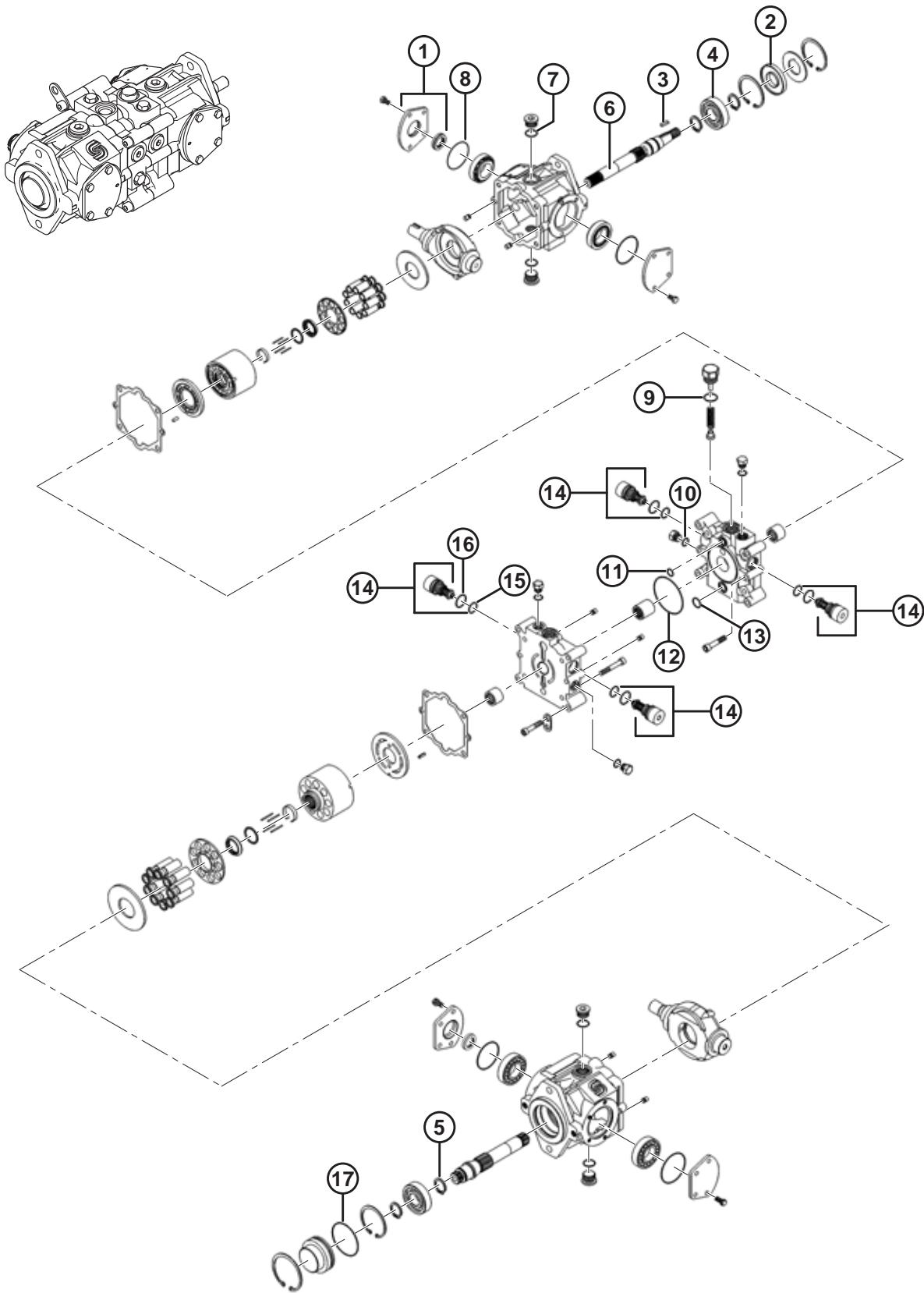
155. For service parts, refer to Section [72 Traction Drive Pump – Service Parts, page 171](#).

156. Connects to ports C and D.

157. Connects to ports A and B.

158. Connects to port LL1.

72 Traction Drive Pump – Service Parts



1075599

TRACTION DRIVE PUMP – SERVICE PARTS

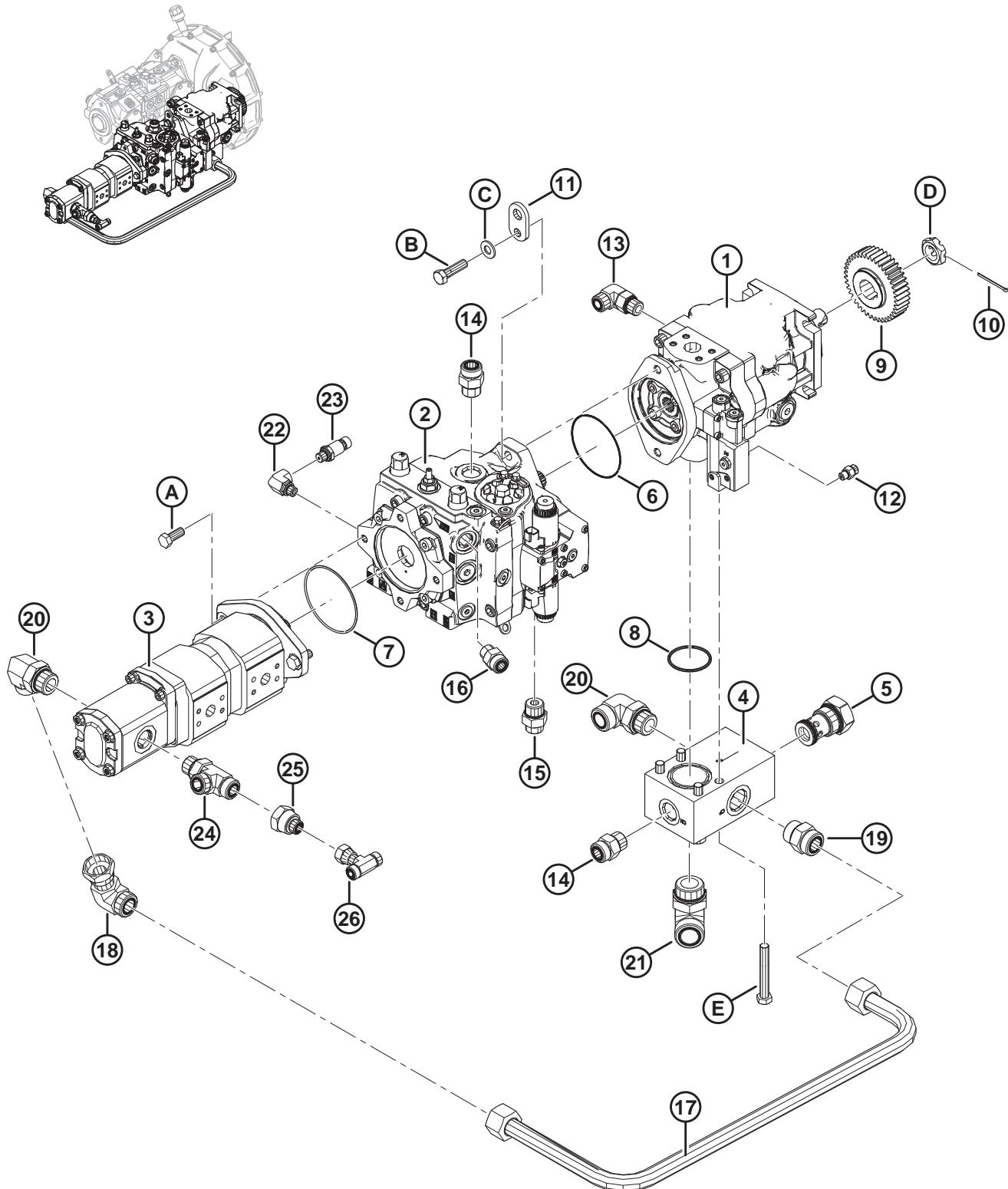
NOTE:

All illustrated parts that are **NOT** in the parts list are non-serviced parts, illustrated for reference only.

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	201516	PUMP – VARIABLE AXIAL PISTON ¹⁵⁹		
1	207807	ASSEMBLY – TRUNNION COVER SEAL	2	
2	203048	SEAL – LIP	1	
3	111895	KEY	1	
4	111896	BEARING – ROLLER	1	
5	111897	RING – RETAINING	4	
6	111898	SHAFT – FRONT	1	
7	111899	O-RING	4	
8	111900	O-RING	4	
9	111907	O-RING	1	
10	111908	O-RING	4	
11	111909	O-RING	1	
12	111910	O-RING	1	
13	111911	O-RING	1	
14	306528	VALVE – SCR 385 BAR/5580 PSI	4	
15	111913	O-RING	1	
16	111914	O-RING	1	
17	111919	O-RING	1	

159. Refer to Section [71 Traction Drive Pump, page 169](#).

73 Left Pump Stack



1042668

LEFT PUMP STACK

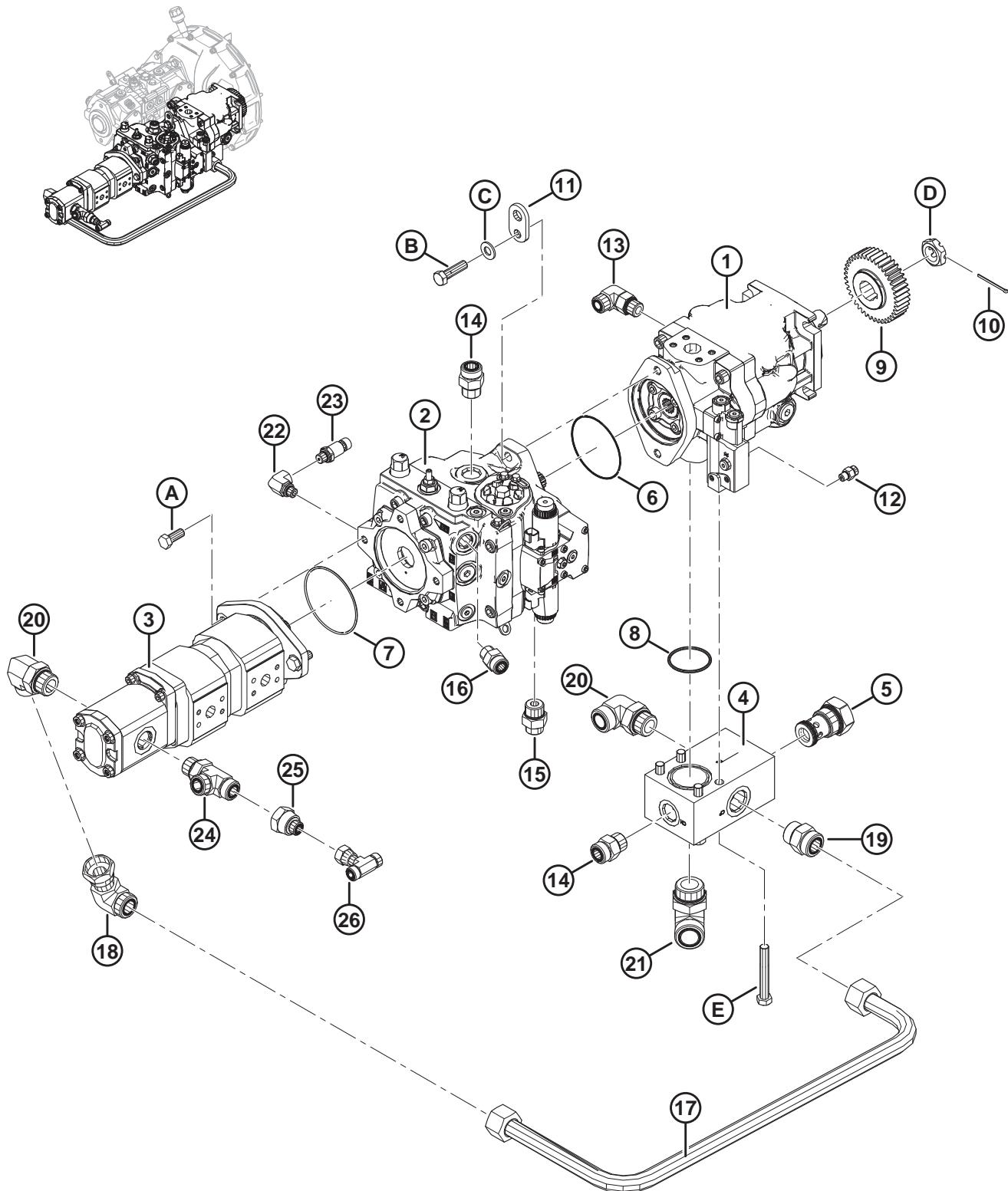
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	201523	PUMP – PISTON, FAN/LIFT ¹⁶⁰	1	
2	203654	PUMP – PISTON, DISC/KNIFE ¹⁶¹	1	
3	209053	PUMP – TRIPLE GEAR	1	
4	202888	MANIFOLD – INLET ¹⁶²	1	
	208284	SEAL KIT		
5	208282	VALVE – CHECK	1	
6	134056	O-RING – 1.78 AND 96 MM I.D.	1	
7	30045	O-RING – 2.62 AND 101.27 MM I.D.	1	
8	112867	O-RING – 3.53 AND 56.1 MM I.D.	1	
9	183957	GEAR – HDR PUMP (41T)	1	
10	21006	PIN – COTTER 1/8 DIA X 2.0 ZP	1	
11	162104	SUPPORT – PUMP LIFT	1	
12	252698	FITTING – ADAPTER, SCREEN HYDRAULIC	1	
	50223	O-RING – #4 ORB		
	135957	O-RING – #4 ORFS		
13	136089	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
14	135788	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
15	135786	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
16	184461	FITTING – ADAPTER 10 MORFS X 10 MORB	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
17	306836	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 1 IN. DIA	1	
18	136190	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
19	135791	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	50220	O-RING – #16 ORB		
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
20	135734	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	2	
	50220	O-RING – #16 ORB		
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
21	136363	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	50222	O-RING – #20 ORB		
	135869	O-RING – #20 ORFS		
22	183524	FITTING – ELBOW 90°	1	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
23	207346	SENDER – PRESSURE	1	

160. For service parts, refer to Section [75 Lift/Fan Pump – Service Parts, page 179](#).

161. For service parts, refer to Section [74 Disc/Knife Drive Pump – Service Parts, page 177](#).

162. Includes check valve (MD #208282).

LEFT PUMP STACK

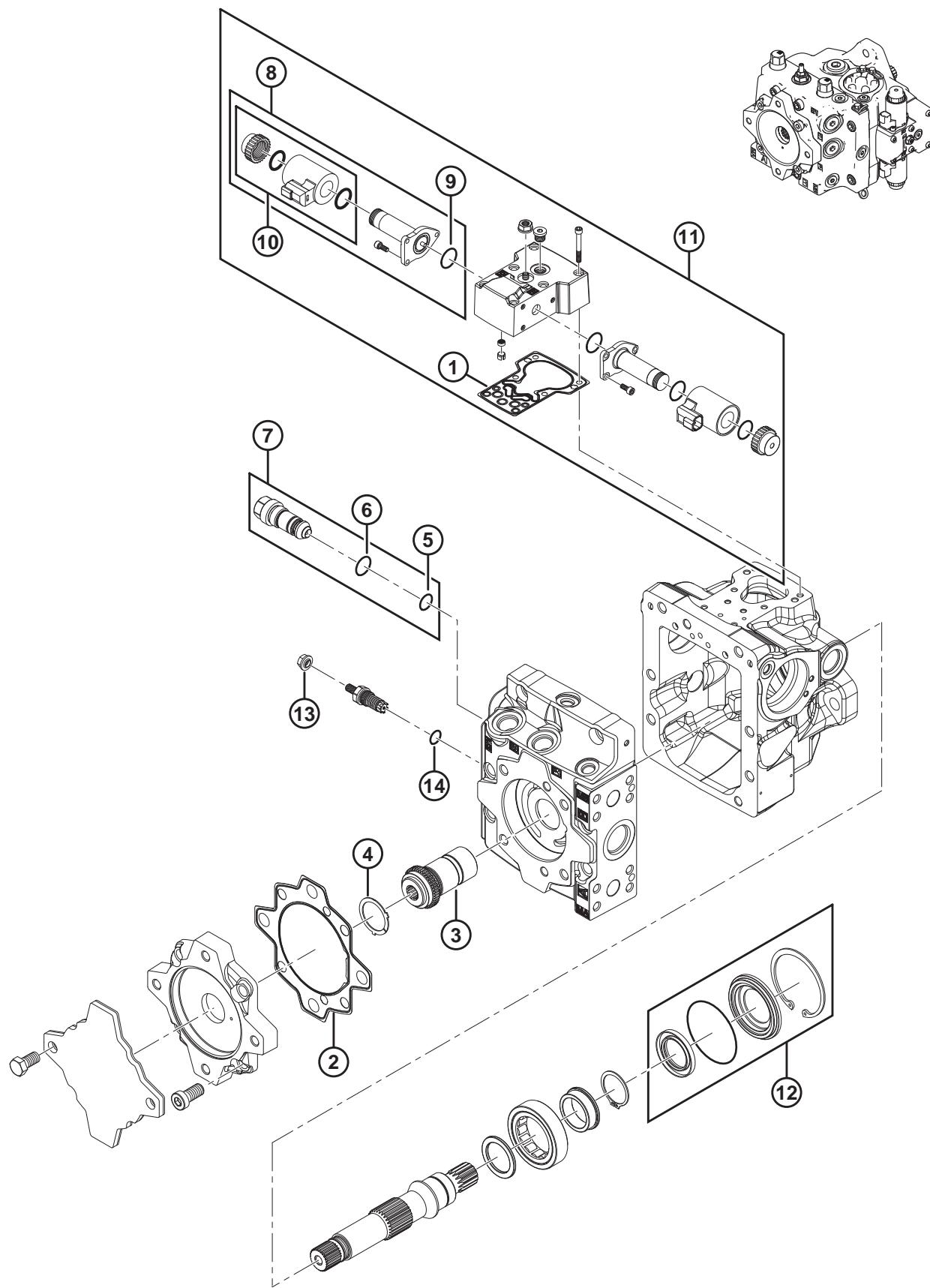


1042668

LEFT PUMP STACK

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
24	136257	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
25	136729	FITTING – ADAPTER HYD	1	
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
26	136569	FITTING – HYD TEE	1	
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
A	30630	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M12 X 1.75 X 30-8.8-A3L		
B	21565	BOLT – HH 1/2 NC X 1.75 LG GR 5 ZP		
C	135369	WASHER – HARDENED		
D	137375	NUT – SLOTTED JAM 1.0 IN.-20 UNEF-ZN PL		
E	21581	BOLT – HH 1/2 NC X 3.5 LG GR 5 ZP		

74 Disc/Knife Drive Pump – Service Parts



1016166

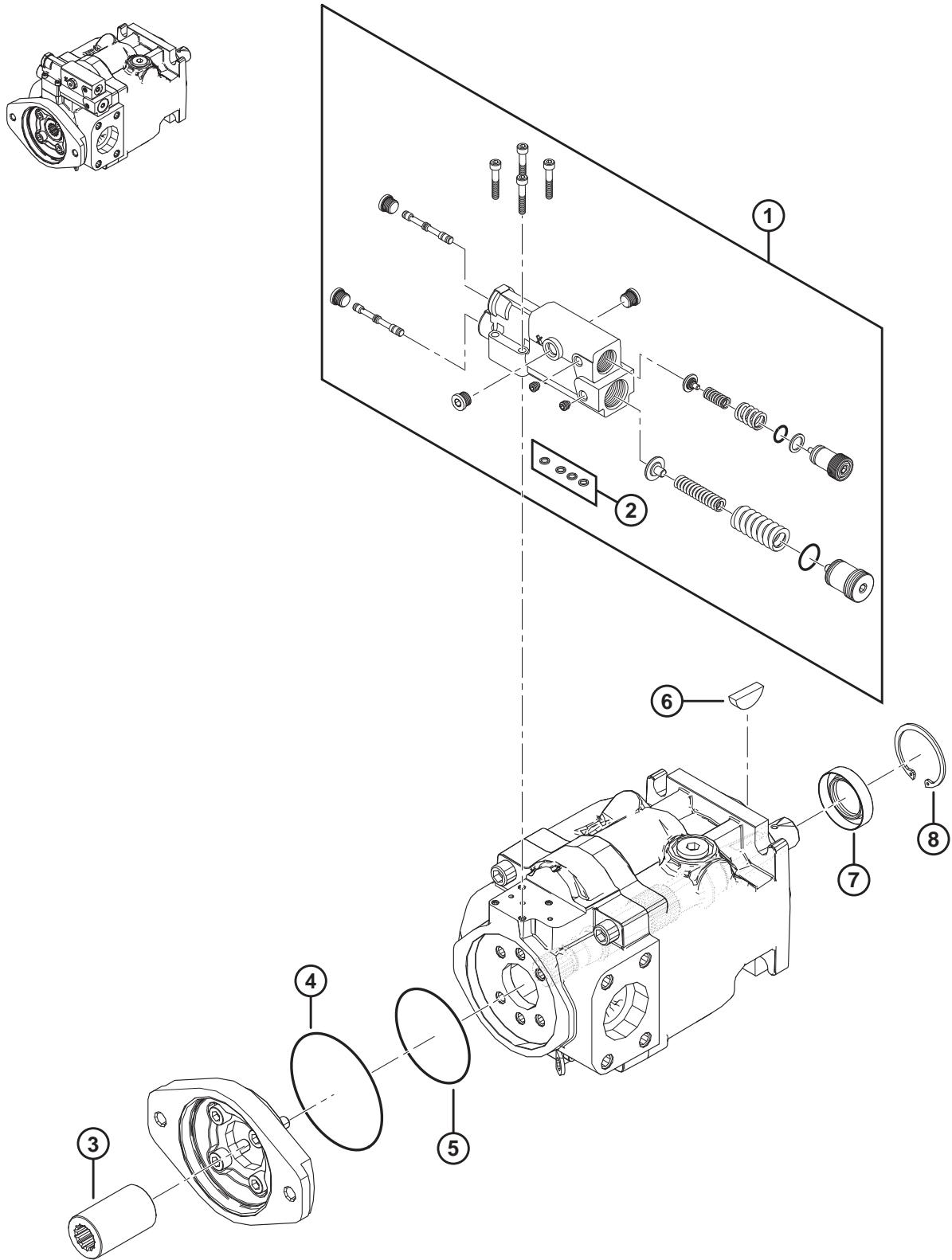
DISC/KNIFE DRIVE PUMP – SERVICE PARTS

NOTE:

All illustrated parts that are **NOT** in the parts list are non-serviced parts, illustrated for reference only.

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	203654	PUMP – PISTON, DISC/KNIFE		
1	252376	GASKET – CONTROL	1	
2	252382	SEAL – ADAPTER	1	
3	203442	COUPLING – SHAFT 13T	1	
4	252383	PLATE – THRUST	1	
5	252384	O-RING	1	
6	252385	O-RING	1	
7	252386	VALVE – RELIEF	1	
8	252387	VALVE – SOLENOID	2	
9	252388	O-RING	2	
10	252389	KIT – COIL	2	
11	208473	CONTROL – 12V EDC	1	
12	252381	KIT – SHAFT SEAL	1	
13	252391	NUT – SEAL	1	
14	111907	O-RING	1	

75 Lift/Fan Pump – Service Parts



1023046

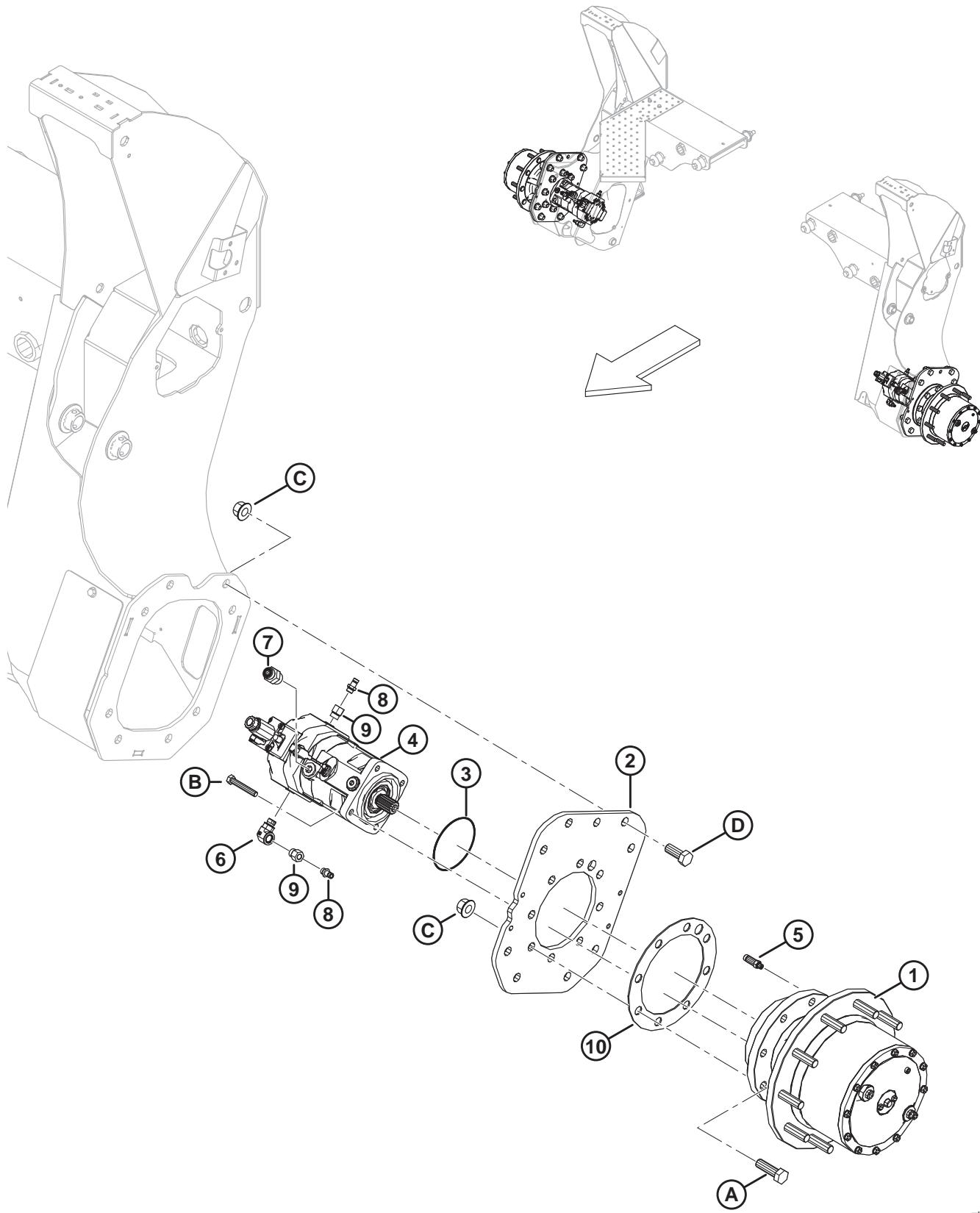
LIFT/FAN PUMP – SERVICE PARTS

NOTE:

All illustrated parts that are **NOT** in the parts list are non-serviced parts and are illustrated for reference only.

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	201523	PUMP – PISTON, LIFT/FAN		
1	208424	KIT – CONTROL	1	
2	111935	SEAL – RING	1	
3	162212	COUPLING	1	
4	111939	O-RING	1	
5	111938	O-RING	1	
6	111942	KEY	1	
7	111941	SEAL – LIP	1	
8	21235	RING – INT. RETAINING	1	

76 Wheel Drive Assembly – Ten Bolt



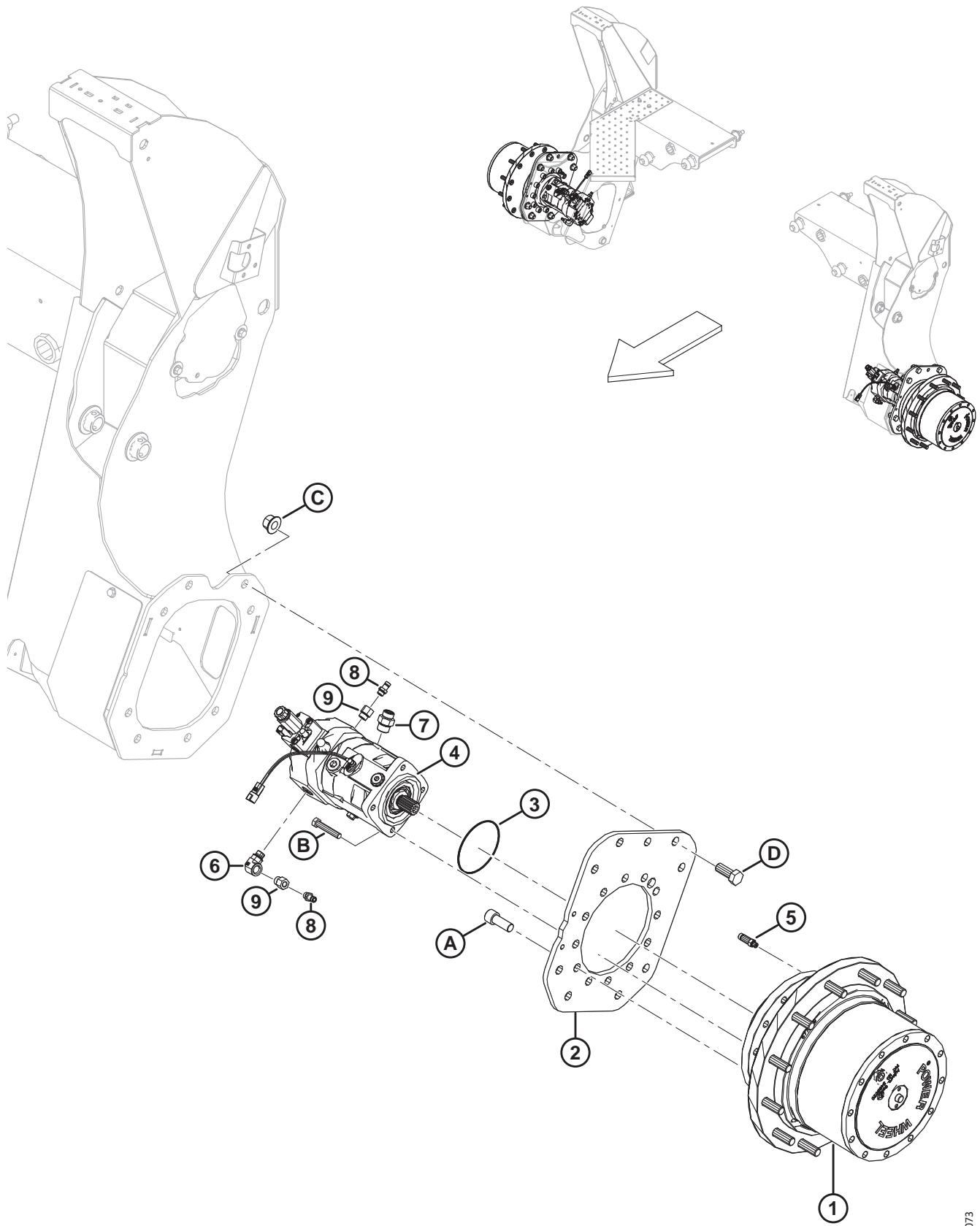
1042071

WHEEL DRIVE ASSEMBLY – TEN BOLT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306386	DRIVE – WHEEL 27.875:1 ¹⁶³	2	
2	306769	PLATE – DRIVE MOUNT BLACK	2	
3	111546	O-RING – 3.00 X 123.83	2	
4	NSS	MOTOR – HYDROSTATIC DRIVE	2	
	362182	KIT – SEAL		
5	136131	FITTING – CONNECTOR HYD LONG	2	
	50223	O-RING – 1.83 X 8.92		
	135957	O-RING – 1.78 X 7.65		
6	320483	FITTING – ADAPTER, ELBOW	2	
	44209	O-RING – 2.21 X 16.36		
7	135786	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	30971	O-RING – 2.95 X 23.47		
	135867	O-RING – 1.78 X 15.60		
8	135587	NIPPLE – HYDRAULIC	4	
	50219	O-RING – 1.98 X 11.89		
9	135357	FITTING – ADAPTER HYD	4	
10	208919	SPACER – WHEEL MOTOR	2	
A	136157	BOLT – HEX HD M20 X 2.5 X 65-10.9-A3L		
B	135155	BOLT – HEX HD M12 X 1.75 X 75-8.8-A3L		
C	136122	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M20 X 2.5-10-A3L		
D	136158	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M20 X 2.5 X 50-10.9-A3L		

163. For service parts, refer to Section 78 *Wheel Drive – Service Parts, Ten Bolt, page 185.*

77 Wheel Drive Assembly – Twelve Bolt



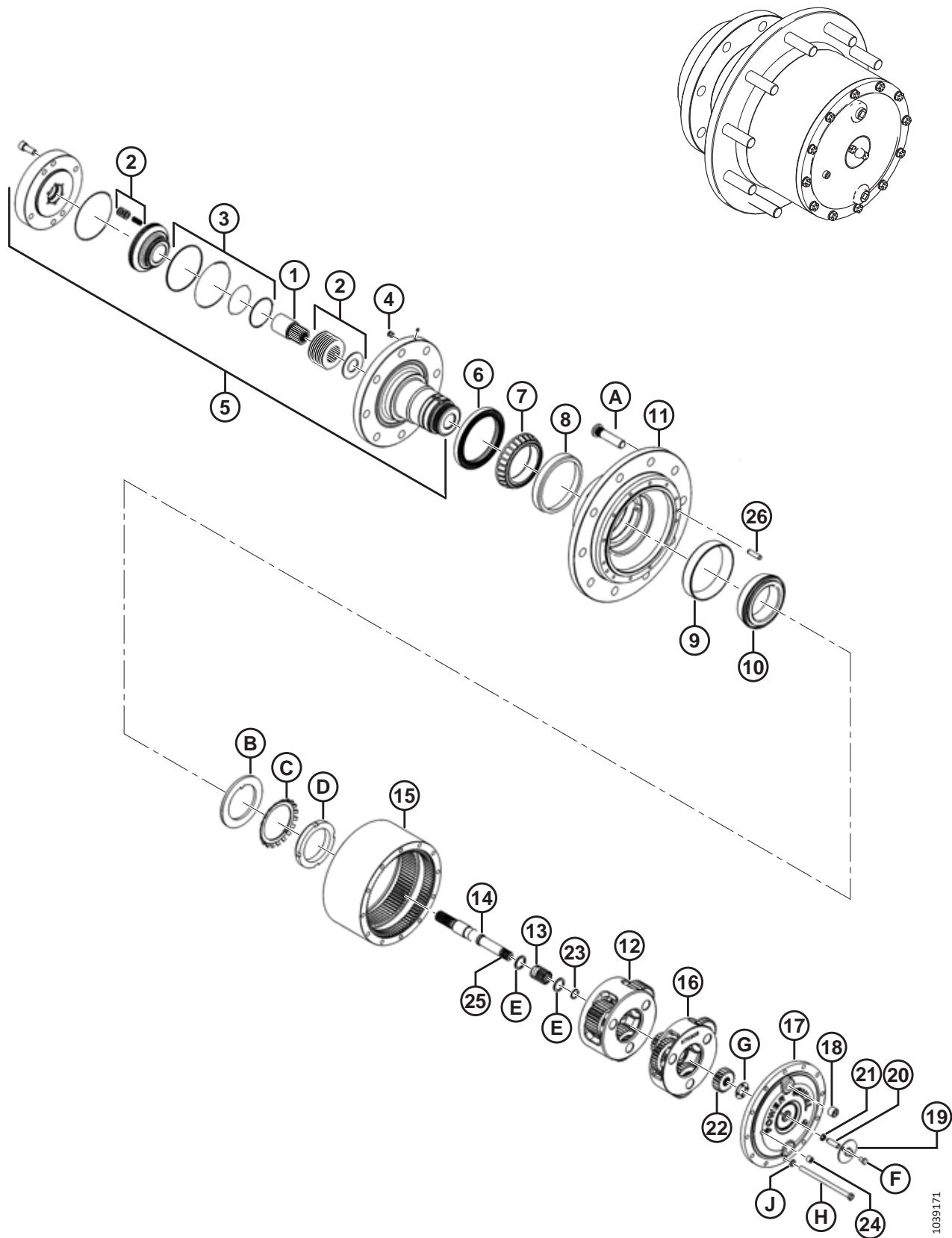
1042073

WHEEL DRIVE ASSEMBLY – TWELVE BOLT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	310366	DRIVE – HD WHEEL, MD ¹⁶⁴	2	
2	306904	PLATE – DRIVE MOUNT HD BLACK	2	
3	111546	O-RING – 3.00 X 123.83	2	
4	NSS	MOTOR – HYDROSTATIC DRIVE	2	
	362182	KIT – SEAL		
5	136131	FITTING – CONNECTOR HYD LONG	2	
	50223	O-RING – 1.83 X 8.92		
	135957	O-RING – 1.78 X 7.65		
6	320483	FITTING – ADAPTER, ELBOW	2	
	44209	O-RING - 2.21 X 16.36		
7	135786	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	30971	O-RING – 2.95 X 23.47		
	135867	O-RING – 1.78 X 15.60		
8	135587	NIPPLE – HYDRAULIC	4	
	50219	O-RING – 1.98 X 11.89		
9	135357	FITTING – ADAPTER HYD	4	
A	320200	SCREW – HEX SOC HD TFL M20 X 2.5 X 50-10.9-ZINC		
B	21880	BOLT – HEX HD 1/2-13 X 2.75 GR5 AA1J		
C	136122	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M20 X 2.5-10-A3L		
D	136158	BOLT – HEX HD M20 X 2.5 X 65-10.9-A3L		

164. For service parts, refer to Section 79 *Wheel Drive – Service Parts, Twelve Bolt, page 187.*

78 Wheel Drive – Service Parts, Ten Bolt



1039171

WHEEL DRIVE – SERVICE PARTS, TEN BOLT

NOTE:

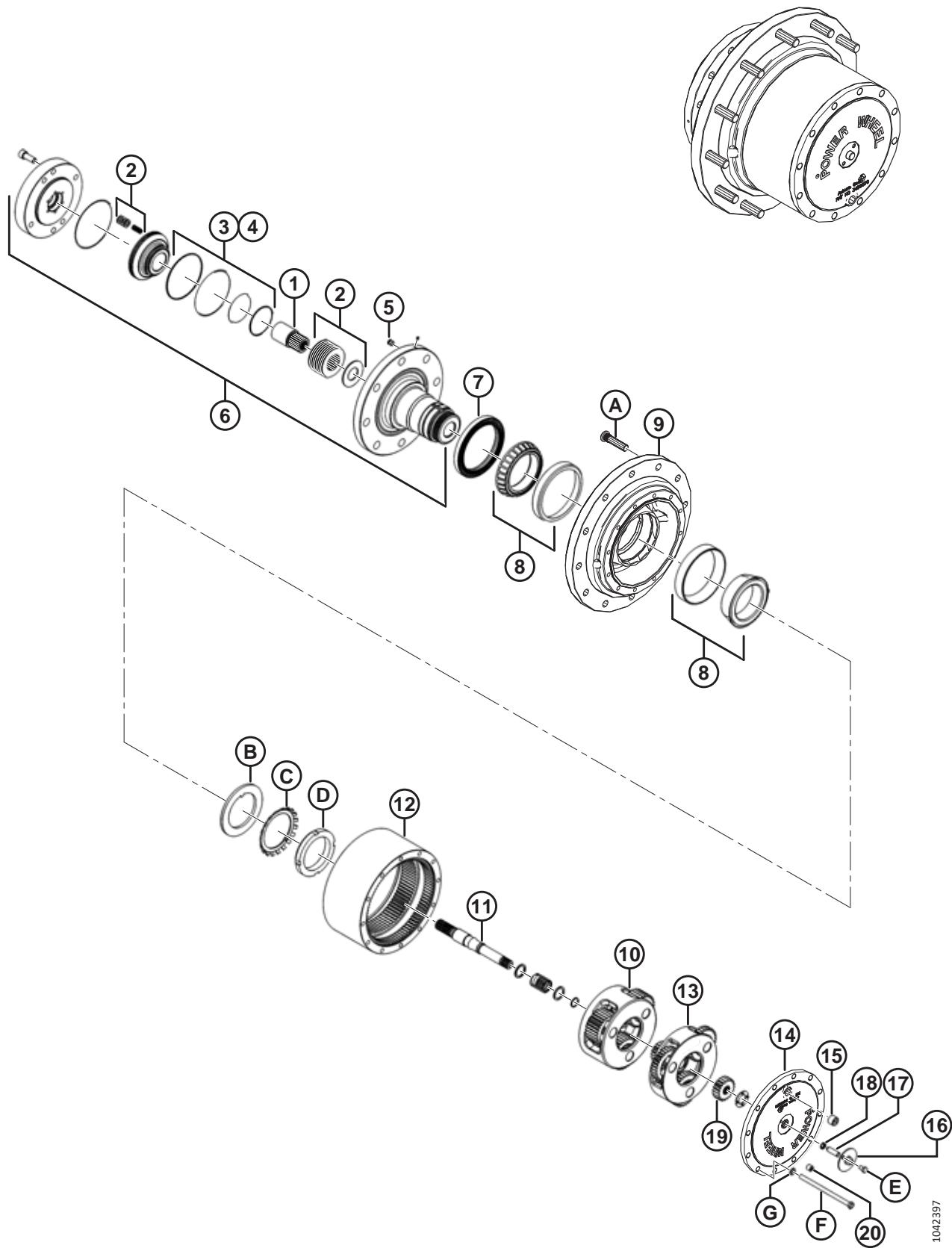
All illustrated parts that are **NOT** in the parts list are non-serviced parts, illustrated for reference only.

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	306386	DRIVE – WHEEL 27.875:1 ¹⁶⁵		
1	208451	COUPLING – MOTOR	1	
2	208363	KIT – FRICTION DISC	1	
3	208452	SEAL KIT	1	
4	163158	PLUG – PIPE	1	
5	208453	SPINDLE – ASSY	1	
6	163753	SEAL – OIL	1	
7	306670	BEARING – CONE	1	
8	306671	BEARING – CUP	1	
9	306672	BEARING – CUP	1	
10	306673	BEARING – CONE	1	
11	306395	HUB – 10 BOLT M20	1	
12	208463	CARRIER ASSEMBLY – SECONDARY	1	
13	208465	SPRING – DISENGAGE	1	
14	208464	SHAFT – INPUT	1	
15	306393	RING GEAR		
16	208462	CARRIER ASSEMBLY – PRIMARY	1	
17	49874	COVER – LARGE	1	
18	30203	PLUG – MAGNETIC PIPE SQ SOCKET	2	
19	30205	COVER – DISENGAGE	1	
20	111093	PLUNGER – SHAFT DISENGAGE	1	
21	111105	O-RING (4 LOBED)	1	
22	208467	GEAR – SUN	1	
23	208468	RING – RETAINING	1	
24	50231	FITTING – PLUG HYD HEX SOC NPTF	1	
25	42765	RING – RETAINING INTERNAL ¹⁶⁶	1	
26	306394	PIN – COILED SPRINGS	2	
A	205188	BOLT – WHEEL (PRESS-IN) M20 X 82 MM LG		
B	163747	WASHER – THRUST		
C	163746	WASHER – EXT. TOOTH LOCK		
D	163745	NUT – LOCK		
E	208466	WASHER – FLAT		
F	111099	BOLT – HEX HD 5/16 NC X 0.5 LG GR 5 ZP		
G	30200	WASHER – THRUST		
H	49879	BOLT – HEX HD		
J	30191	WASHER – HARDENED		

165. Refer to Section *76 Wheel Drive Assembly – Ten Bolt*, page 181.

166. Located at the end of input shaft (MD #208464).

79 Wheel Drive – Service Parts, Twelve Bolt



WHEEL DRIVE – SERVICE PARTS, TWELVE BOLT

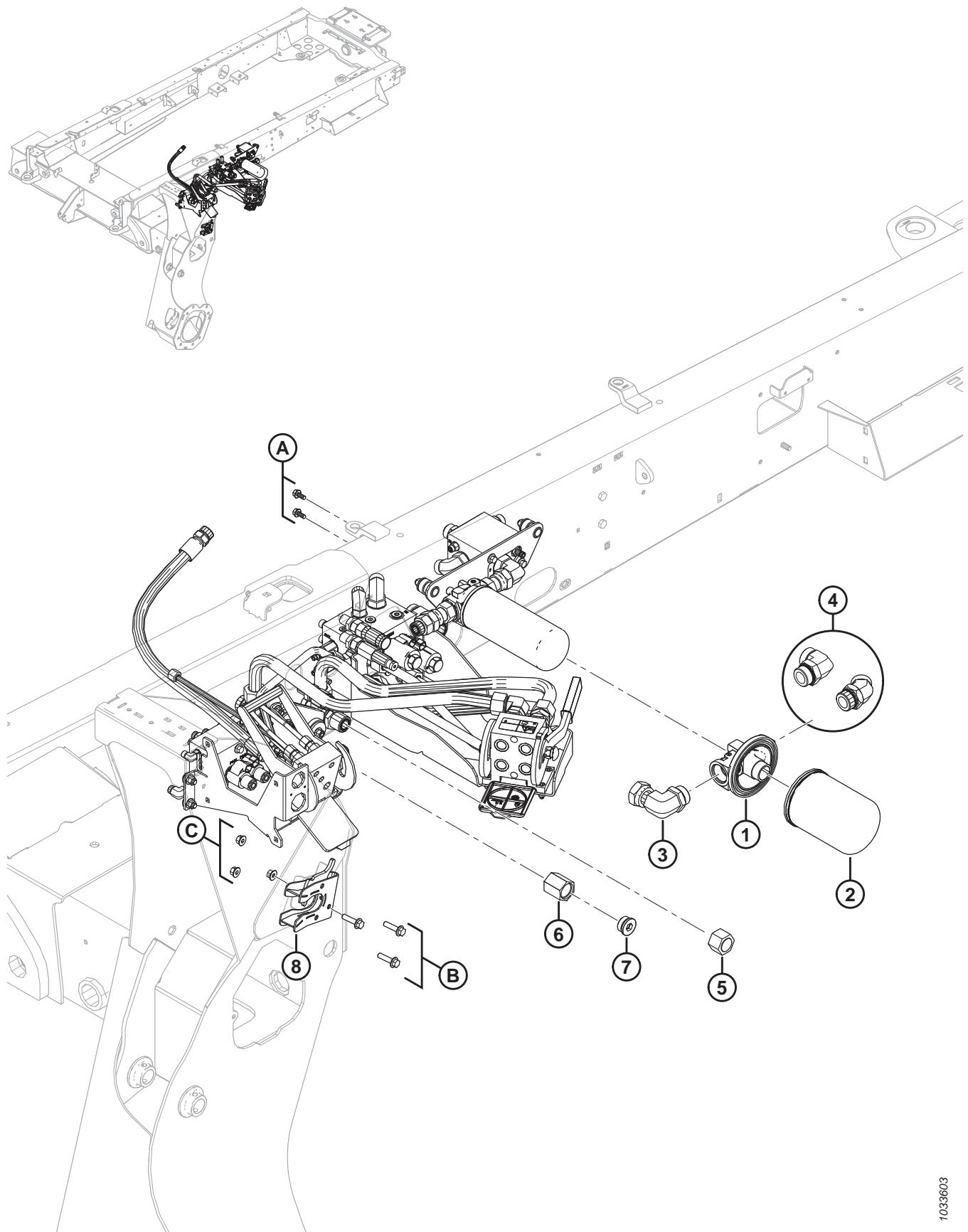
NOTE:

All illustrated parts that are **NOT** in the parts list are non-serviced parts, illustrated for reference only.

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	310366	DRIVE – HD WHEEL, MD ¹⁶⁷		
1	310668	KIT – COUPLING	1	
2	310684	KIT – BRAKE DISK	1	
3	310685	KIT – BRAKE SEAL	1	
4	310686	KIT – DRIVE SEAL	1	
5	50230	FITTING – PLUG HYD HEX SOC NPTF	1	
6	310662	SPINDLE (ASSEMBLY)	1	
7	310672	SEAL – OIL	1	
8	310687	KIT – DRIVE BEARING	1	
9	310663	HUB – ASSY	1	
10	310676	CARRIER ASSEMBLY – SECONDARY	1	
11	310666	KIT – INPUT SHAFT	1	
12	310661	GEAR – RING	1	
13	310677	CARRIER ASSEMBLY – PRIMARY	1	
14	310678	COVER	1	
15	30203	PLUG – MAGNETIC PIPE SQ SOCKET	2	
16	30205	COVER – DISENGAGE	1	
17	111093	SHAFT – DISENGAGE PLUNGER	1	
18	111105	O-RING (4 LOBED)	1	
19	310683	GEAR – SUN	1	
20	50230	FITTING – PLUG HYD HEX SOC NPTF	1	
A	205188	BOLT – WHEEL (PRESS-IN) M20 X 82 MM LG		
B	310682	WASHER – THRUST		
C	310674	WASHER – LOCK		
D	310675	NUT – LOCK, HD WHEEL DRIVE		
E	310670	BOLT – HEX HD		
F	310669	BOLT – HEX HD		
G	310667	WASHER – FLAT		

167. Refer to Section [77 Wheel Drive Assembly – Twelve Bolt, page 183](#).

80 Header Drive – Frame Interface



1033603

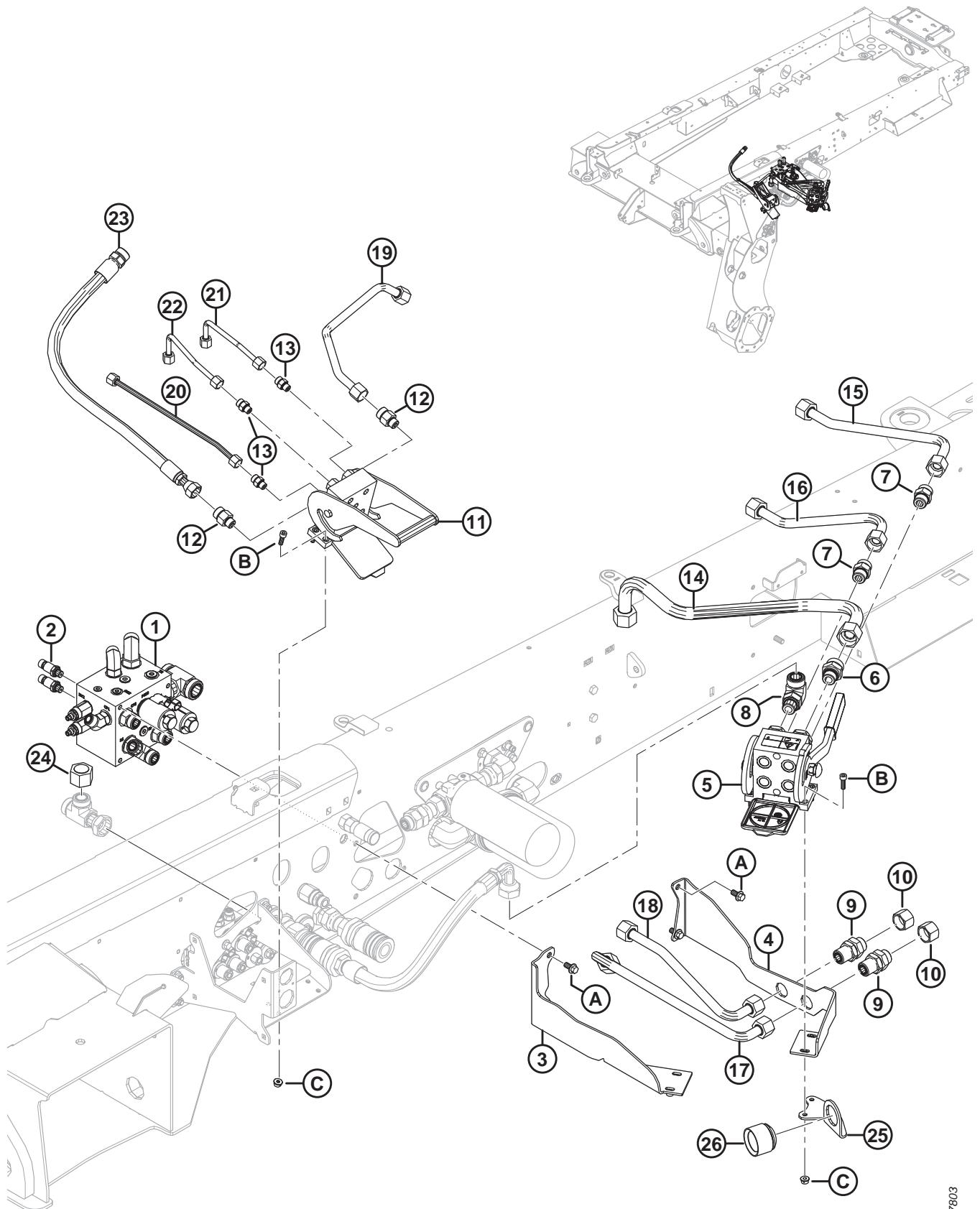
HEADER DRIVE – FRAME INTERFACE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	151974	FILTER HEAD – 1-5/8 IN.-12 SAE (#20)	1	
2	320360	FILTER – HYD C/W 2X SEALS ¹⁶⁸	1	
3	136404	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	50222	O-RING – #20 ORB		
4	136363	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	50222	O-RING – #20 ORB		
	135869	O-RING – #20 ORFS		
5	135718	CAP – HYD SAE, #16 ORFS	1	
6	252206	FITTING – COUPLING	1	
7	136524	PLUG – HEX SOCKET	1	
8	253905	ASSEMBLY – LATCH ¹⁶⁹	1	
	243995	BRACKET – WELDMENT	1	
	253635	HOOK – WELDMENT	1	
	144505	SPRING – TORSION	1	
A	30278	BOLT – HH FLG (SER FACE) 5/16 NC X 0.75 GR 5 ZP		
B	152947	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 40-10.9-A3L		
C	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		

168. Includes hydraulic filter element (NSS), O-Ring (NSS), and instructions.

169. Includes the following serviceable parts: bracket MD #243995, hook MD #253635, torsion spring MD #144505, one bolt MD #152947, and one nut MD #135799.

81 Header Drive – Manifold Multicoupler Assembly



1027803

HEADER DRIVE – MANIFOLD MULTICOUPLER ASSEMBLY

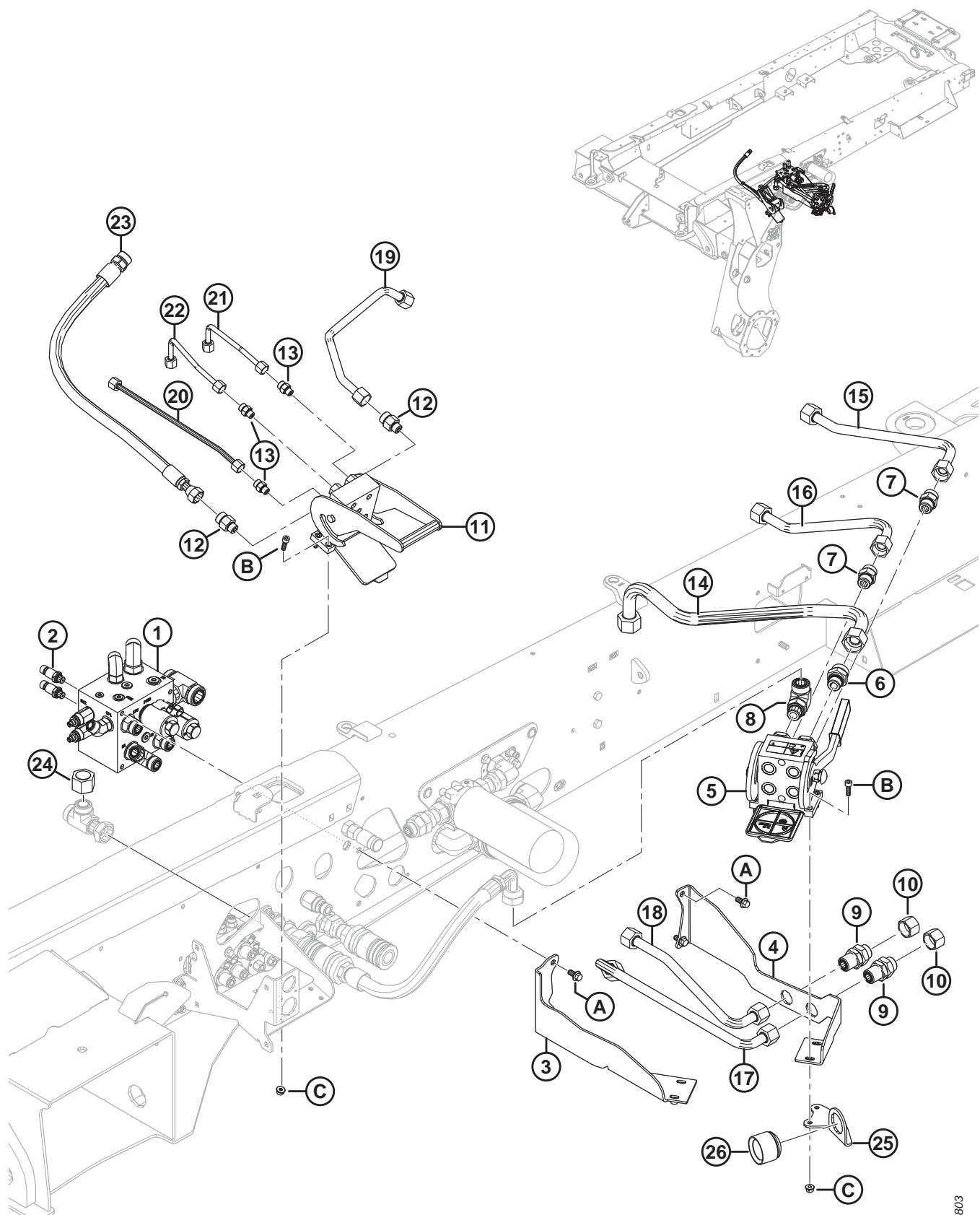
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	203337	MANIFOLD – DRIVE ¹⁷⁰	1	
2	207346	SENDER – PRESSURE (GC/P292, GR/P291) ¹⁷¹	2	
3	243905	SUPPORT – MULTICOUPLER	1	
4	243906	SUPPORT – MULTICOUPLER	1	
5	243541	COUPLER – MULTI FIXED	1	
	129800	KIT – COVER MULTICOUPLER		
	129801	KIT – LATCH BUTTON MULTICOUPLER		
	208174	KIT – CARTRIDGE	4	
	209782	KIT – HANDLE		
6	135790	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
7	135788	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
8	136767	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
9	136254	FITTING – BULKHEAD HYD	2	
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
10	135889	CAP – HYD SAE-12 ORFS	2	
11	153151	COUPLING – MULTI	1	
	129800	KIT – COVER MULTICOUPLER		
	129801	KIT – LATCH BUTTON MULTICOUPLER		
	129976	COUPLING 1/4 IN.	3	
	129977	COUPLING 3/8 IN.	2	
12	135781	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
13	135778	FITTING – ADAPTER	3	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
14	243637	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 1 IN. DIA	1	
15	243615	LINE – HYD REEL PRESSURE, 3/4 IN. DIA	1	
16	243632	LINE – HYD DRAPER RETURN, 3/4 IN. DIA	1	
17	206061	LINE – HYD DWA RETURN, 3/4 IN. DIA	1	
18	206060	LINE – HYD DWA PRESSURE, 3/4 IN. DIA	1	
19	209063	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 5/8 IN. DIA	1	
20	207427	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA	1	
21	203977	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA ¹⁷²	1	

170. For service parts, refer to Section *84 Drive Manifold – Service Parts, page 199*.

171. Connects to ports/plugs GC/P292 and GR/P291.

172. Hydraulic line (MD #203977) is NOT used for M2170NT Windrowers.

HEADER DRIVE – MANIFOLD MULTICOUPLER ASSEMBLY



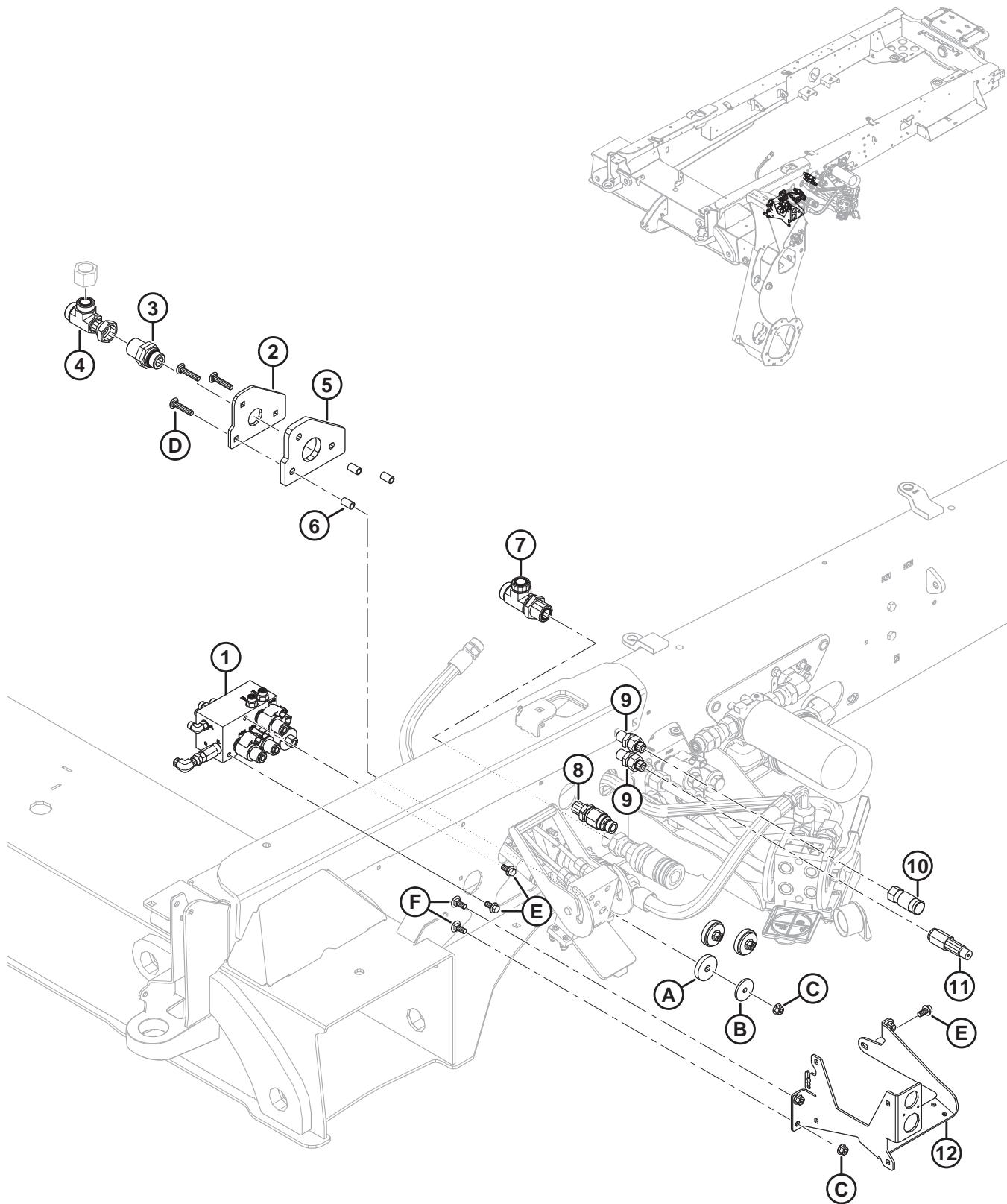
1027803

HEADER DRIVE – MANIFOLD MULTICOUPLER ASSEMBLY

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
22	203978	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA ¹⁷³	1	
23	208413	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 5/8 IN. I.D., 800 MM LG	1	
24	135718	CAP – HYD SAE-16 ORFS	1	
25	253783	BRACKET – COUPLER HOLDER	1	
26	243604	CAP – HARNESS	1	
A	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
B	103523	SCREW – HEX SOC HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-A2L		
C	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		

173. Hydraulic line (MD #203978) is NOT used for M2170NT Windrowers.

82 Header Drive – Fitting Manifold Frame Assembly



1023589

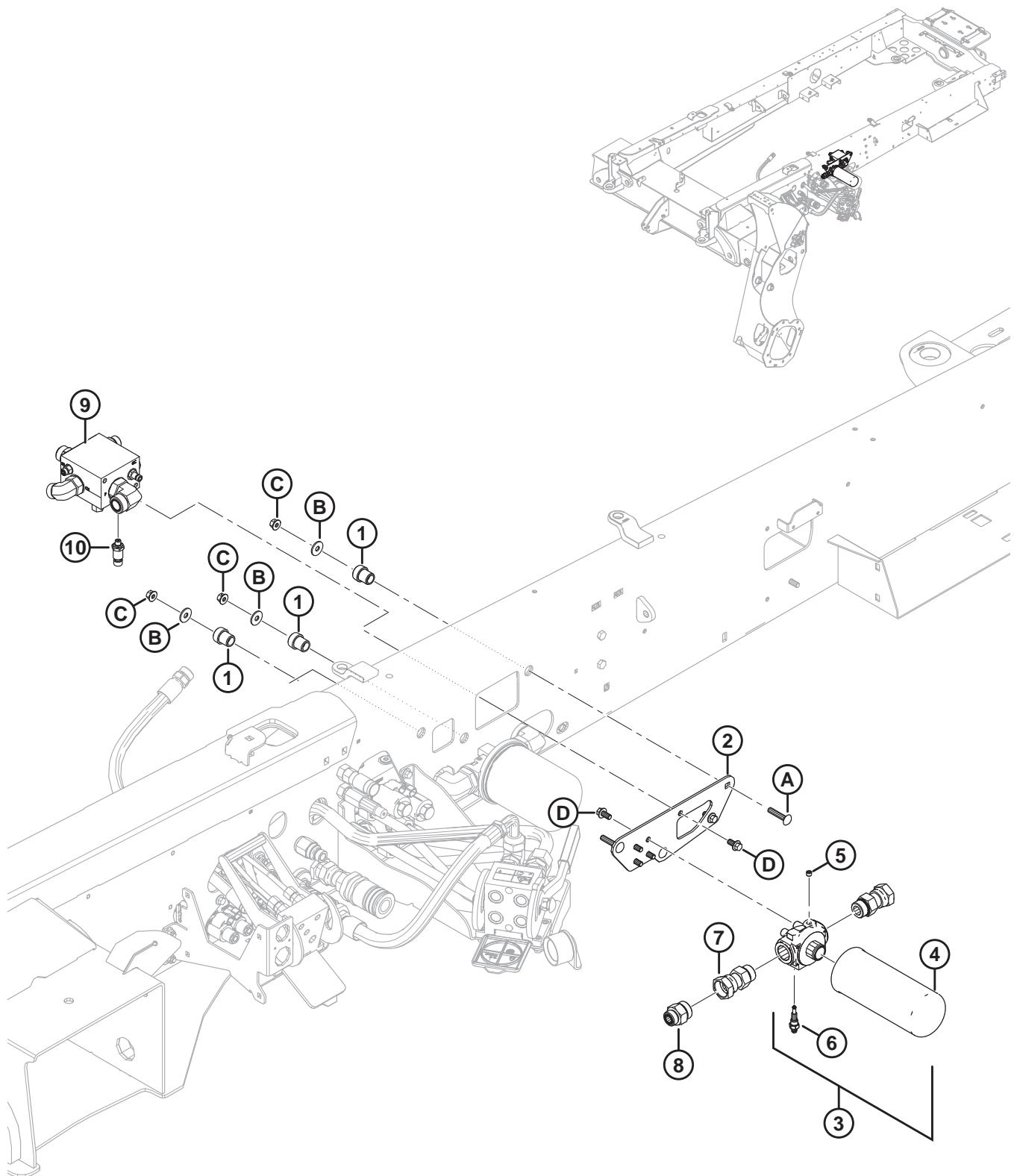
HEADER DRIVE – FITTING MANIFOLD FRAME ASSEMBLY

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	209950	MANIFOLD – FLOAT SELECTOR ¹⁷⁴	1	
2	208551	PLATE – COUPLER MOUNT	1	
3	136630	FITTING – BULKHEAD UNION	1	
	50220	O-RING – #16 ORB		
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
4	136508	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
5	208484	PAD – RUBBER	1	
6	208552	SPACER	3	
7	136510	FITTING – TEE	1	
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
8	252190	FITTING – COUPLER 1/2 FF MALE BULKHEAD	1	
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
9	136195	FITTING – UNION HYD	2	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
10	135312	COUPLER – FEMALE HYD. 3/8 IN. FLAT FACE	1	
11	135386	COUPLER – MALE HYD. 3/8 IN. FLAT FACE (FASTER) ¹⁷⁵	1	
	111978	SEAL KIT – 3/8 MALE (FASTER ONLY)		
12	208542	SUPPORT – MULTICOUPLER BASE	1	
A	208486	WASHER – RUBBER		
B	208487	WASHER – FLAT		
C	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
D	184658	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 50-8.8-A3L		
E	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
F	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		

174. For service parts, refer to Section *85 Float Selector Manifold, page 203*.

175. Faster coupler (MD #135386) is interchangeable with Parker Hannifin coupler (NSS). Seal kit (MD #111978) is only intended for Faster coupler and cannot be used with Parker Hannifin coupler. Length can be used to differentiate the two couplers; Faster coupler = 101 mm and Parker Hannifin coupler = 84 mm.

83 Header Drive – Charge Filter Frame Assembly



1020086

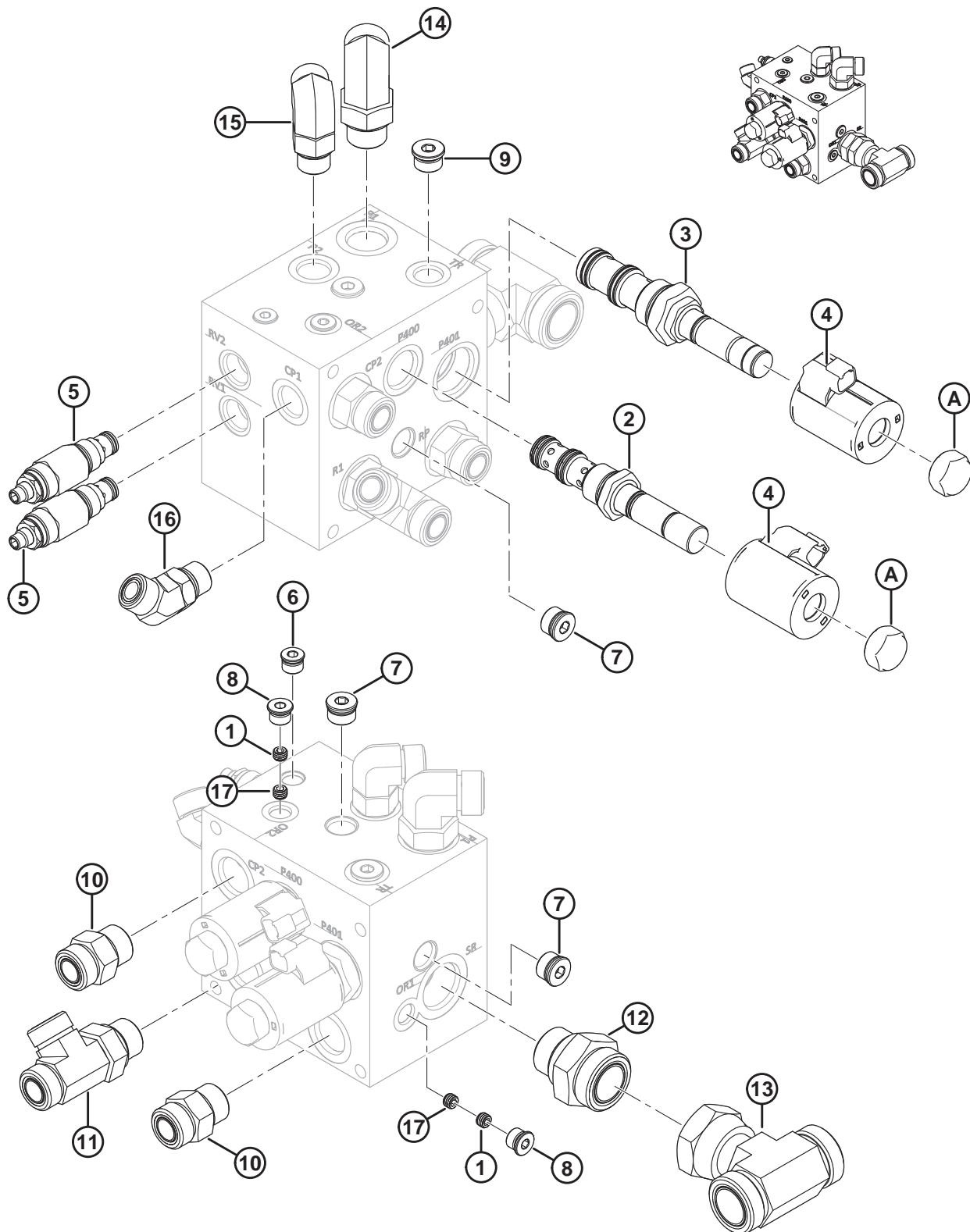
HEADER DRIVE – CHARGE FILTER FRAME ASSEMBLY

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	30591	INSULATOR – RUBBER	3	
2	207458	PLATE – MOUNT	1	
3	201711	FILTER – HEAD ASSEMBLY ¹⁷⁶	1	
4	201713	ELEMENT – FILTER	1	
5	50230	PLUG – PIPE DRYSEAL 1/8 NPTF	1	
6	139722	SWITCH – SERVICE INDICATOR	1	
7	136362	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	50220	O-RING – #16 ORB		
8	136641	FITTING – UNION SAE 16-12 ORFS	1	
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
9	203340	MANIFOLD – CHARGE ¹⁷⁷	1	
10	207347	SENDER – PRESSURE (PS)	1	
A	184658	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 50-8.8-A3L		
B	184712	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M10-200HV-A3L		
C	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
D	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		

176. Includes filter element (MD #201713), plug (MD #50230), and switch (MD #139722).

177. For service parts, refer to Section *86 Charge Manifold, page 205*.

84 Drive Manifold – Service Parts



1034431

DRIVE MANIFOLD – SERVICE PARTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	203337	MANIFOLD – DRIVE ¹⁷⁸		
1	252322	PLUG – ORIFICE (OR1, OR2) ¹⁷⁹	2	
2	291589	VALVE – FLOW CONTROL (P400) ¹⁸⁰	1	
	252355	SEAL KIT		
3	203876	VALVE – FLOW CONTROL (P401) ¹⁸¹	1	
	252357	SEAL KIT		
4	252318	COIL – SOLENOID	2	
5	252338	VALVE – RELIEF (RV1, RV2) ¹⁸²	2	
	220908	SEAL KIT		
6	252325	PLUG – ZERO LEAK	1	
	252347	O-RING – #6 ORB		
7	252327	PLUG – ZERO LEAK	3	
	252348	O-RING – #8 ORB		
8	100577	PLUG – HEX SOCKET C/W O-RING	2	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
9	158174	PLUG – HEX SOCKET C/W O-RING (TR) ¹⁸³	1	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
10	135788	FITTING – ADAPTER (CP2, RP) ¹⁸⁴	2	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
11	136257	FITTING – TEE HYD (R1) ¹⁸⁵	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
12	135793	FITTING – ADAPTER (SR) ¹⁸⁶	1	
	50220	O-RING – #16 ORB		
	135869	O-RING – #20 ORFS		
13	136403	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	135869	O-RING – #20 ORFS		
14	135821	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (P1) ¹⁸⁷	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
15	136089	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (P2) ¹⁸⁸	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		

178. For location, refer to Section 81 Header Drive – Manifold Multicoupler Assembly, page 191.

179. Connects to ports OR1 and OR2.

180. Connects to plug P400.

181. Connects to plug P401.

182. Connects to ports RV1 and RV2.

183. Connects to port TR.

184. Connects to ports CP2 and RP.

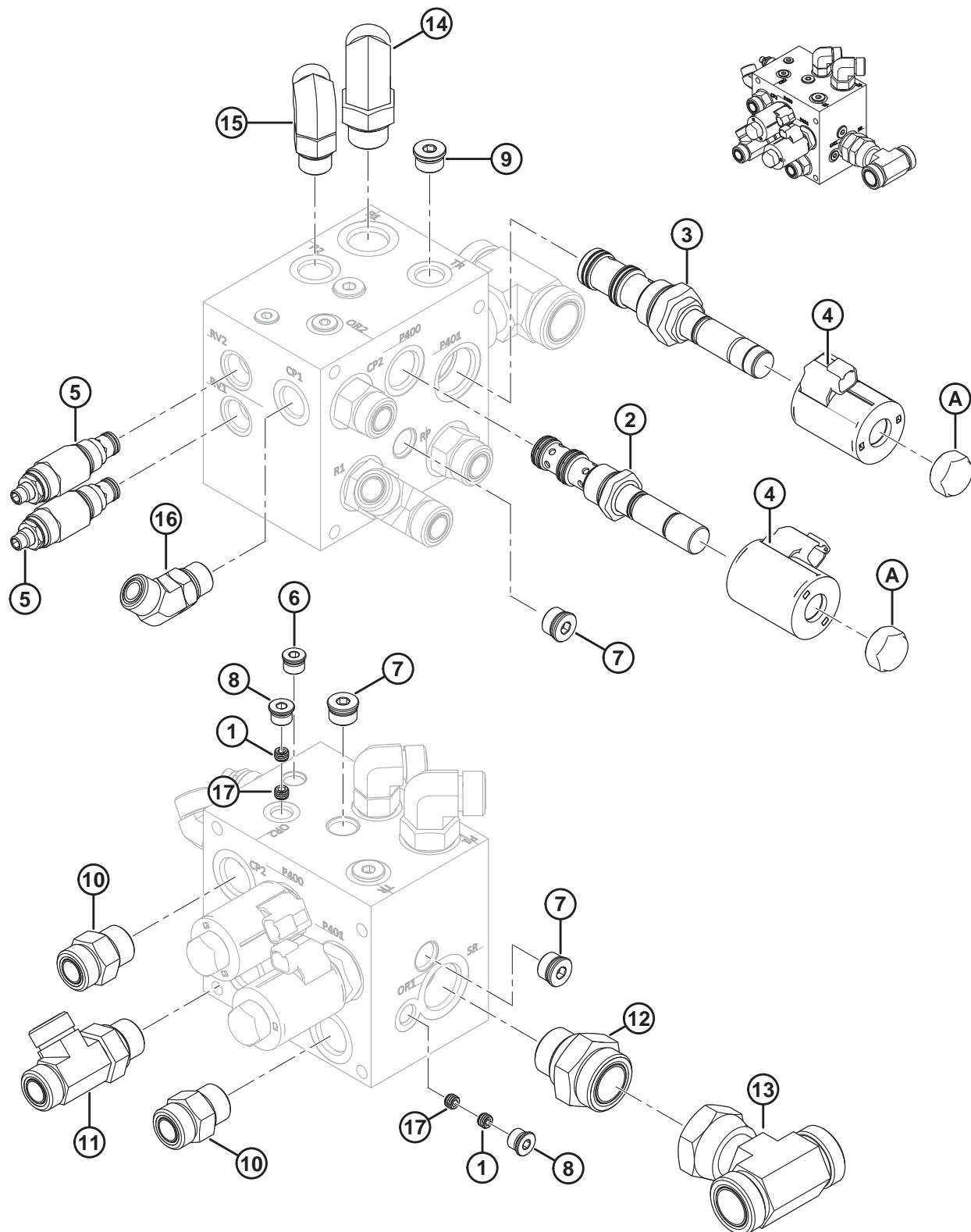
185. Connects to port R1.

186. Connects to port SR.

187. Connects to port P1.

188. Connects to port P2.

DRIVE MANIFOLD – SERVICE PARTS



1034431

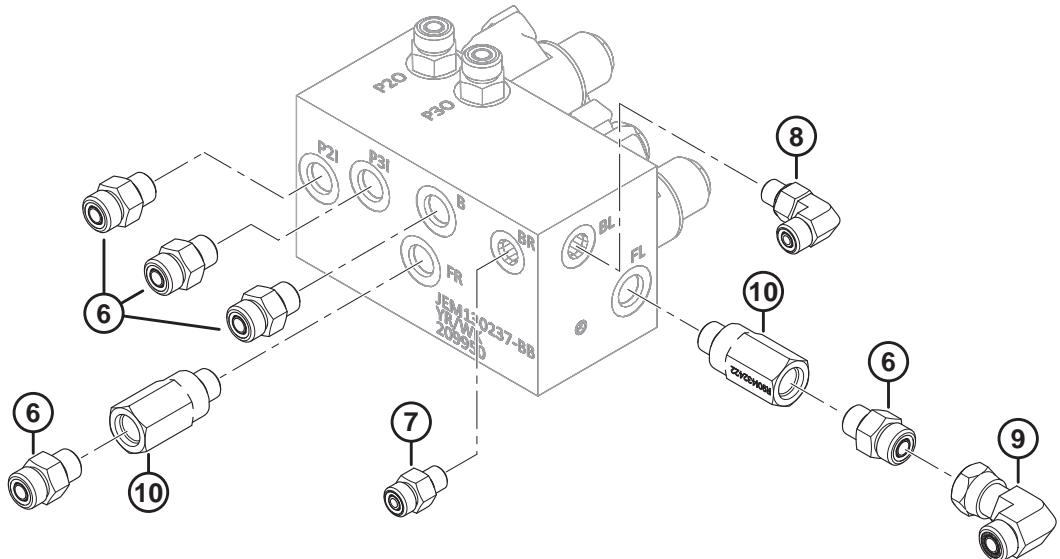
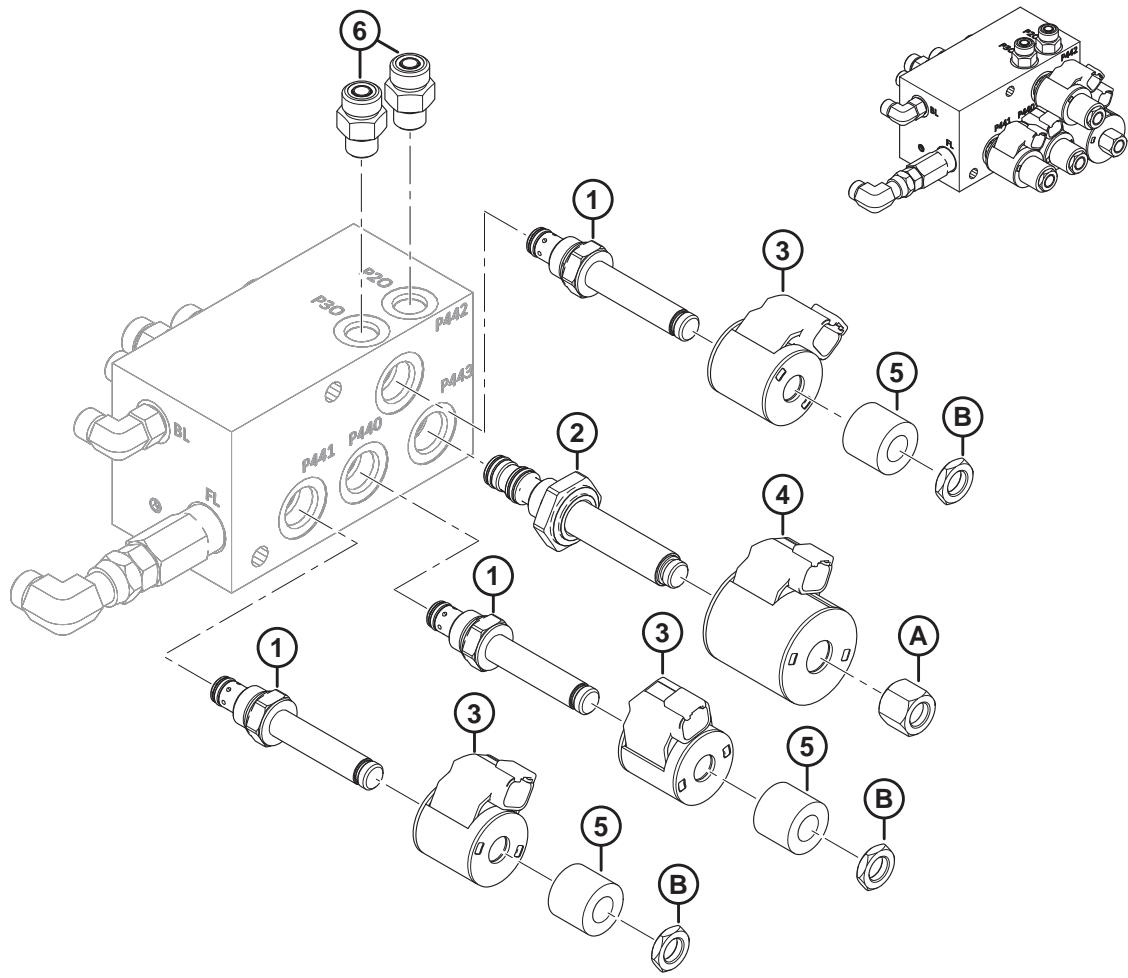
DRIVE MANIFOLD – SERVICE PARTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
16	136327	FITTING – ELBOW 45° HYD (CP1) ¹⁸⁹	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
17	320326	RESTRICTOR – PLUG, C/W WIRE (OR1, OR2) ¹⁹⁰	2	
A	252363	NUT – COIL		

189. Connects to port CP1.

190. Connects to ports OR1 and OR2.

85 Float Selector Manifold



1019328

FLOAT SELECTOR MANIFOLD

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	209950	MANIFOLD – FLOAT SELECTOR ¹⁹¹		
1	252339	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL (P440, P441, P442) ¹⁹²	3	
	129711	SEAL KIT		
2	252343	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL (P443) ¹⁹³	1	
	252350	SEAL KIT		
3	252319	COIL – SOLENOID	3	
4	209045	COIL – SOLENOID	1	
5	252359	SPACER – COIL	3	
6	135778	FITTING – ADAPTER (P20, P21, P30, P31, B) ¹⁹⁴	7	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
7	135775	FITTING – ADAPTER (BR) ¹⁹⁵	1	
	50223	O-RING – #4 ORB		
	135957	O-RING – #4 ORFS		
8	136447	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (BL) ¹⁹⁶	1	
	50223	O-RING – #4 ORB		
	135957	O-RING – #4 ORFS		
9	136095	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
10	209951	RESTRICTOR – FLOW (FR, FL) ¹⁹⁷	2	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
A	252361	NUT – COIL		
B	252360	NUT – COIL		

191. For location, refer to Section *82 Header Drive – Fitting Manifold Frame Assembly, page 195*.

192. Connects to pluts P440, P441, and P442.

193. Connects to plug P443.

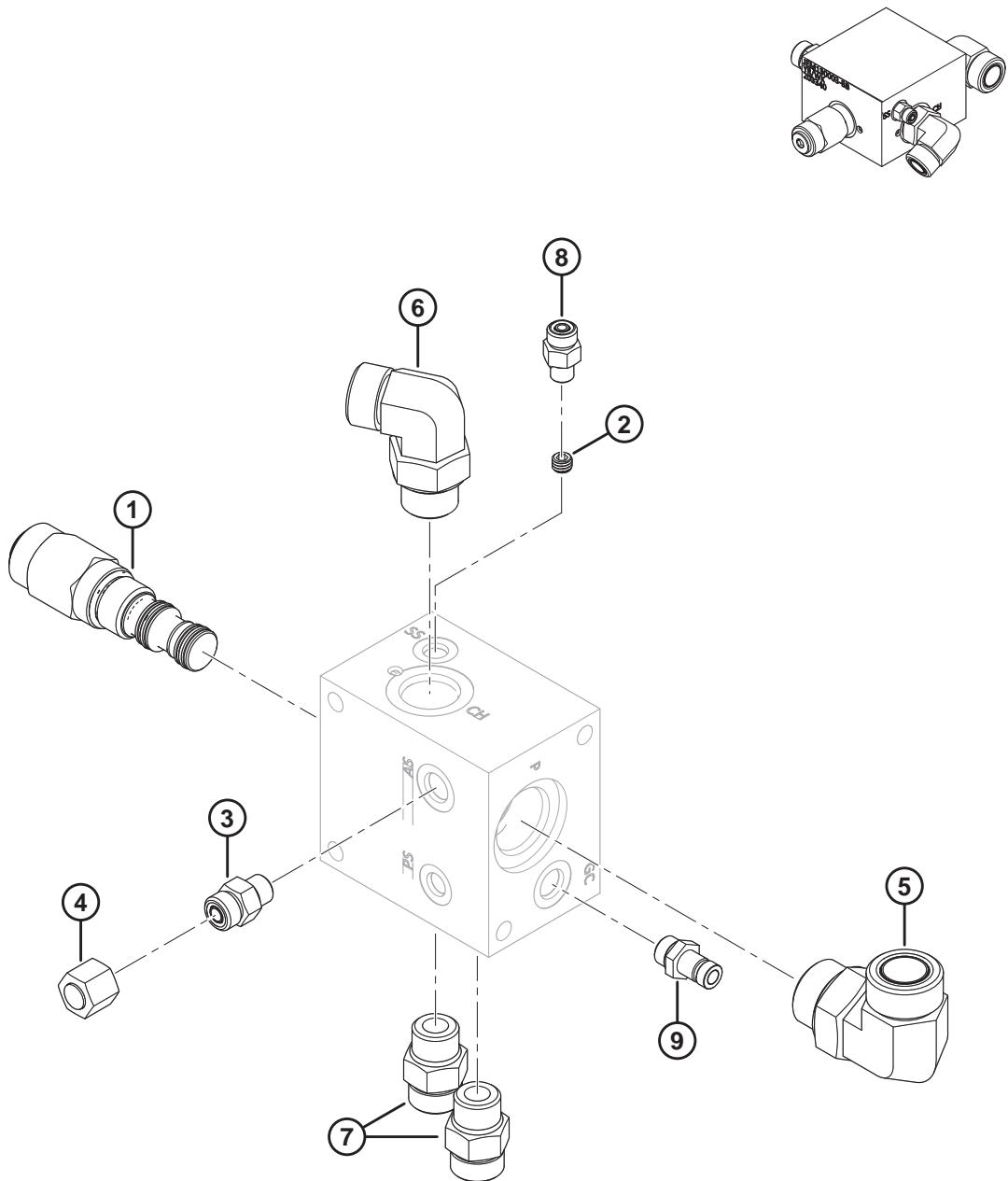
194. Connects to Ports P20, P21, P30, P31, and B.

195. Connects to port BR.

196. Connects to port BL.

197. Connects to ports FR and FL.

86 Charge Manifold



1015820

CHARGE MANIFOLD

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	203340	MANIFOLD – CHARGE ¹⁹⁸		
1	306859	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL	1	
	252356	SEAL KIT		
2	252323	PLUG – ORIFICE (SS) ¹⁹⁹	1	
3	135778	FITTING – ADAPTER (AS) ²⁰⁰	1	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
4	136325	CAP – HYD SAE-6 ORFS	1	
5	135734	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (P) ²⁰¹	1	
	50220	O-RING – #16 ORB		
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
6	135821	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (CH) ²⁰²	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
7	184461	FITTING – ADAPTER 10 MORFS X 10 MORB (C1, C2) ²⁰³	2	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
8	135775	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
9	135587	NIPPLE – HYDRAULIC (GC) ²⁰⁴	1	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		

198. For location, refer to Section 83 *Header Drive – Charge Filter Frame Assembly*, page 197.

199. Connects to port SS.

200. Connects to port AS.

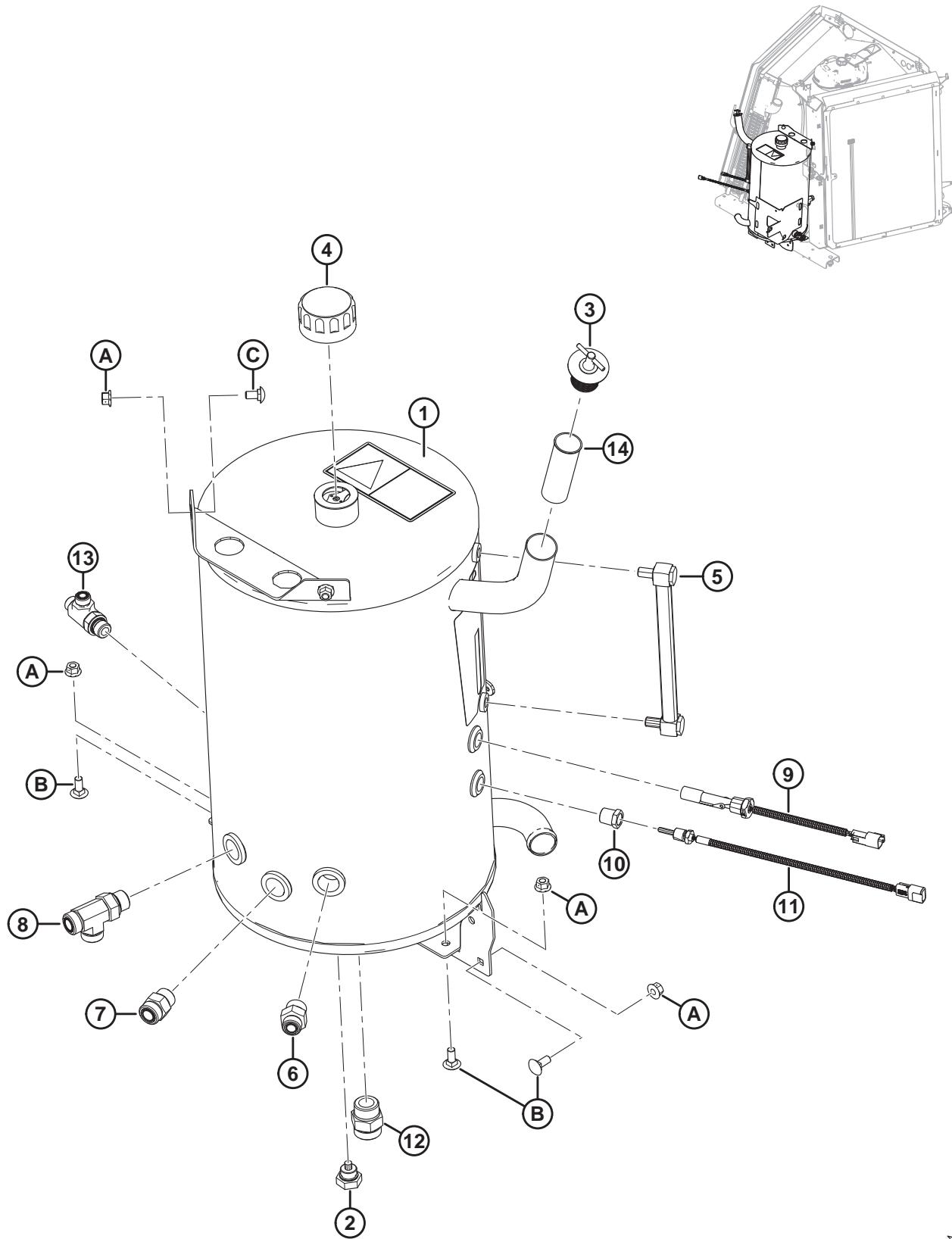
201. Connects to port P.

202. Connects to port CH.

203. Connects to ports C1 and C2.

204. Connects to port GC.

87 Hydraulics – Tank Fittings



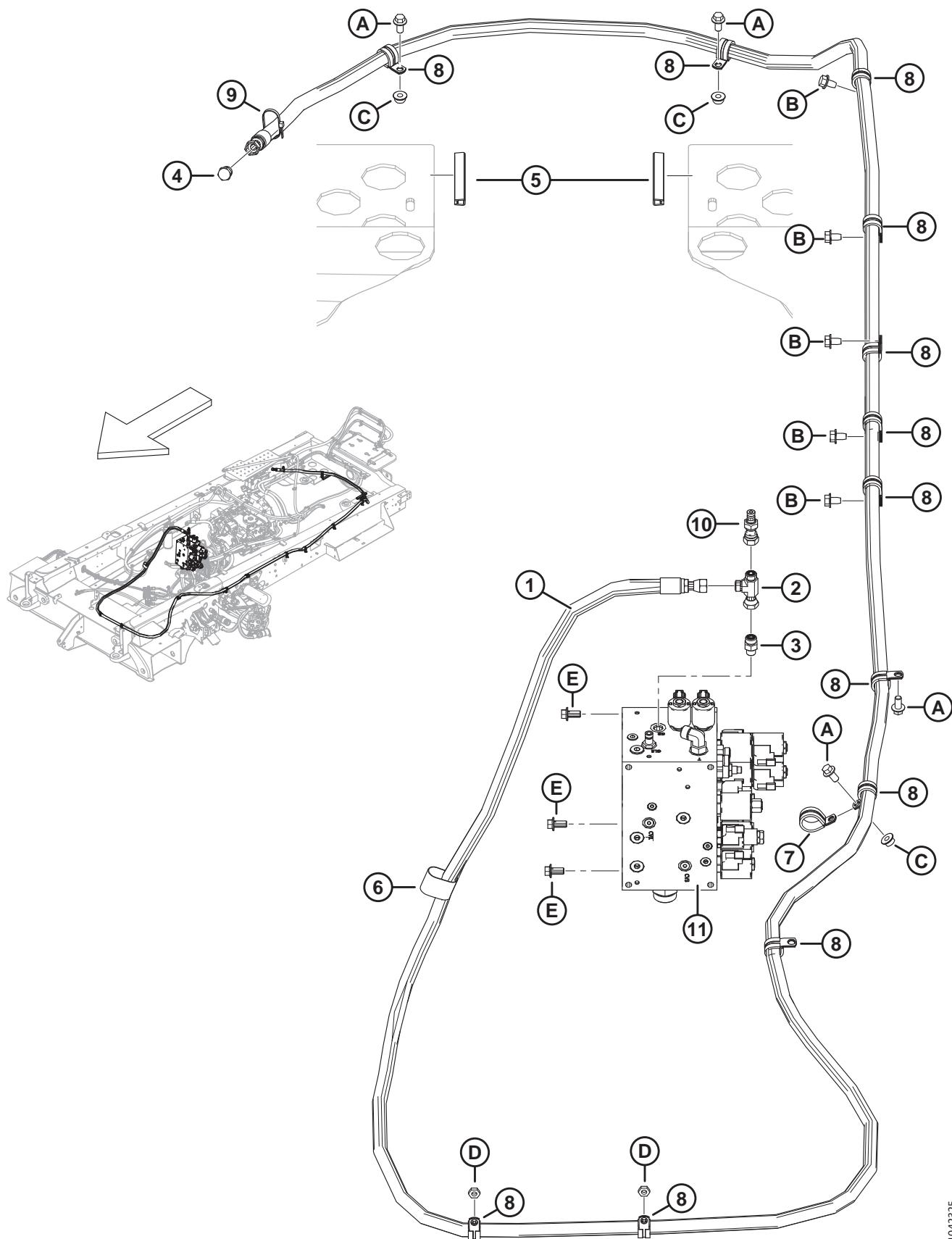
1019674

HYDRAULICS – TANK FITTINGS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	202646	TANK – HYDRAULIC OIL 205	1	
2	111975	PLUG – 0.875-14 MAGNETIC HEX HEAD	1	
3	208276	PLUG – EXPANDING RUBBER	1	
4	208277	CAP – BREather	1	
5	208278	GAUGE – LEVEL	1	
6	135786	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
7	135788	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
8	136257	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
9	138473	SWITCH – OIL LEVEL, ZINC BODY	1	
10	21980	FITTING – REDUCER BUSHING	1	
11	183905	SENSOR – OIL TEMP	1	
12	135791	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	50220	O-RING – #16 ORB		
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
13	136282	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
14	209812	FILTER – FILL TUBE	1	
A	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
B	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
C	184657	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		

205. Includes plugs (MD #111975, 208276), breather cap (MD #208277), level gauge (MD #208278), and decals (MD #166832, 207248).

88 Hydraulics – Fan/Lift Manifold



1042325

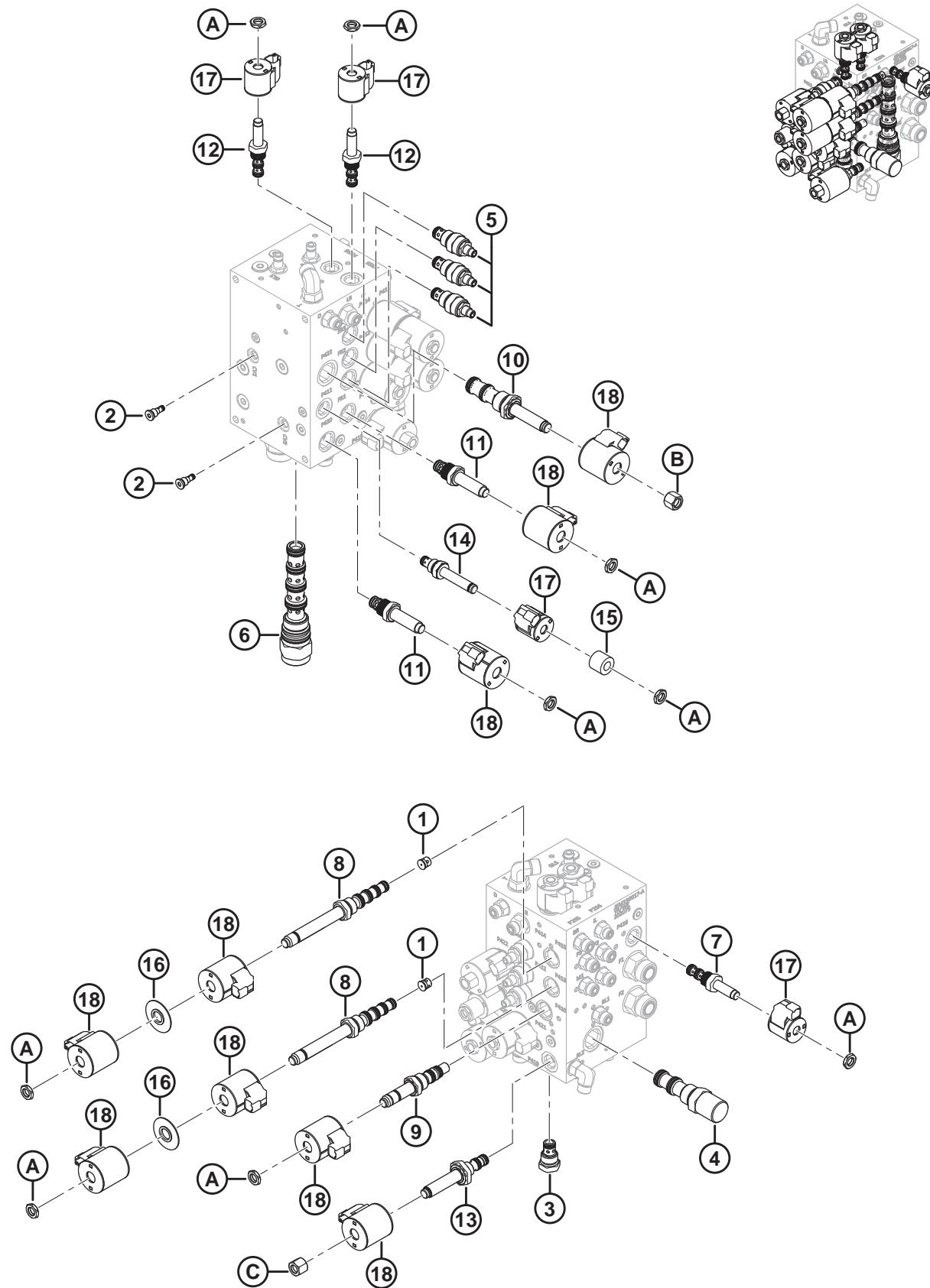
HYDRAULICS – FAN/LIFT MANIFOLD

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306248	HOSE – HYDRAULIC	1	
2	136097	FITTING – TEE HYDRAULIC	1	
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
3	320126	FITTING – ADAPTER .078 ORIFICE (GP) ²⁰⁶	1	
4	136326	PLUG – HYD SAE - 6 ORFS	1	
5	176334	SEAL – EDGE TRIM	2	
6	135443	CINCH STRAP 4 IN. LG	1	
7	209032	CLAMP – P-CLIP, INSULATED, 1 IN.	1	
8	209018	CLAMP – INSULATED 7/8 IN.	12	
9	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	1	
10	252662	FITTING – NIPPLE HYDRAULIC	1	
11	202075	MANIFOLD – LIFT FAN ²⁰⁷	1	
A	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-AA1J		
B	136574	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 16-450HV-AF0C		
C	135927	NUT – HEX FLG M10 X 1.5-8-AA1J		
D	136442	NUT – HEX THIN M10 X 1.5-05-AA1J		
E	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		

206. Connects to port GP.

207. For service parts, refer to Section *89 Lift/Fan Manifold – Valves and Coils, page 211* and Section *90 Lift/Fan Manifold – Plugs and Fittings, page 215*.

89 Lift/Fan Manifold – Valves and Coils



1019571

LIFT/FAN MANIFOLD – VALVES AND COILS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	202075	MANIFOLD – LIFT FAN		
1	252333	VALVE – CHECK (P413, P415) ²⁰⁸	2	
2	252331	VALVE – CHECK (CV1, CV3) ²⁰⁹	2	
	252349	SEAL KIT		
3	252332	VALVE – CHECK (CV2) ²¹⁰	1	
	220908	SEAL KIT		
4	252334	VALVE – PRESSURE COMPENSATOR (EC) ²¹¹	1	
	252355	SEAL KIT		
5	252336	VALVE – FLOW REGULATOR (FR1, FR2, FR3) ²¹²	3	
	133820	SEAL KIT		
6	252337	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL (PD) ²¹³	1	
	252358	SEAL KIT		
7	252340	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL (P416) ²¹⁴	1	
	252350	SEAL KIT		
8	252342	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL	2	
	252353	SEAL KIT		
9	252344	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL (P410) ²¹⁵	1	
	252352	SEAL KIT		
10	252345	VALVE – PRESSURE CONTROL (P422) ²¹⁶	1	
	252354	SEAL KIT		
11	209044	VALVE – FLOW CONTROL (P420, P421) ²¹⁷	2	
	220908	SEAL KIT		
12	252341	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL (P255, P256) ²¹⁸	2	
	252350	SEAL KIT		
13	252343	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL (P419) ²¹⁹	1	
	252350	SEAL KIT		
14	252339	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL (P411) ²²⁰	1	
	129711	SEAL KIT		
15	252320	SPACER – COIL	1	
16	252321	SPACER – COIL	2	
17	252319	COIL – SOLENOID	4	
18	209045	COIL – SOLENOID	9	

208. Connects to plugs P413 and P415.

209. Connects to ports CV1 and CV3.

210. Connects to port CV2.

211. Connects to port EC.

212. Connects to ports FR1, FR2, and FR3.

213. Connects to port PD.

214. Connects to plug P416.

215. Connects to plug P410.

216. Connects to plug P422.

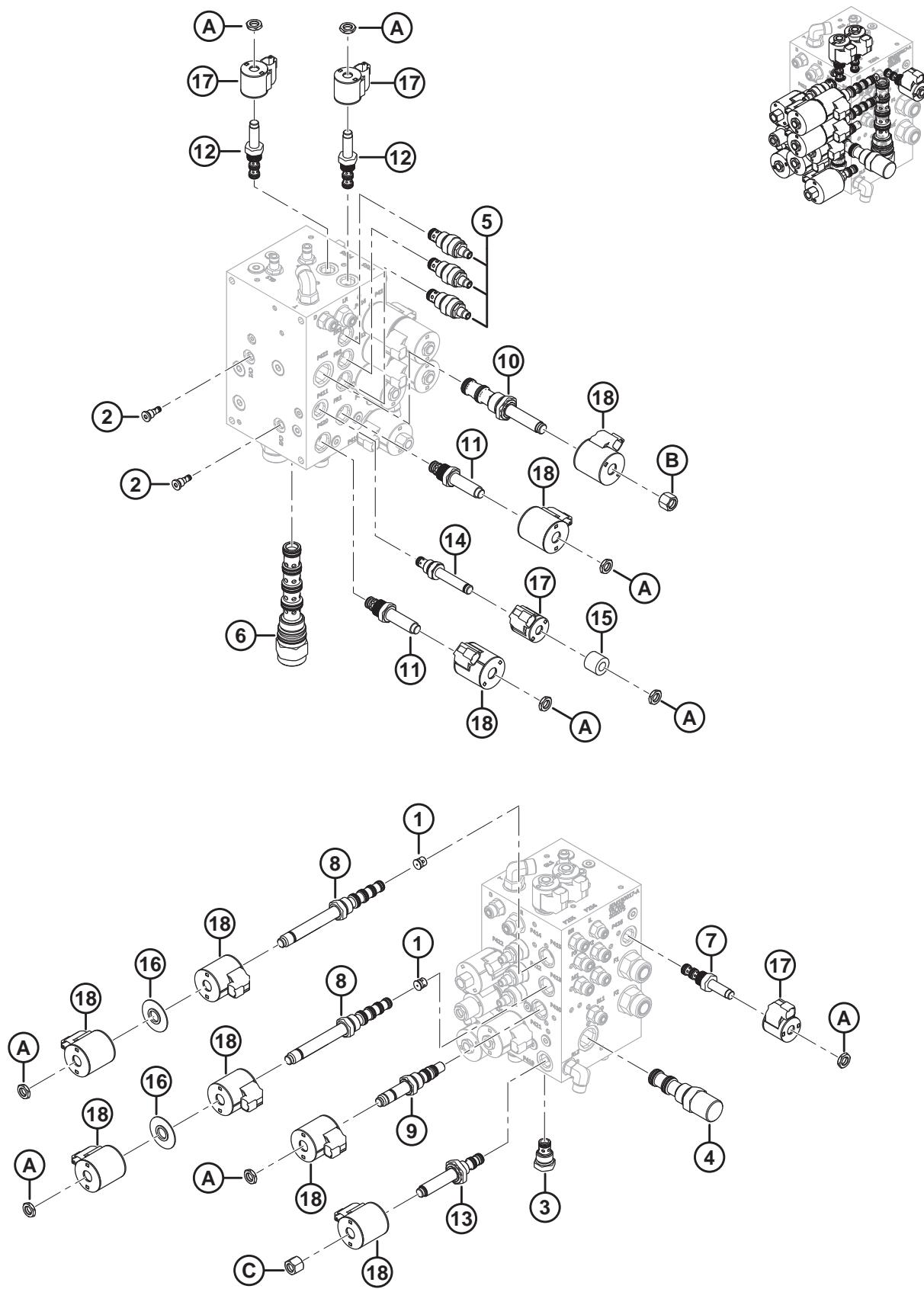
217. Connects to plug P420 and P421.

218. Connects to plugs P255 and P256.

219. Connects to plug P419.

220. Connects to plug P411.

LIFT/FAN MANIFOLD – VALVES AND COILS

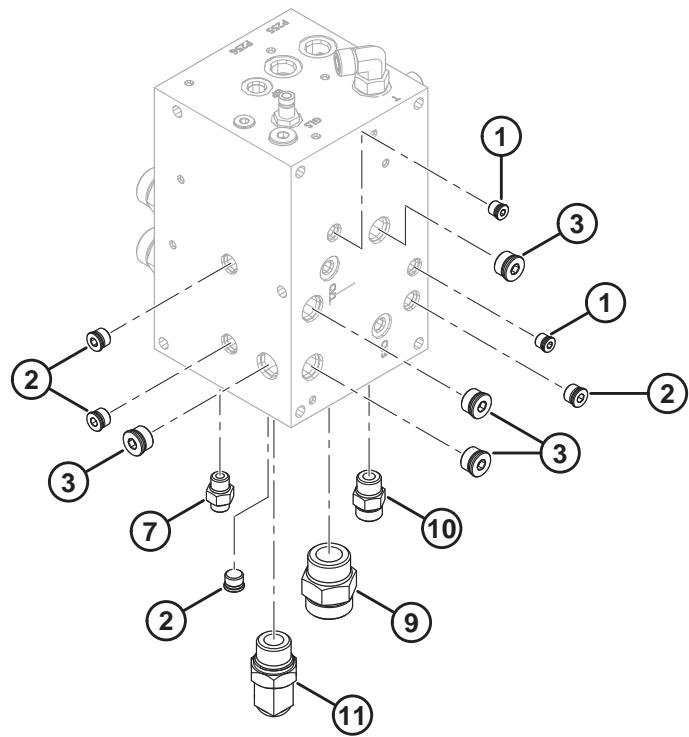
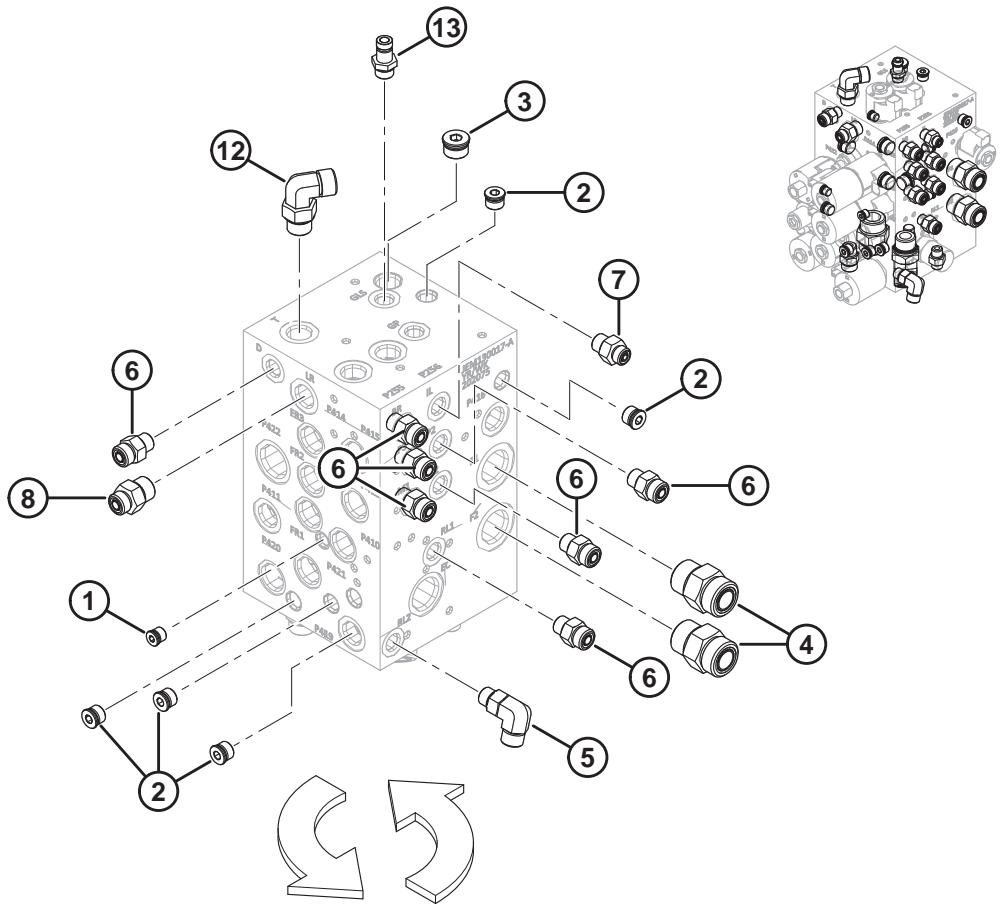


1019571

LIFT/FAN MANIFOLD – VALVES AND COILS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
A	252360	NUT – COIL		
B	252364	NUT – COIL		
C	252361	NUT – COIL		

90 Lift/Fan Manifold – Plugs and Fittings



1033566

LIFT/FAN MANIFOLD – PLUGS AND FITTINGS

NOTE:

Valves and coils removed from illustration for clarity. Refer to Section 89 Lift/Fan Manifold – Valves and Coils, page 211.

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	202075	MANIFOLD – LIFT FAN		
1	252324	PLUG – ZERO LEAK	3	
2	252325	PLUG – ZERO LEAK	9	
	252347	O-RING – #6 ORB		
3	252327	PLUG – ZERO LEAK	5	
	252348	O-RING – #8 ORB		
4	135788	FITTING – ADAPTER (F1, F2) ²²¹	2	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
5	136095	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (RL2) ²²²	1	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
6	135778	FITTING – ADAPTER (BR, P2, P3, M1, M2, RL1, D) ²²³	7	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
7	135776	FITTING – ADAPTER (IL, LS) ²²⁴	2	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135957	O-RING – #4 ORFS		
8	191705	FITTING – ADAPTER 6 MORFS X 8 MORB (LR) ²²⁵	1	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
9	135791	FITTING – ADAPTER (T1) ²²⁶	1	
	50220	O-RING – #16 ORB		
	135554	O-RING – #16 ORFS		
10	135780	FITTING – ADAPTER (H) ²²⁷	1	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
11	136418	FITTING – ELBOW 45° HYD (P) ²²⁸	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
12	136220	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (T) ²²⁹	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		

221. Connects to ports F1 and F2.

222. Connects to port RL2.

223. Connects to ports BR, P2, P3, M1, M2, RL1, and D.

224. Connects to ports IL and LS.

225. Connects to port LR.

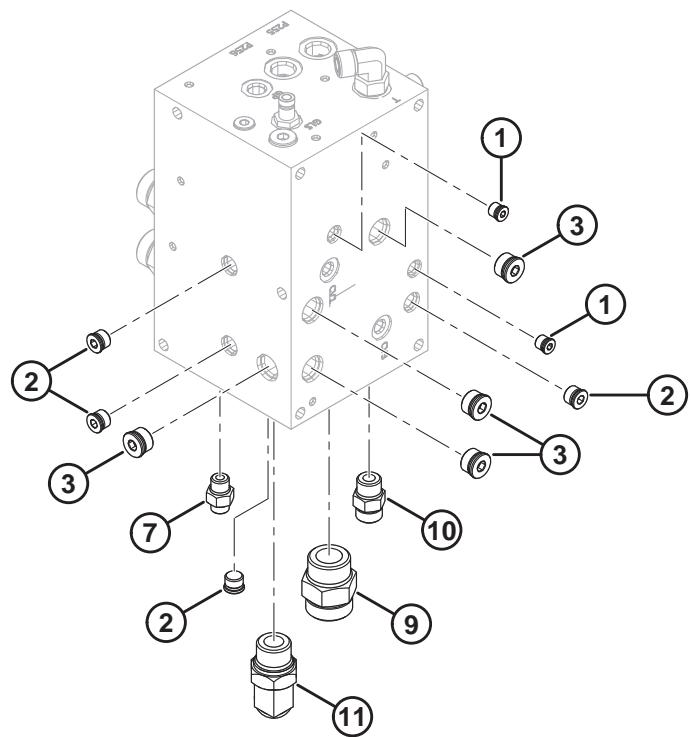
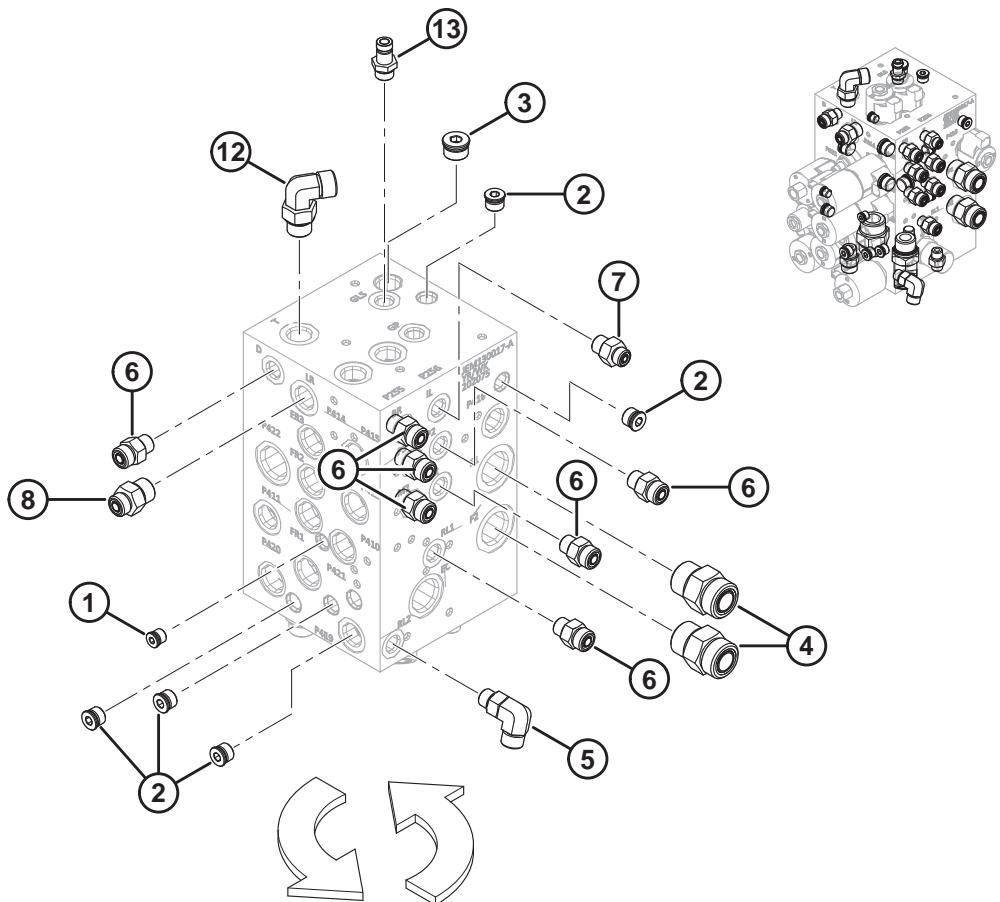
226. Connects to port T1.

227. Connects to port H.

228. Connects to port P.

229. Connects to port T.

LIFT/FAN MANIFOLD – PLUGS AND FITTINGS



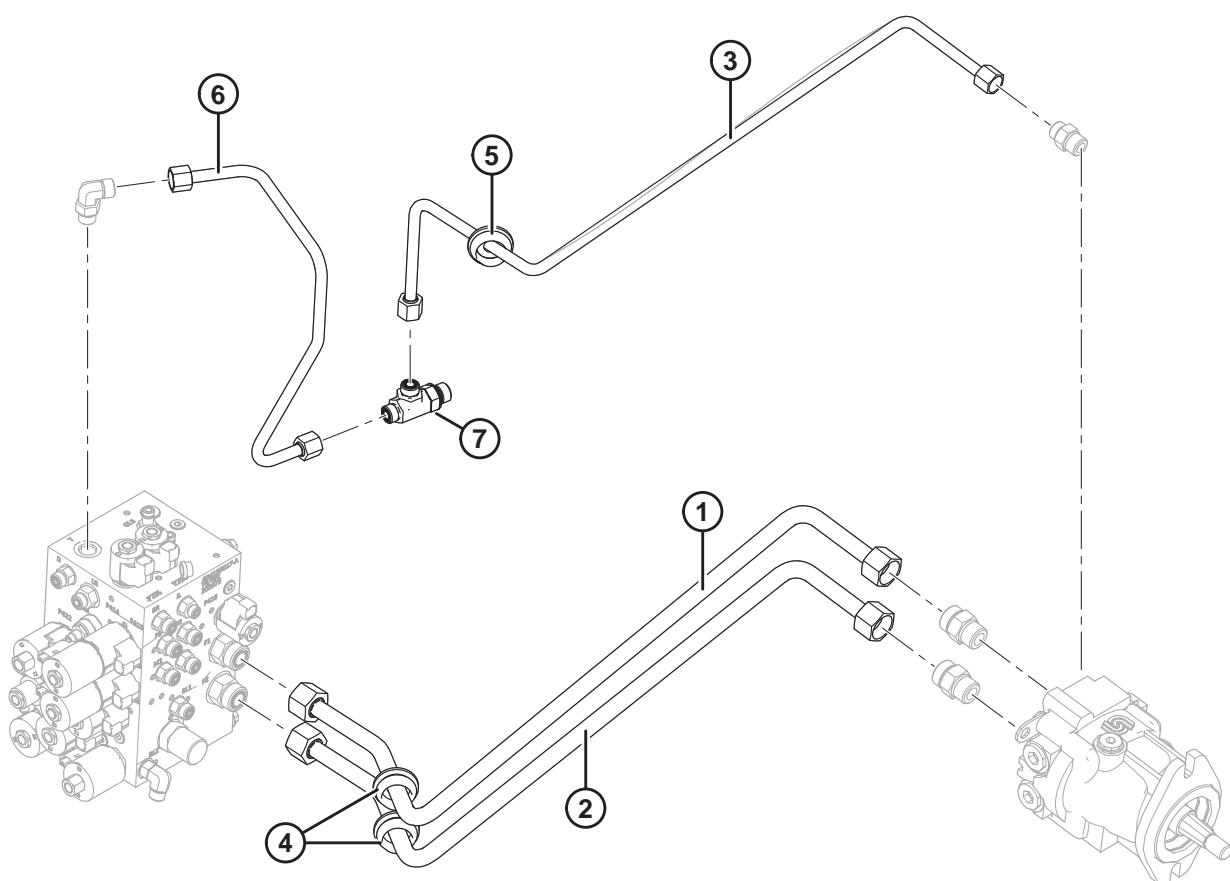
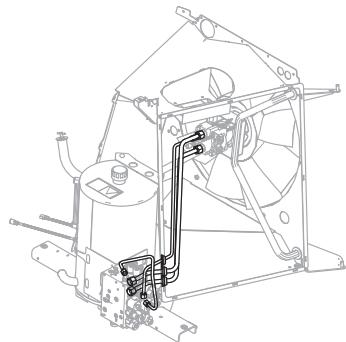
1033566

LIFT/FAN MANIFOLD – PLUGS AND FITTINGS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
13	135587	NIPPLE – HYDRAULIC (GLS) 230	1	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		

230. Connects to port GLS.

91 Hydraulics – Fan Drive Lines



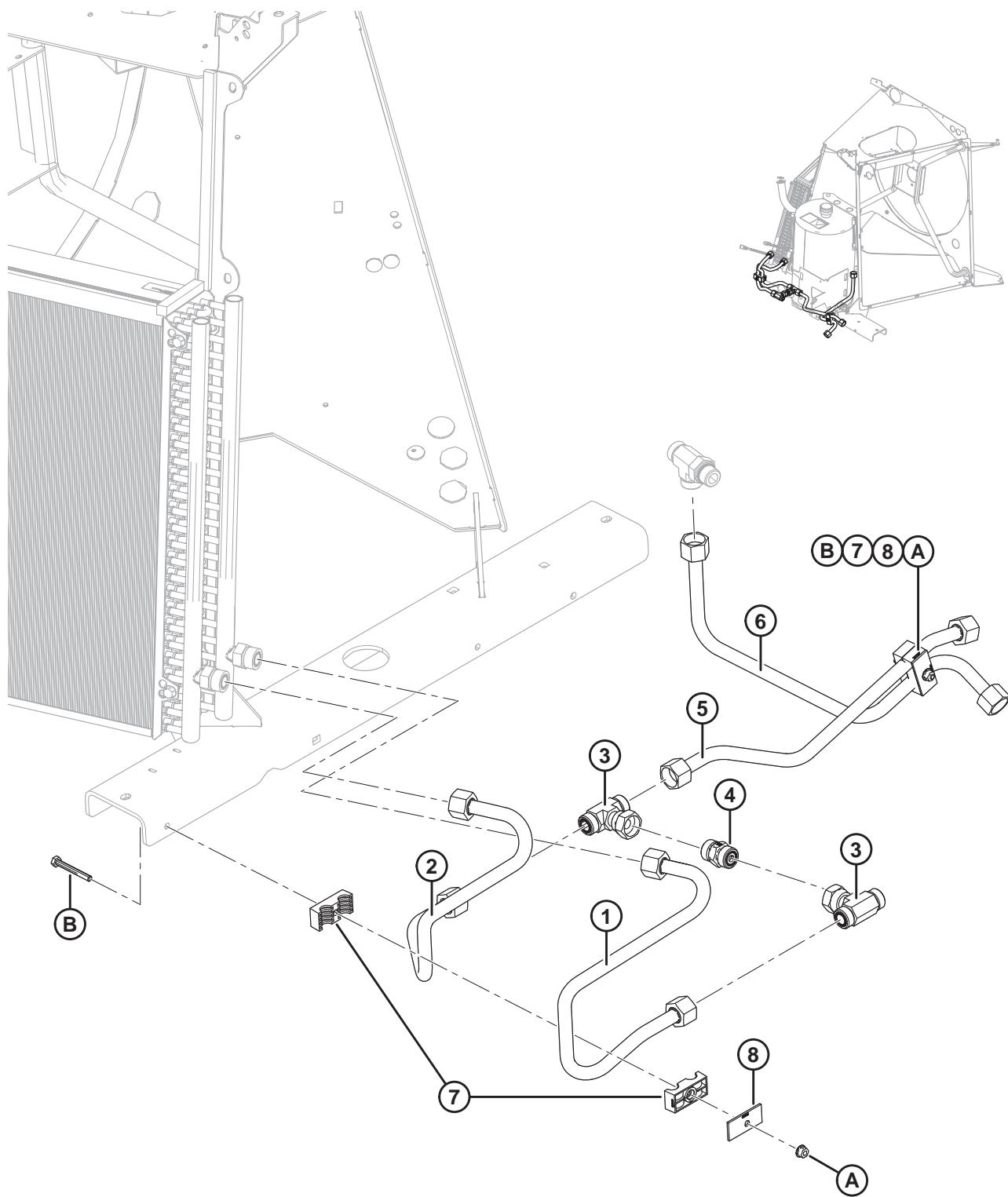
1042410

HYDRAULICS – FAN DRIVE LINES

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	201738	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN DIA	1	
2	201739	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN DIA	1	
3	201759	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 1/2 IN DIA	1	
4	45155	GROMMET – 0.75 IN I.D.	2	
5	42080	GROMMET – RUBBER	1	
6	205036	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 1/2 IN DIA	1	
7	136282	FITTING – TEE HYD ²³¹	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		

231. Connects to the hydraulic tank.

92 Hydraulics – Oil Cooler Lines

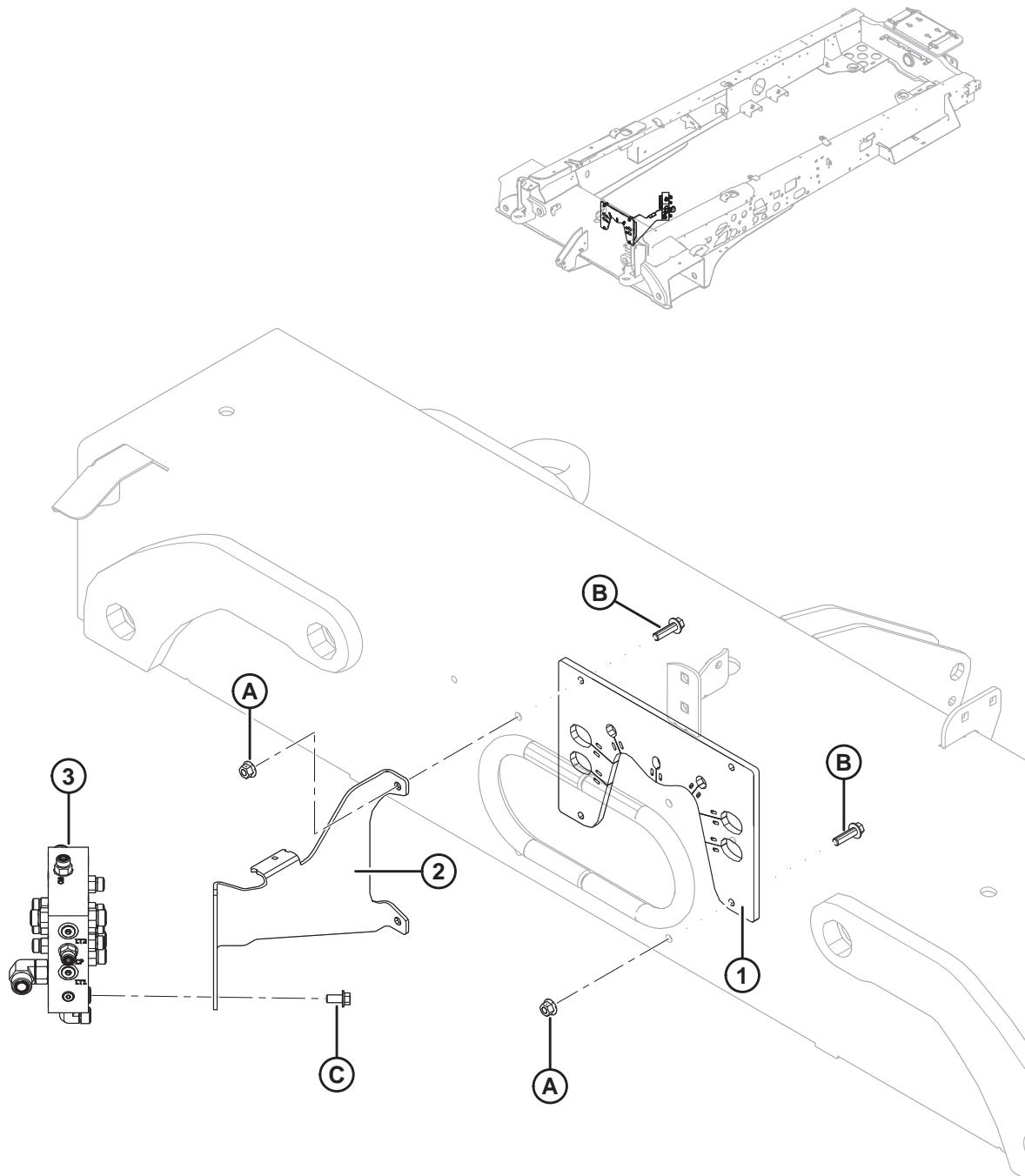


1015699

HYDRAULICS – OIL COOLER LINES

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	206850	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN DIA	1	
2	206878	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN DIA	1	
3	136256	FITTING – TEE HYD	2	
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
4	204847	VALVE – CHECK	1	
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
5	202714	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN DIA	1	
6	208411	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN DIA	1	
7	202991	CLAMP – TUBING	2	
8	232233	CLAMP – COVER PLATE	2	
A	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
B	152775	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 65-8.8-A2L		

93 Hydraulics – Frame Fittings



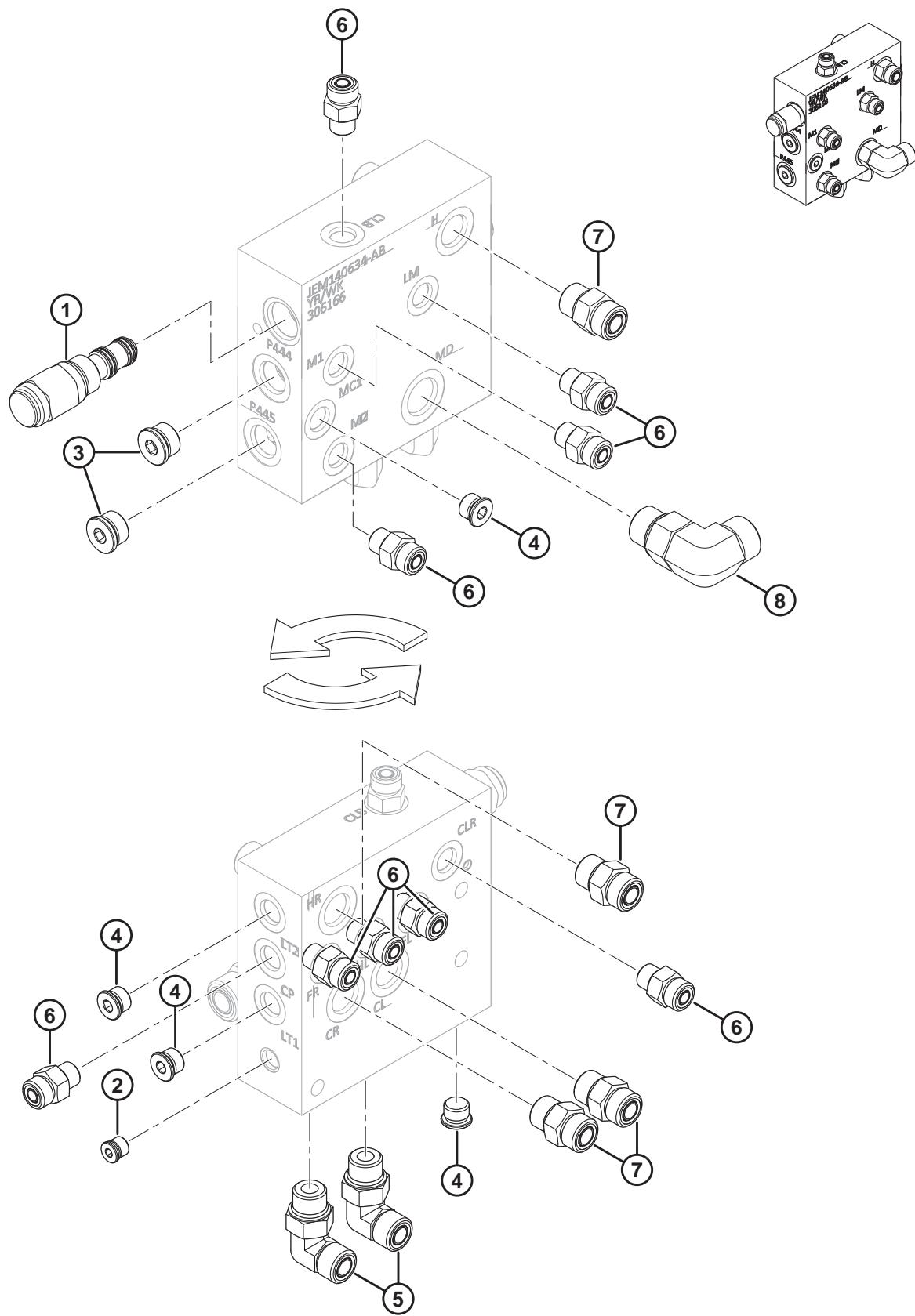
1015706

HYDRAULICS – FRAME FITTINGS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	203150	STRAP – LINE SUPPORT	1	
2	203940	SUPPORT – LINE	1	
3	306166	MANIFOLD – JUNCTION ²³²	1	
A	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
B	152947	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 40-10.9-AA1J		
C	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		

232. For service parts, refer to Section *94 Junction Manifold – Service Parts, page 225.*

94 Junction Manifold – Service Parts



1026785

JUNCTION MANIFOLD – SERVICE PARTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	306166	MANIFOLD – JUNCTION ²³³		
1	252330	VALVE – CONTROL (CB) ²³⁴	1	
	252352	SEAL KIT		
2	252324	PLUG – ZERO LEAK	1	
3	158174	PLUG – HEX SOCKET C/W O-RING (P444, P445) ²³⁵	2	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
4	100577	PLUG – HEX SOCKET C/W O-RING (MC1, MC2, LT1, LT2,) ²³⁶	4	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
5	136220	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (MDL, MDR) ²³⁷	2	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
6	135778	FITTING – ADAPTER (CLB, M1, M2, LM, HR, HL, FL, CLR, LT2) ²³⁸	9	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
7	135780	FITTING – ADAPTER (H, HR, CR, CL) ²³⁹	4	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
8	136089	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD (MD) ²⁴⁰	1	
	44210	O-RING – #10 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		

233. Refer to Section [93 Hydraulics – Frame Fittings, page 223](#).

234. Connects to port CB.

235. Connects to plugs P444 and P445.

236. Connects to ports MC1, MC2, LT1, and LT2.

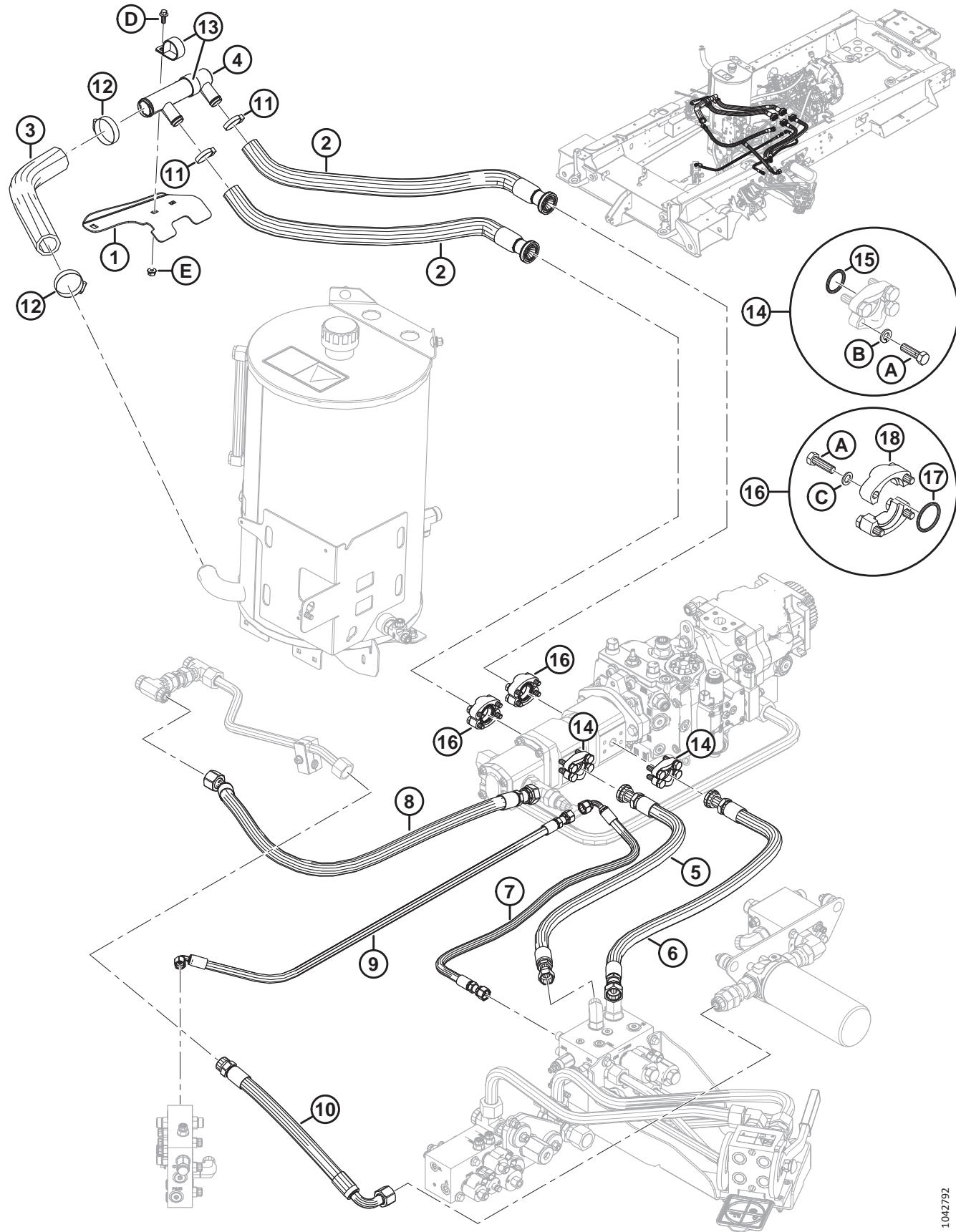
237. Connects to ports MDL and MDR.

238. Connects to ports CLB, M1, M2, LM, HR, HL, FL, CLR, and LT2.

239. Connects to ports H, HR, CR, and CL.

240. Connects to port MD.

95 Hydraulics – Charge Lines



1042792

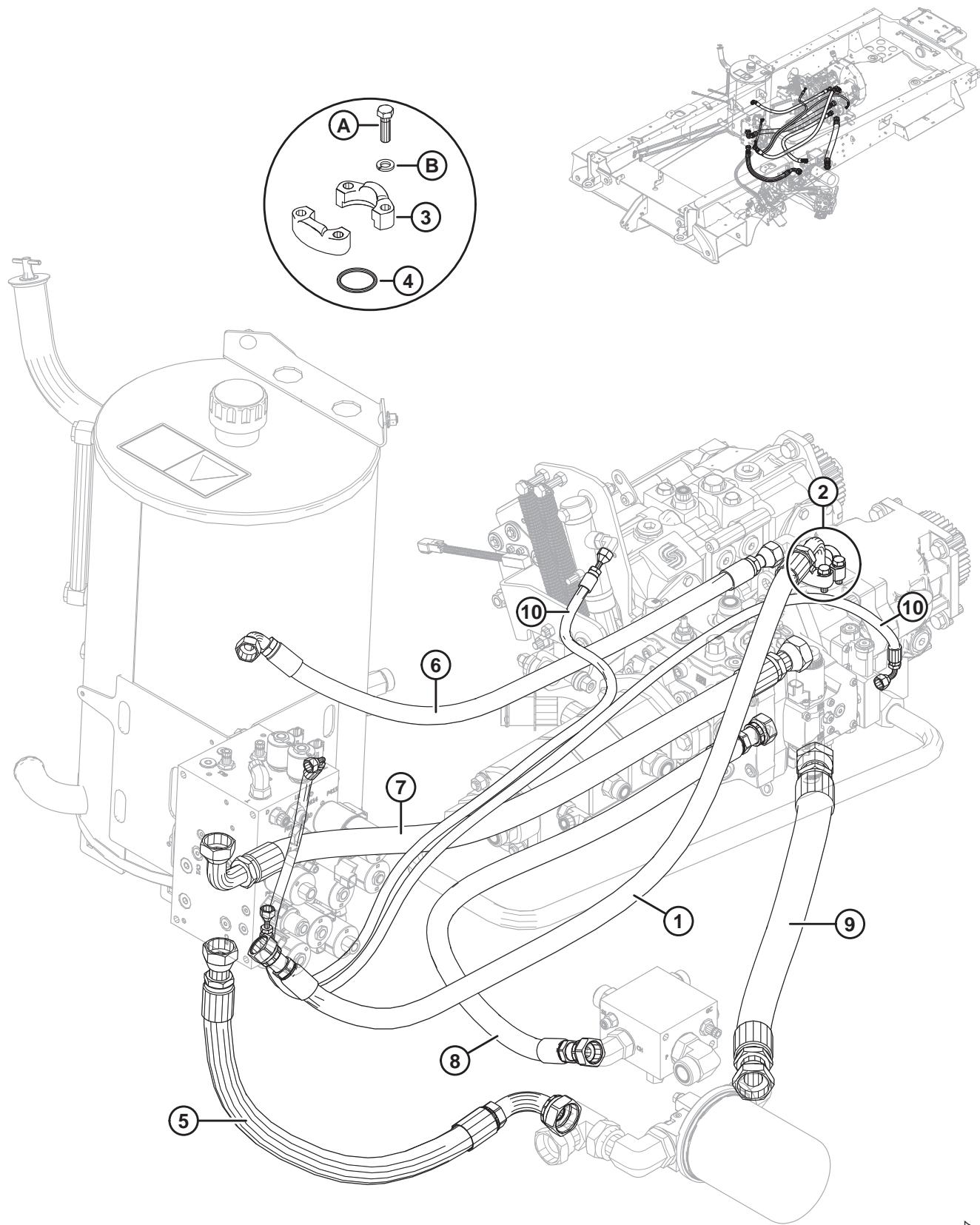
HYDRAULICS – CHARGE LINES

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	306925	SUPPORT – SUCTION HOSE	1	
2	362290	HOSE – SUCTION	2	
3	306877	HOSE – SUCTION	1	
4	306876	MANIFOLD – SUCTION, WELDT	1	
5	306830	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 830 MM LG	1	
6	306829	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 885 MM LG	1	
7	306818	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. I.D., 835 MM LG	1	
8	306814	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 1135 MM LG	1	
9	206728	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. I.D., 1000 MM LG	1	
10	205213	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 450 MM LG	1	
11	162442	CLAMP – HOSE	2	
12	135725	CLAMP – HOSE GEAR TYPE	2	
13	135724	CLAMP – INSULATED 1 1/2 IN.	2	
14	306699	KIT – SPLIT FLANGE, .75 IN. CD 61 ²⁴¹	2	
15	150595	O-RING – 3.53 X 24.99	2	
16	112866	KIT – SPLIT FLANGE, 1 IN. CD61 ²⁴²	2	
17	112868	O-RING – 3.53 X 32.92	2	
18	194033	FLANGE – HALF SPLIT 1 INCH - CODE 61	4	
A	252640	BOLT – HH 3/8-16 X 1.25-GR8-AA3L		
B	18637	WASHER – REG. LOCK 3/8 IN. NOM. ID AA1J		
C	30191	WASHER – HARDENED ASTM F436 3/8		
D	136300	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 20-8.8-AA3L		
E	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		

241. Kit includes O-ring (MD #150595), four bolts (MD #252640), and four lock washers (MD #18637).

242. Kit includes O-ring (MD #112868), two flange halves (MD #194033), four bolts (MD #252640), and four lock washers (MD #30191).

96 Hydraulics – Open Drive Lines



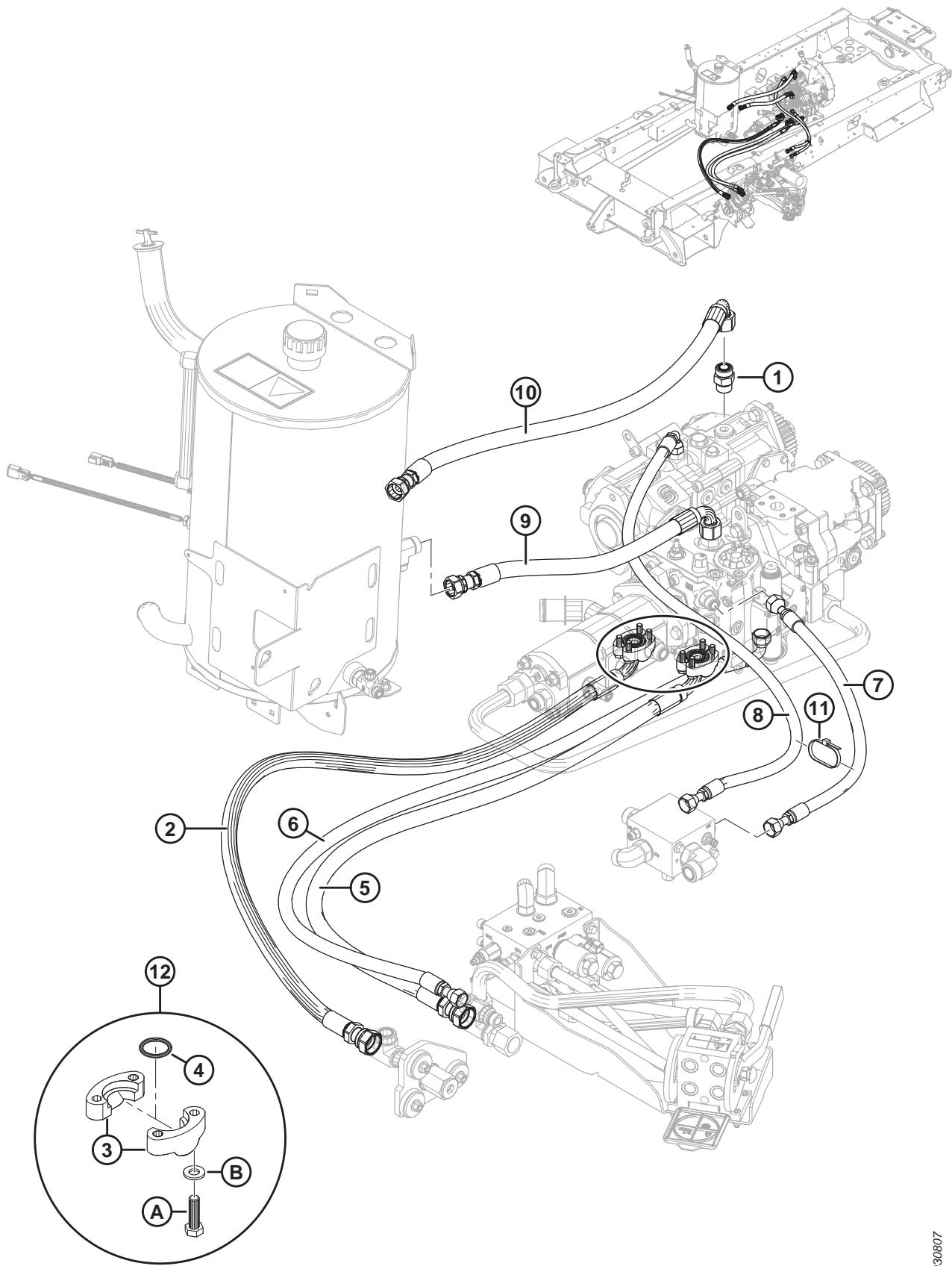
1016177

HYDRAULICS – OPEN DRIVE LINES

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	201733	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 1370 MM LG	1	
2	112866	KIT – SPLIT FLANGE, 1 IN. CD 61 ²⁴³	1	
3	194033	FLANGE – HALF SPLIT 1 IN., CODE 61	2	
4	112868	O-RING – 1.296 IN. I.D. X 0.139 IN. WALL	1	
5	201722	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1 IN. I.D., 700 MM LG	1	
6	201736	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 5/8 IN. I.D., 920 MM LG	1	
7	201723	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1 IN. I.D., 1080 MM LG	1	
8	202903	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 1080 MM LG	1	
9	291675	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1-1/4 IN. I.D., 970 MM LG	1	
10	201845	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/4 IN. I.D., 1450 MM LG	2	
A	252640	BOLT – HH 3/8-16 X 1.25-GR8-AA3L		
B	30191	WASHER – HARDENED ASTM F436 3/8		

243. Kit includes O-ring (MD #112868), two flange halves (MD #194033), four bolts (MD #252640), and four lock washers (MD #30191).

97 Hydraulics – Closed Drive Lines



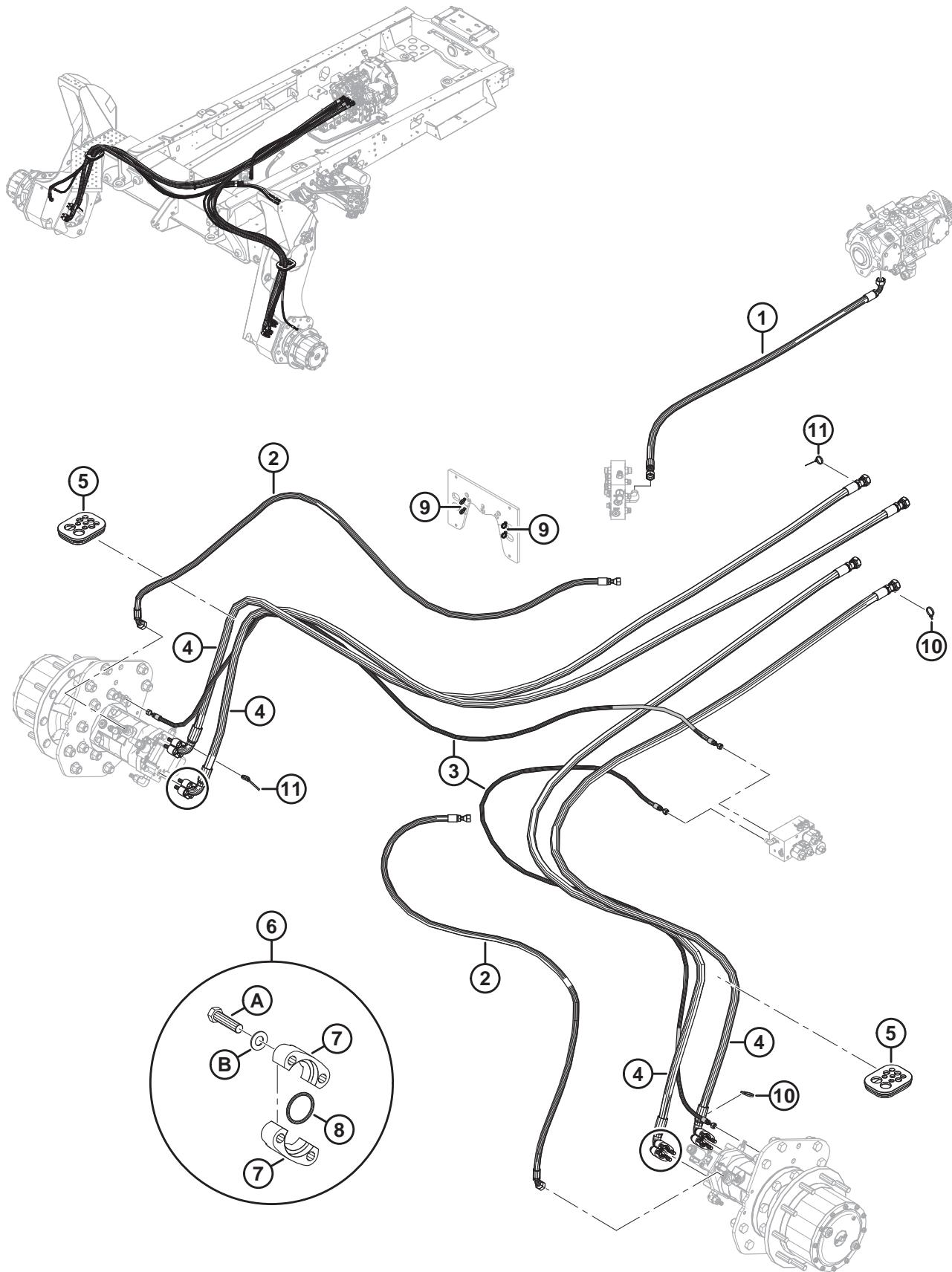
1030807

HYDRAULICS – CLOSED DRIVE LINES

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	135788	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	30971	O-RING – SAE #12		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
2	201835	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 1570 MM LG	1	
3	194026	FLANGE – HALF SPLIT 3/4 IN., CODE 62	4	
4	150595	O-RING – 0.984 IN. I.D. X 0.139 IN. WALL	2	
5	203573	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 1390 MM LG	1	
6	203574	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 1680 MM LG	1	
7	203572	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/2 IN. I.D., 650 MM LG	1	
8	201832	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/2 IN. I.D., 1150 MM LG	1	
9	201734	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 590 MM LG	1	
10	201735	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 915 MM LG	1	
11	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	1	
12	320082	KIT – SPLIT FLANGE, 19 MM, CD62 ²⁴⁴	2	
A	320081	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 35-10.9-AA1J		
B	30655	WASHER – HARD M10-340HV-ABOC		

244. Kit includes O-ring (MD #150595), two half-split flanges (MD #194026), four bolts (MD #320081), and four washers (MD #30655).

98 Hydraulics – Traction Drive



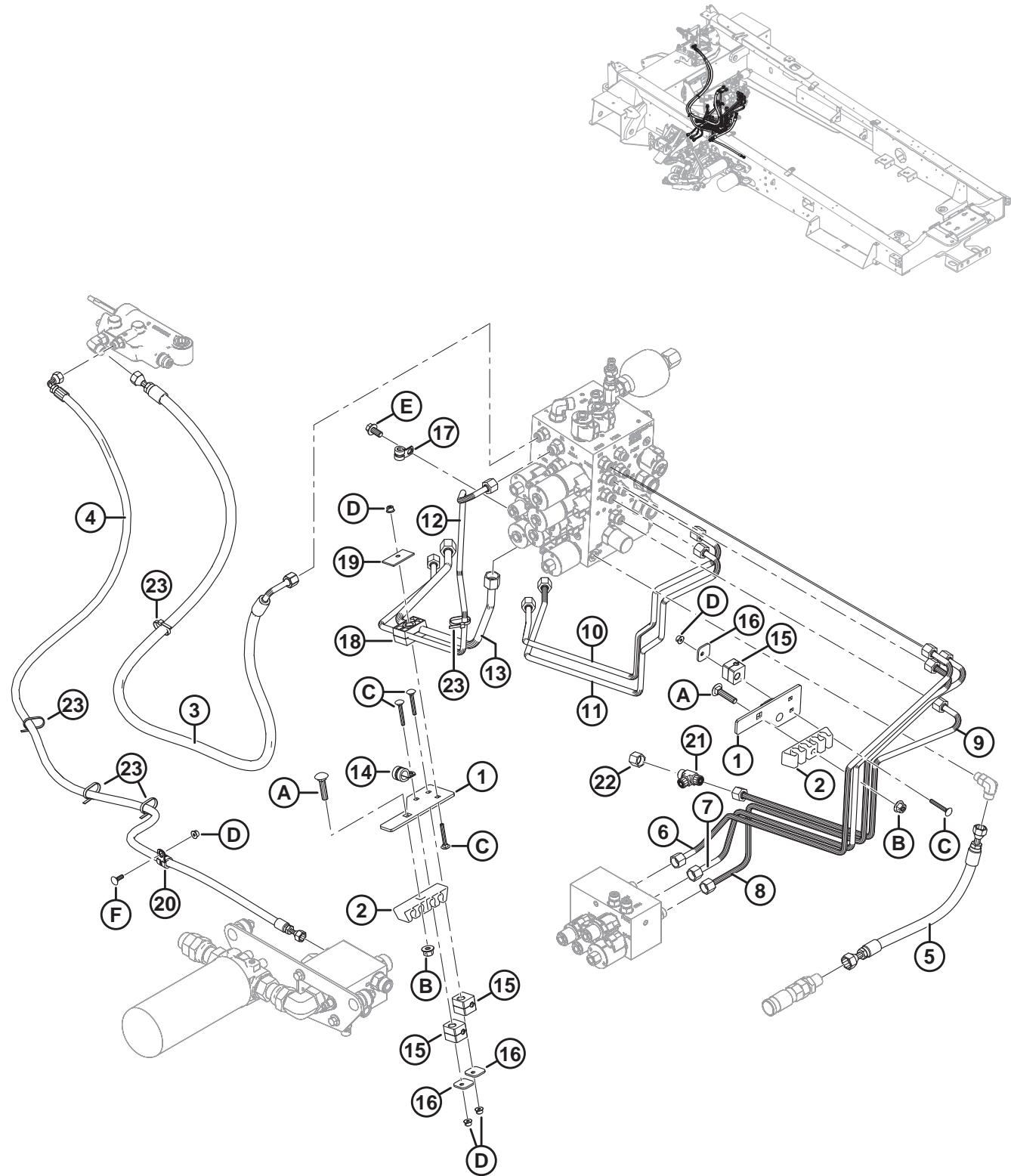
1042815

HYDRAULICS – TRACTION DRIVE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	203937	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 5/8 IN. I.D., 1500 MM LG	1	
2	206184	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/2 IN. I.D., 2250 MM LG	2	
3	206623	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/4 IN. I.D., 2850 MM LG	2	
4	208579	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/4 IN. I.D., 3830 MM LG	4	
5	204760	GROMMET – LEG	2	
6	138127	KIT – SPLIT FLANGE, 1 IN. CD62 ²⁴⁵	4	
7	194043	FLANGE – HALF SPLIT 1 IN.	8	
8	112868	O-RING – 3.53 X 32.92	4	
9	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	4	
10	40701	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, YELLOW	2	
11	40702	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, RED	2	
A	21564	BOLT – HEX HD 7/16 - 14 X 1.75 GR 5 AA1J		
B	18652	WASHER – REG. LOCK 7/16 IN. NOM. ID AA1J		

245. Includes two half-split flanges (MD #194043), O-ring (MD #112868), four bolts (MD #21564), and four lock washers (MD #18652).

99 Hydraulics – Control Lines

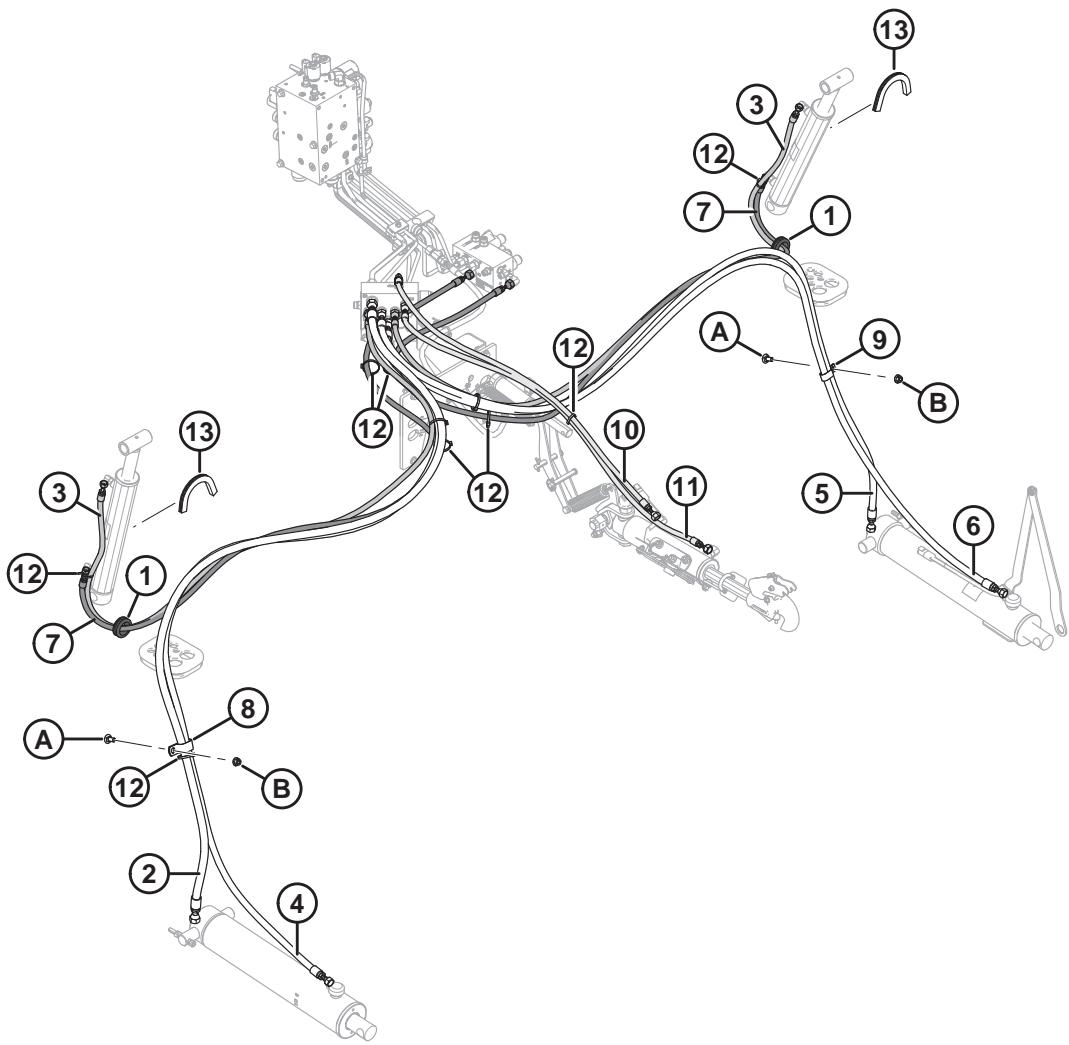
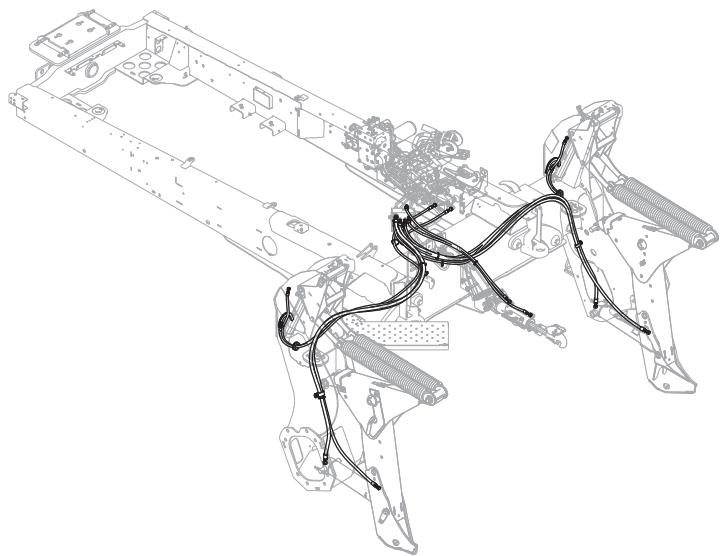


1019299

HYDRAULICS – CONTROL LINES

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	205356	PLATE – CLAMP MOUNT	2	
2	220478	CLAMP	2	
3	203979	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. I.D., 1700 MM LG	1	
4	203984	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/4 IN. I.D., 1870 MM LG	1	
5	205273	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. I.D., 380 MM LG	1	
6	207425	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA	1	
7	203975	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA	1	
8	203974	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA	1	
9	207426	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA	1	
10	203966	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA	1	
11	203967	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA	1	
12	206208	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. DIA	1	
13	207446	LINE – HYDRAULIC, 1/2 IN. DIA	1	
14	135716	CLAMP – INSULATED 5/8 IN.	1	
15	184304	CLAMP PAIR – TUBE 3/8 IN. DIA (PAIR)	4	
16	184305	CLAMP – COVER PLATE	4	
17	136410	CLAMP – INSULATED 3/8 IN.	1	
18	184307	CLAMP PAIR – TUBE 0.5 IN./0.375 IN. CLAMP	1	
19	184303	CLAMP – COVER PLATE	1	
20	135818	CLAMP – INSULATED 1/2 IN.	1	
21	136098	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
22	136325	CAP – HYD SAE-6 ORFS	1	
23	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	5	
A	136421	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 45-8.8-A3L		
B	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
C	136731	BOLT – RHSN M6 X 1 X 45-8.8-A2L		
D	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
E	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
F	184641	BOLT – RHSN M6 X 1 X 20-8.8-A2L		

100 Hydraulics – Lift System

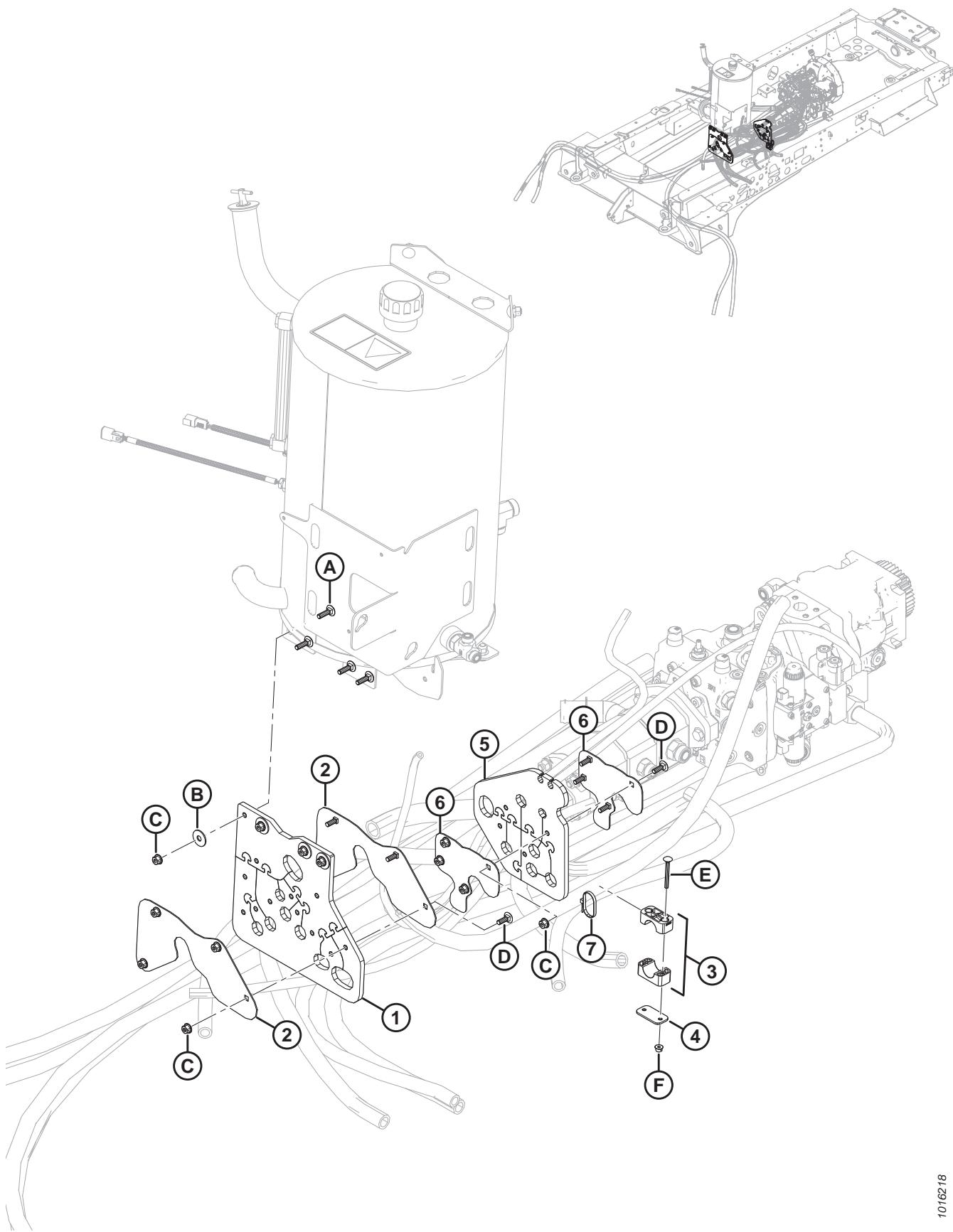


1023048

HYDRAULICS – LIFT SYSTEM

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	174149	GROMMET – 1.50 IN. I.D.	2	
2	206193	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/2 IN. I.D., 2550 MM LG	1	
3	206195	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/4 IN. I.D., 2250 MM LG	2	
4	206194	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. I.D., 2800 MM LG	1	
5	206196	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. I.D., 2500 MM LG	1	
6	208325	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 3/8 IN. I.D., 2800 MM LG	1	
7	206192	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/4 IN. I.D., 2420 MM LG	2	
8	103738	CLAMP – PVC INSULATED 13/16 IN. TUBE SIZE	1	
9	135235	CLAMP – DOUBLE HOSE INSULATED	1	
10	207454	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/4 IN. I.D., 1200 MM LG	1	
11	207455	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/4 IN. I.D., 1360 MM LG	1	
12	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	10	
13	141220	SEAL – EDGE TRIM	2	
A	135785	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		
B	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		

101 Hydraulics – Line Supports

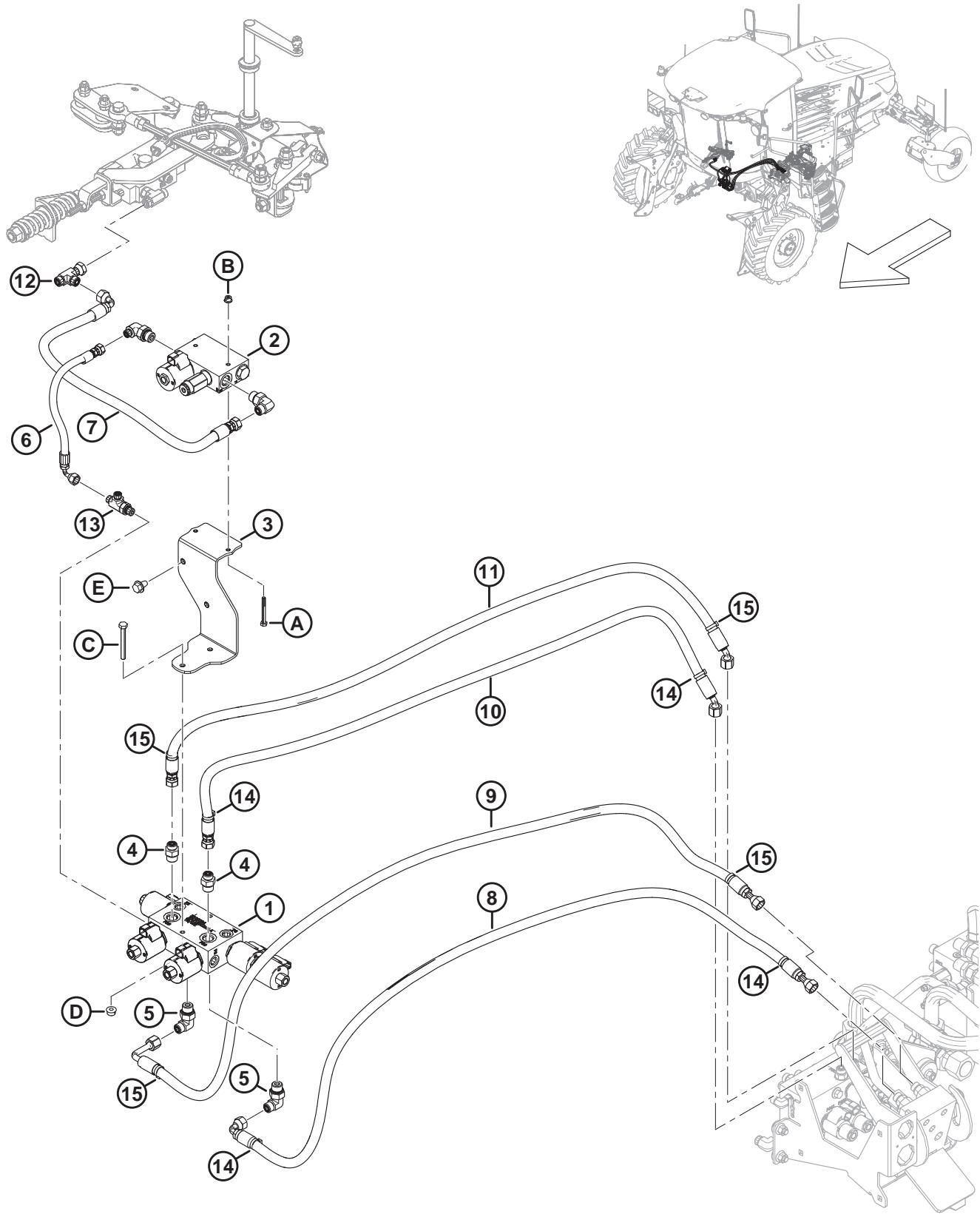


1016218

HYDRAULICS – LINE SUPPORTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	203132	STRAP – LINE SUPPORT	1	
2	203380	PLATE – ROUTING CLAMP	2	
3	136647	CLAMP – LINE	1	
4	136648	CLAMP – COVER PLATE	1	
5	306323	STRAP – LINE SUPPORT	1	
6	203647	PLATE – ROUTING CLAMP	2	
7	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	1	
A	190752	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 30-8.8-A2L		
B	19685	WASHER – FLAT		
C	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
D	184648	BOLT – RHSN M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-A3L		
E	184645	BOLT – RHSN M6 X 1 X 60-8.8-A2L		
F	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		

102 Hydraulics – Narrow Transport, M2170NT



HYDRAULICS – NARROW TRANSPORT, M2170NT

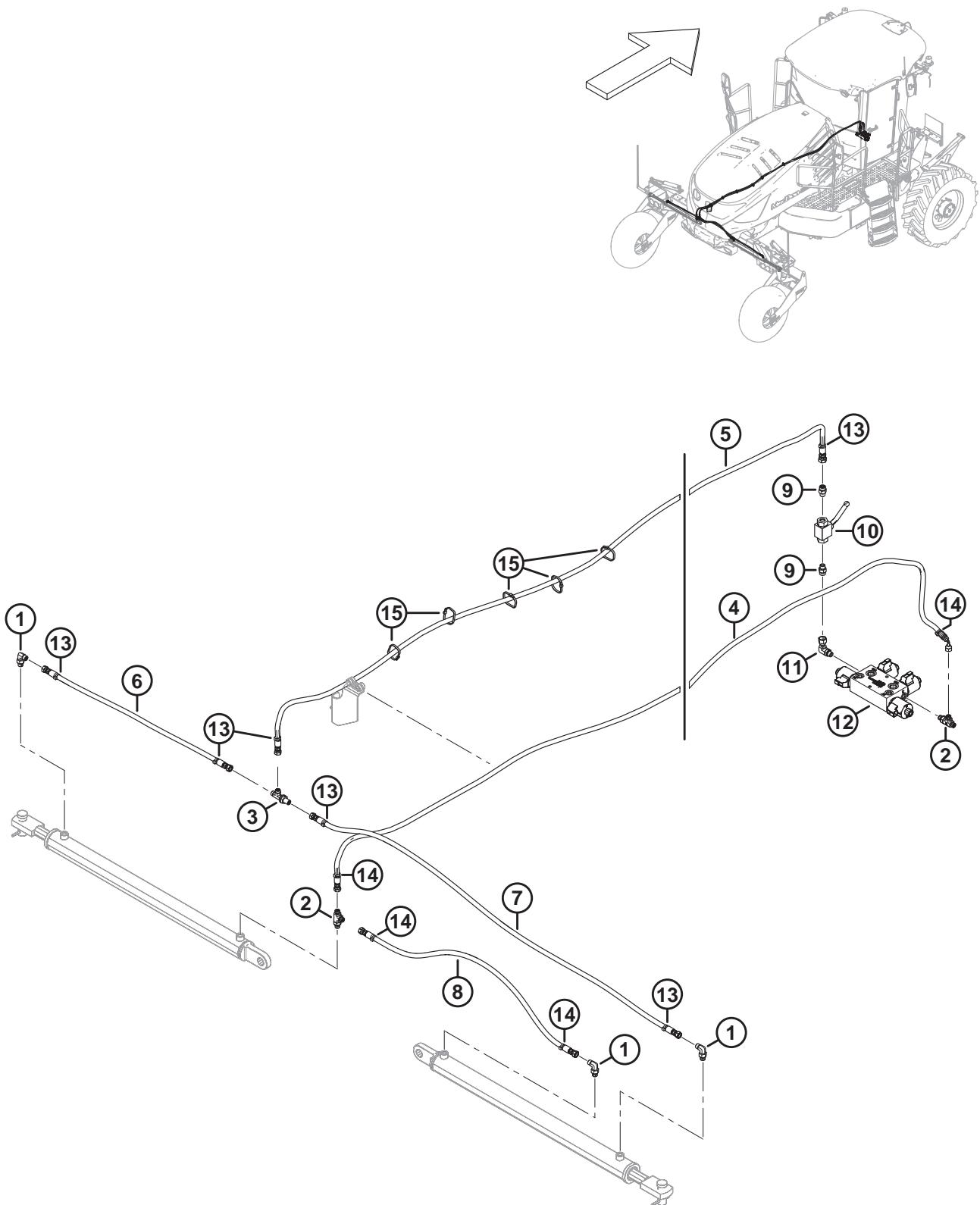
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	310094	MANIFOLD – NARROW TRANSPORT ²⁴⁶	1	
	252343	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL		
	252361	NUT – COIL		
	209045	COIL – SOLENOID		
2	310488	ASSY – RELIEF VALVE W/ FITTINGS ²⁴⁷	1	
	310487	MANIFOLD – RELIEF ²⁴⁸	1	
	209045	COIL – SOLENOID		
	346038	VALVE – RELIEF		
	30977	PLUG – HEX C/W O-RING		
3	310817	SUPPORT – MANIFOLD	1	
4	191705	FITTING – ADAPTER HYD	2	
	44209	O-RING – Ø2.21 X Ø16.36		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
5	136149	FITTING – ELBOW 90°HYD	2	
	44209	O-RING – Ø2.21 X Ø16.36		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
6	310383	HOSE	1	
7	310186	HOSE	1	
8	310178	HOSE	1	
9	310177	HOSE	1	
10	310176	HOSE	1	
11	310175	HOSE	1	
12	136097	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
13	310248	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	50223	O-RING – Ø1.83 X Ø8.92		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
14	40703	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLUE	4	
15	40702	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, RED	4	
A	136595	BOLT – HEX HD M6 X 1 X 55-8.8		
B	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8		
C	184656	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 70-8.8-AA1J		
D	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		
E	136574	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 16-450HV-AFOC		

246. Includes four directional valves (MD #252343), four coil nuts (MD #252361), and four solenoid coils (MD #209045).

247. Includes relief manifold (MD #310487), 90° elbow fitting (MD #136929), and 90° elbow fitting (MD #136149).

248. Includes solenoid coil (MD #209045), relief valve (MD #346038), and two hex plugs (MD #30977).

103 Hydraulics – Walking Beam, M2170NT



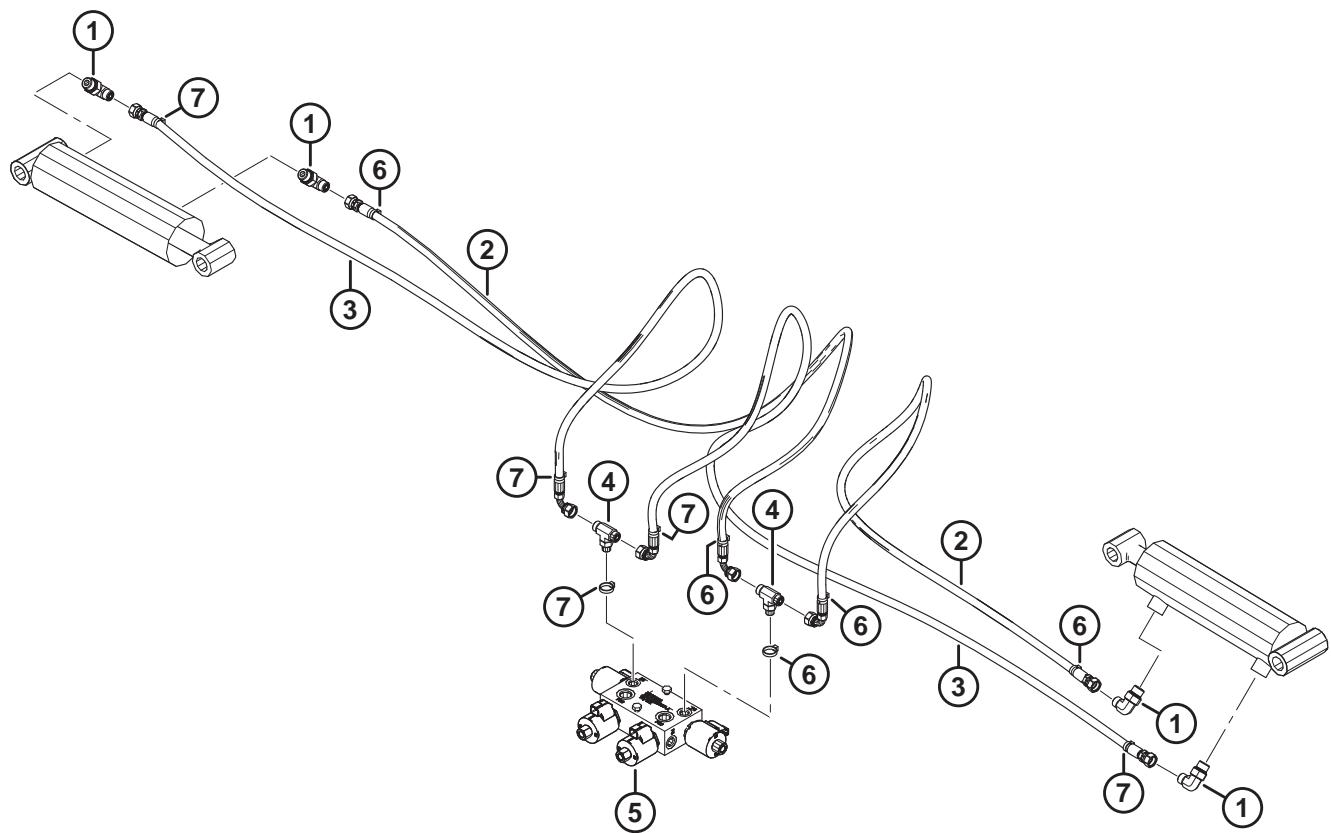
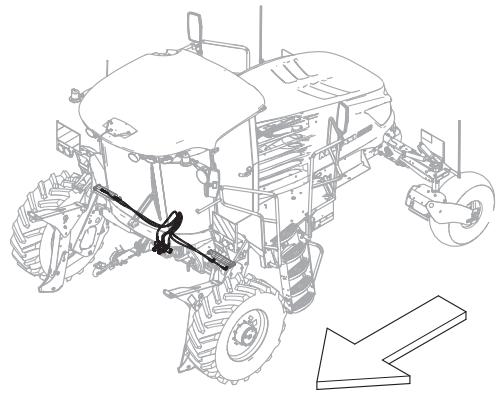
1034407

HYDRAULICS – WALKING BEAM, M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	136929	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	3	
	44209	O-RING – Ø2.21 X Ø16.36		
	135957	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø7.65		
2	310248	FITTING – TEE HYD	2	
	50223	O-RING – Ø1.83 X Ø8.92		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
3	310098	FITTING – TEE HYD, BULKHEAD	1	
	135957	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø7.65		
4	310183	HOSE	1	
5	310184	HOSE	1	
6	310189	HOSE	1	
7	310188	HOSE	1	
8	310187	HOSE	1	
9	135778	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	50219	O-RING – Ø1.98 X Ø11.89		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
10	238222	VALVE – BALL	1	
11	136781	FITTING – ELBOW HYD	1	
	50219	O-RING – Ø1.98 X Ø11.89		
12	310094	MANIFOLD – NARROW TRANSPORT ²⁴⁹	1	
	252343	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL		
	252361	NUT – COIL		
	209045	COIL – SOLENOID		
13	40701	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, YELLOW	6	
14	49227	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, GREEN	4	
15	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK	5	

249. Includes four directional valves (MD #252343), four coil nuts (MD #252361), and four solenoid coils (MD #209045).

104 Hydraulics – Wheel Legs, M2170NT



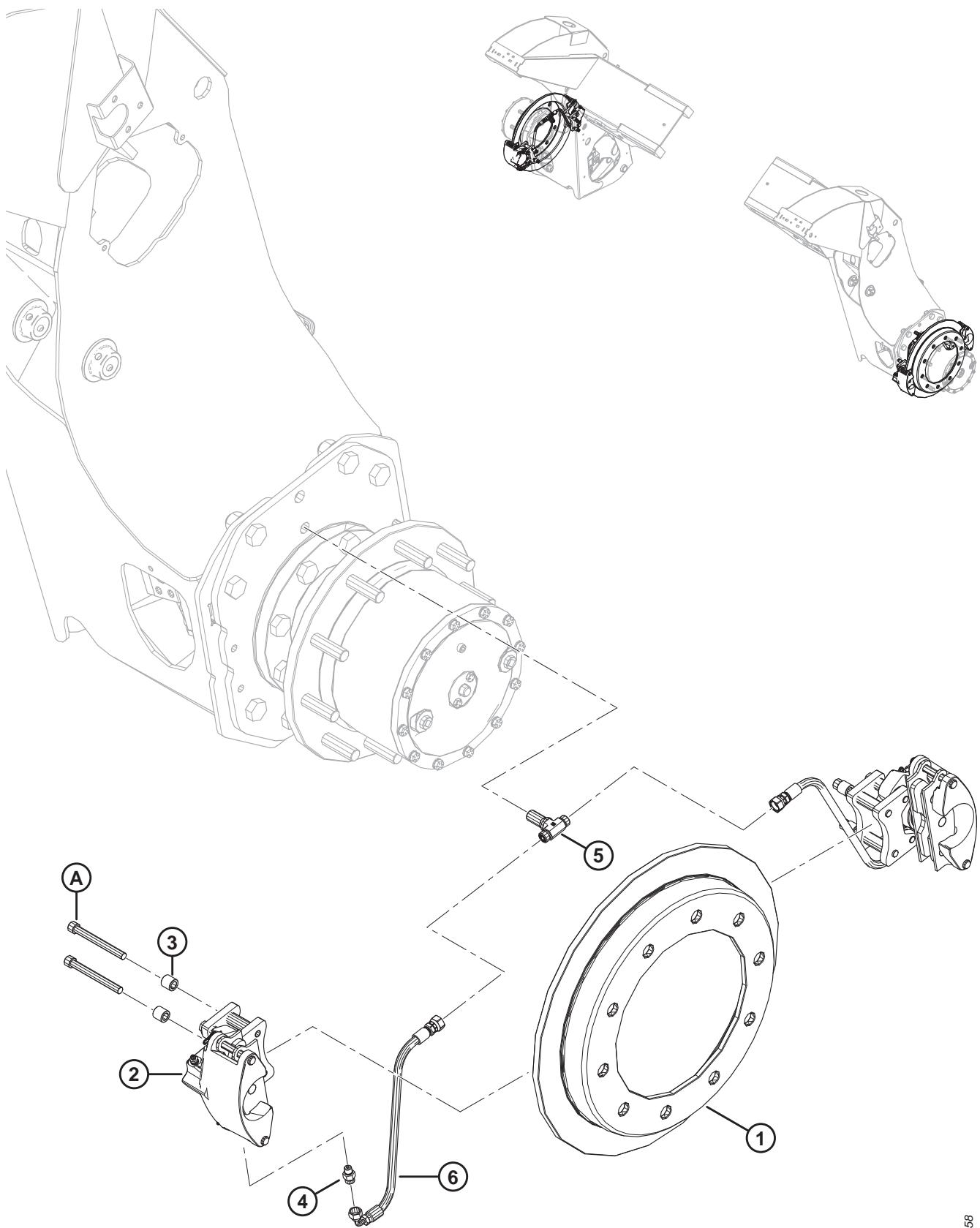
1034408

HYDRAULICS – WHEEL LEGS, M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	136149	FITTING – ELBOW 90°HYD	4	
	44209	O-RING – Ø2.21 X Ø16.36		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
2	310181	HOSE	2	
3	310179	HOSE	2	
4	136566	FITTING – TEE HYD	2	
	50219	O-RING – Ø1.98 X Ø11.89		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
5	310094	MANIFOLD – NARROW TRANSPORT ²⁵⁰	1	
	252343	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL		
	252361	NUT – COIL		
	209045	COIL – SOLENOID		
6	135266	FASTENER – CABLE TIE LIGHT, BLUE	5	
7	40704	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, ORANGE	5	

250. Includes four directional valves (MD #252343), four coil nuts (MD #252361), and four solenoid coils (MD #209045).

105 Secondary Brakes – Germany Only, M2170NT



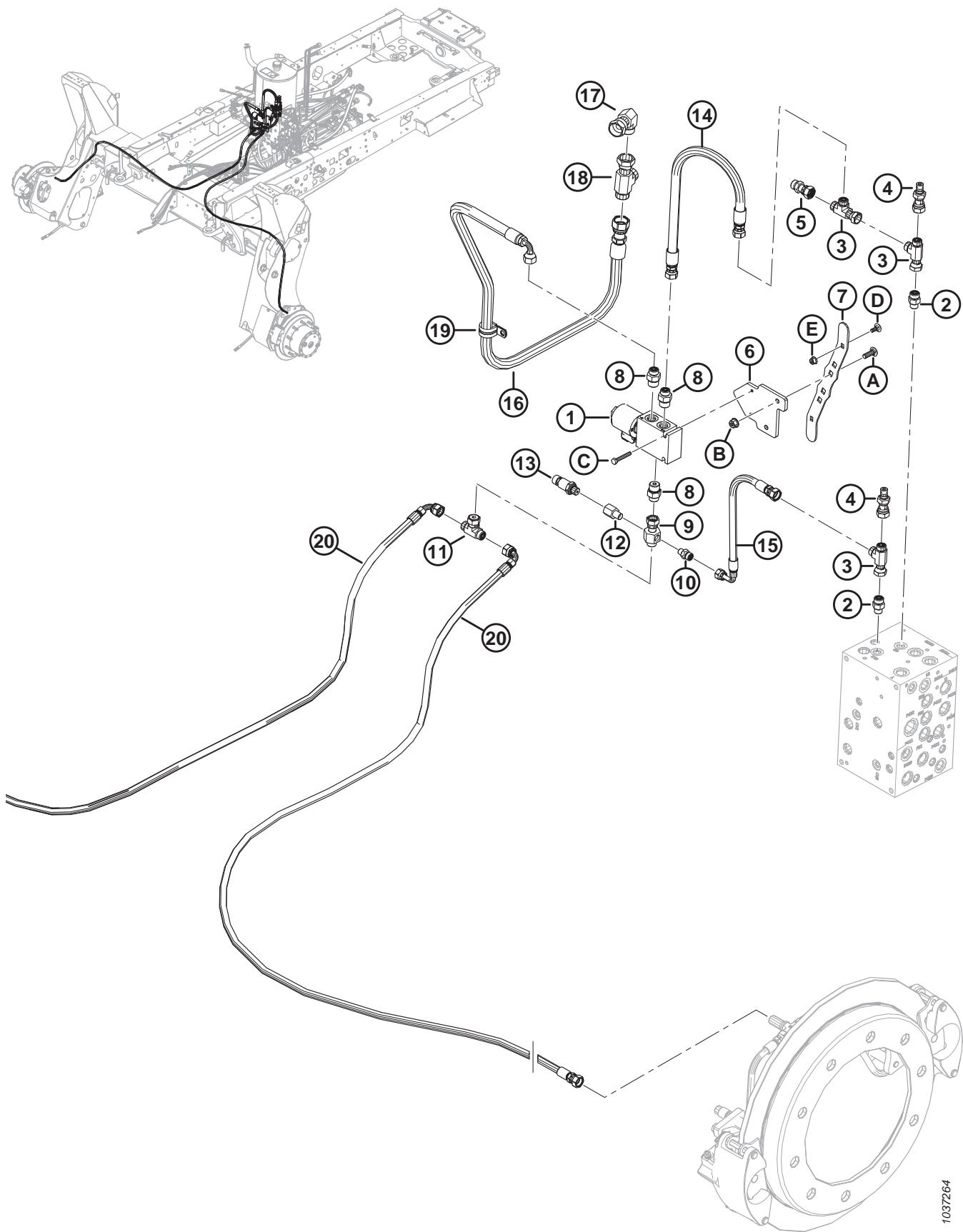
1037258

SECONDARY BRAKES – GERMANY ONLY, M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B7424	KIT – SECONDARY DISC BRAKES ²⁵¹		
1	309041	DISC – BRAKE	2	
2	310890	ASSEMBLY – CALIPER BRAKE	4	
	306584	KIT – BRAKE CALIPER MOUNT HARDWARE		
	306585	KIT – CALIPER BRAKE PADS AND HARDWARE		
	306586	KIT – BRAKE CALIPER SEALS		
	306587	KIT – BRAKE CALIPER BUSHINGS		
	306588	KIT – BRAKE CALIPER PISTON		
	306757	KIT – BRAKE CALIPER BLEED ADAPTER		
3	306438	SPACER – BRAKE MOUNT	8	
4	135775	FITTING – ADAPTER	4	
	50223	O-RING – #4 ORB		
	135957	O-RING – #4 ORFS		
5	136514	FITTING – TEE HYD	2	
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
6	310897	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/4 IN. I.D., 440 MM LG	4	
A	320395	SCREW – HEX SOC HD 7/16-20 X 4	8	

251. The Secondary Disc Brakes kit is available for narrow transport units without secondary brakes installed at the factory. For service parts, refer to Sections *105 Secondary Brakes – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 247*, *106 Secondary Brake Hydraulics – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 249*, *107 Secondary Brakes GSL Sensors – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 253*, and *108 Secondary Brakes Seat Base – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 255*. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

106 Secondary Brake Hydraulics – Germany Only, M2170NT



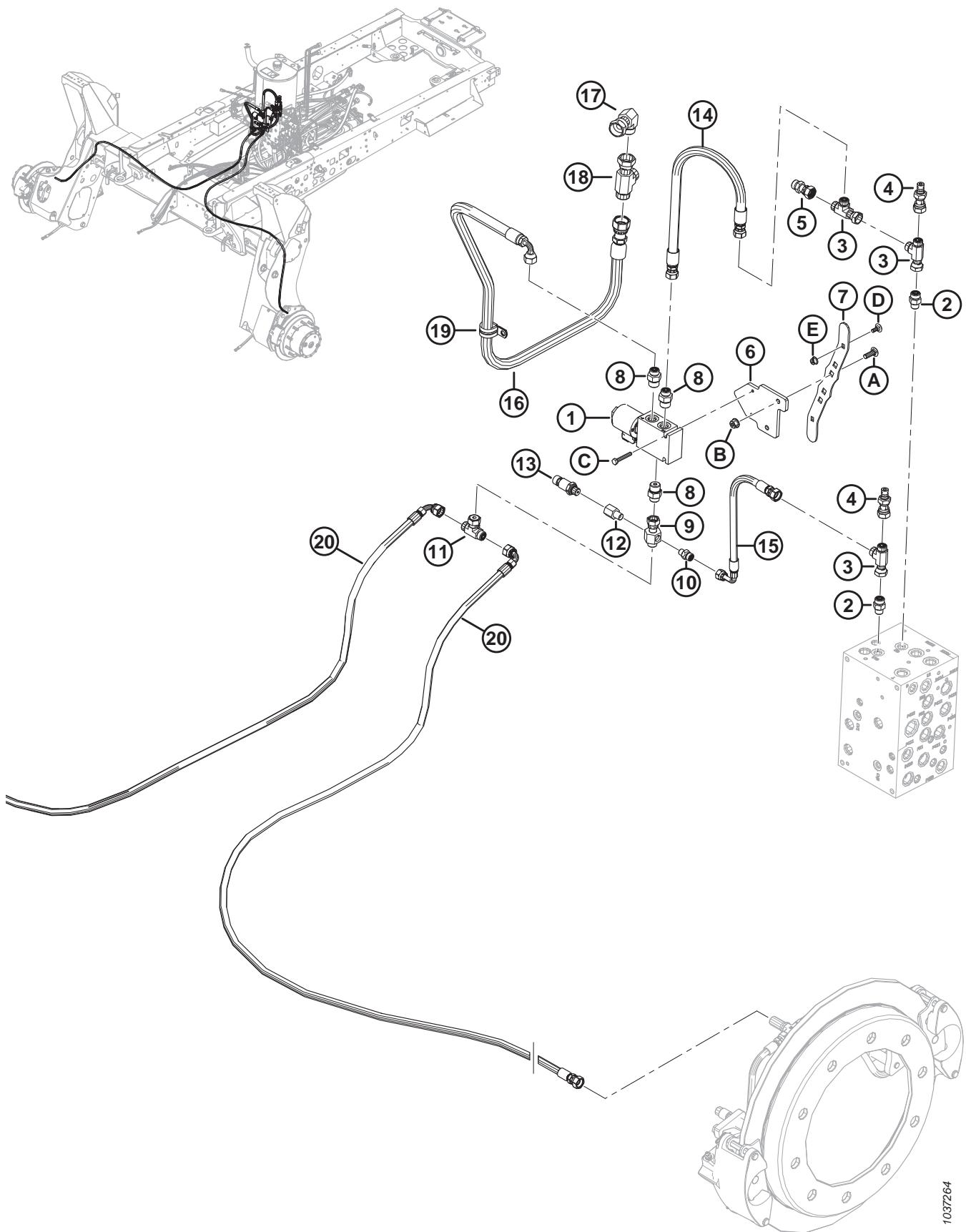
SECONDARY BRAKE HYDRAULICS – GERMANY ONLY, M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B7424	KIT – SECONDARY DISC BRAKES ²⁵²		
1	346054	VALVE – BRAKE ²⁵³	1	
	252361	NUT – COIL		
	209045	COIL – SOLENOID		
	346263	VALVE – CARTRIDGE BRAKE		
2	135778	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	50219	O-RING – Ø1.98 X Ø11.89		
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
3	136097	FITTING – TEE HYD	3	
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
4	252662	FITTING – NIPPLE HYD	2	
5	136251	FITTING – CONNECTOR HYD, 0.078 IN. ORIFICE	1	
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
6	346241	SUPPORT – VALVE TAPPED	1	
7	346238	STRAP – CLAMP	1	
8	191705	FITTING – ADAPTER HYD	3	
	44209	O-RING – #8 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
9	346236	FITTING – TEE HYD GAUGE PORT	1	
10	320104	FITTING – ADAPTER INLINE CHECK	1	
	50223	O-RING – Ø1.83 X Ø8.92		
	135957	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø7.65		
11	136672	FITTING – HYD TEE	1	
	135865	O-RING – Ø1.78 X Ø9.25		
12	339130	ADAPTER – HYD	1	
13	207346	SENDER – PRESSURE	1	
14	343859	HOSE – HYDRAULIC	1	
15	343874	HOSE – LOAD SENSE	1	
16	343872	HOSE – BRAKE RETURN	1	
17	136846	FITTING – SWIVEL 90 DEG HYD 10-10	1	
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
18	135784	FITTING – TEE HYD	1	
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
19	209018	CLAMP – INSULATED 7/8 IN.	1	
20	343925	HOSE – BRAKE LEG	2	
A	136824	BOLT – RHSSN M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-AA1J	2	
B	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M8 X 1.25-8-AA1J	2	

252. The Secondary Disc Brakes kit is available for narrow transport units without secondary brakes installed at the factory. For service parts, refer to Sections [105 Secondary Brakes – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 247](#), [106 Secondary Brake Hydraulics – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 249](#), [107 Secondary Brakes GSL Sensors – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 253](#), and [108 Secondary Brakes Seat Base – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 255](#). Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

253. Includes cartridge (MD #346263), coil (MD #209045), and nut (MD #252361).

SECONDARY BRAKE HYDRAULICS – GERMANY ONLY, M2170NT

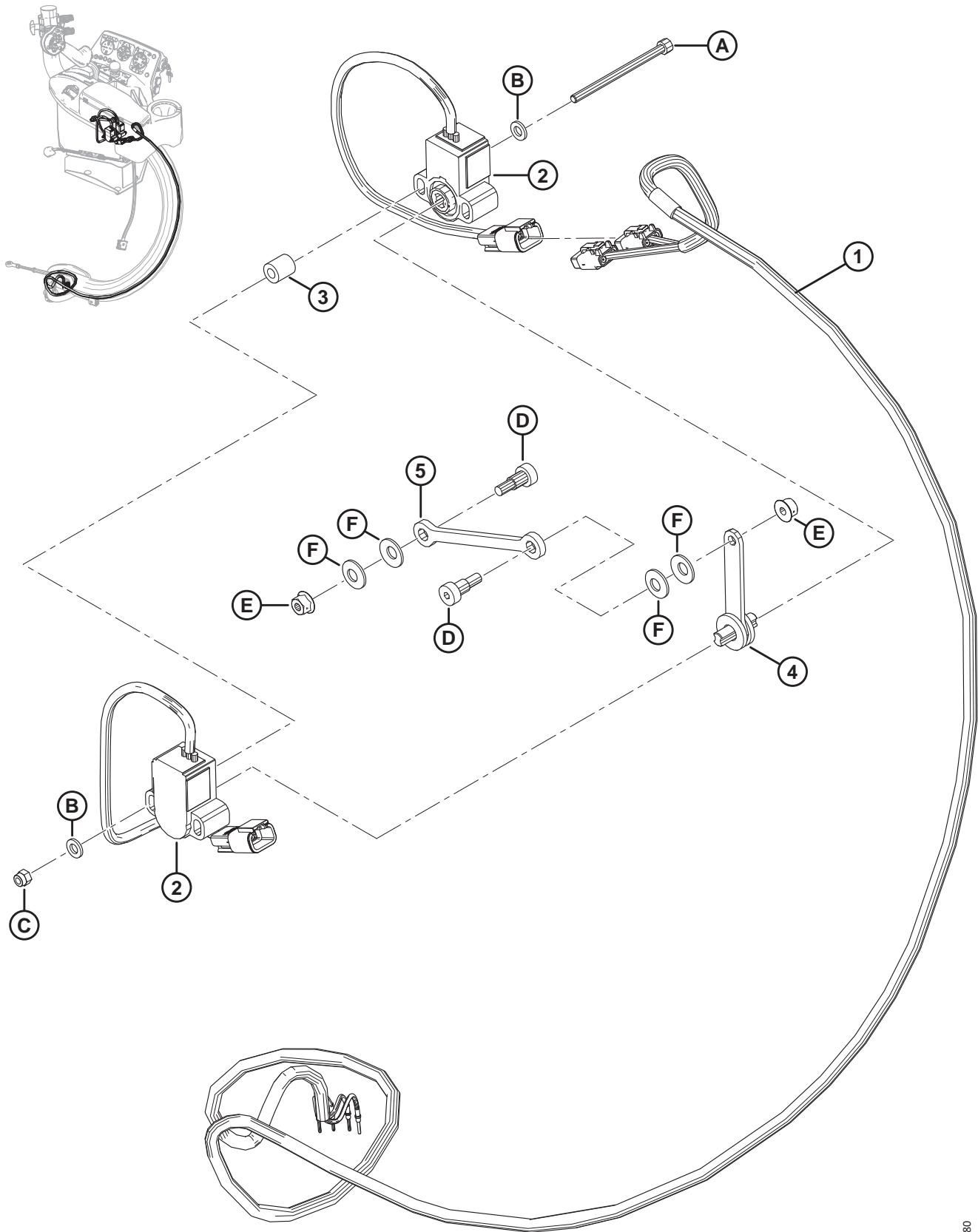


1037264

SECONDARY BRAKE HYDRAULICS – GERMANY ONLY, M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
C	135671	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M6 X 1 X 40-8.8-AA1J	2	
D	136774	BOLT – RHSN M6 X 1 X 16-8.8-PLN	2	
E	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8	2	

107 Secondary Brakes GSL Sensors – Germany Only, M2170NT



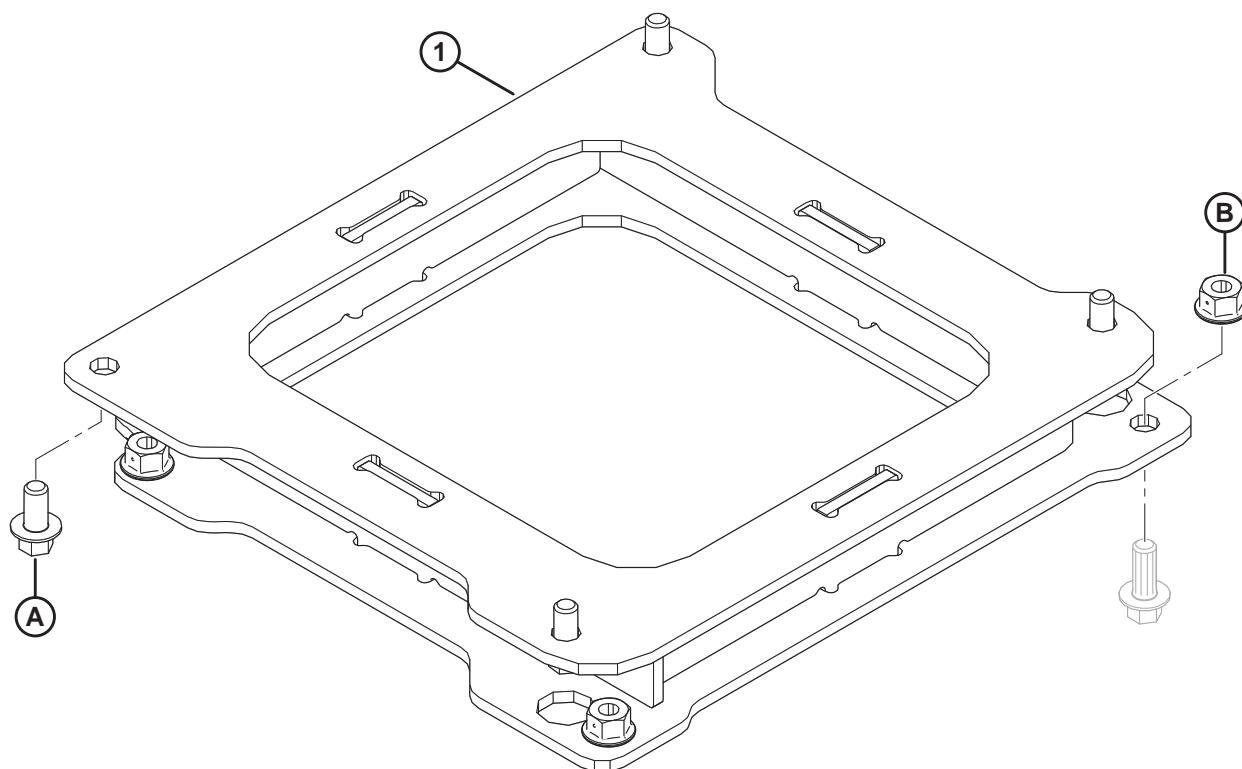
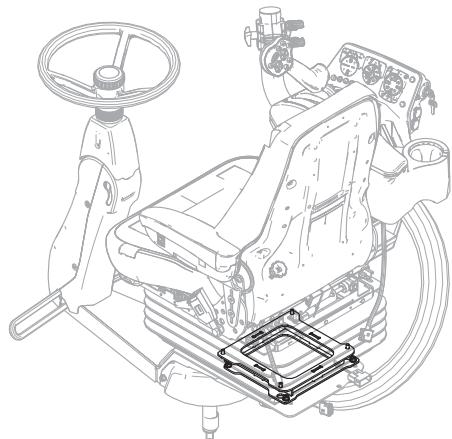
1042980

SECONDARY BRAKES GSL SENSORS – GERMANY ONLY, M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B7424	KIT – SECONDARY DISC BRAKES ²⁵⁴		
1	306451	HARNESS – BRAKE SENSORS	1	
2	201224	SENSOR – ROTARY POSITION	2	
3	346058	SPACER – TUBE	2	
4	346064	ARM WELDMENT – SENSOR	1	
5	346007	LINK – SENSOR	1	
A	320396	SCREW – HEX SOC HD		
B	184705	WASHER – FLAT M6-200HV-AA1J		
C	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-AA1J		
D	197135	SCREW – HEX SOC HD SHLDR M8 X 10		
E	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8		
F	184579	WASHER – CON SPRING M8 STL SAE		

254. The Secondary Disc Brakes kit is available for narrow transport units without secondary brakes installed at the factory. For service parts, refer to Sections *105 Secondary Brakes – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 247*, *106 Secondary Brake Hydraulics – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 249*, *107 Secondary Brakes GSL Sensors – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 253*, and *108 Secondary Brakes Seat Base – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 255*. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

108 Secondary Brakes Seat Base – Germany Only, M2170NT



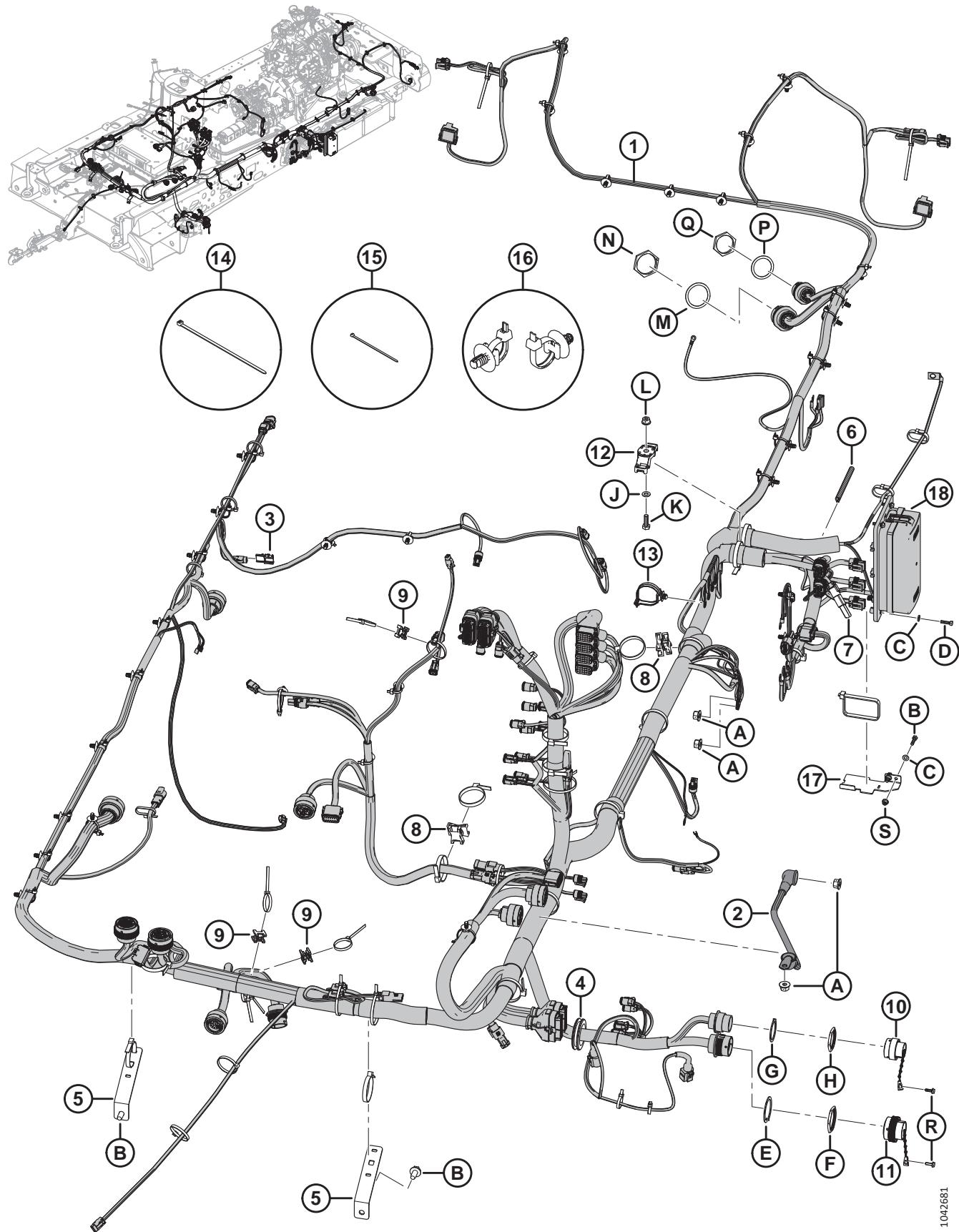
1042982

SECONDARY BRAKES SEAT BASE – GERMANY ONLY, M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B7424	KIT – SECONDARY DISC BRAKES 255		
1	346345	SUPPORT – SEAT BASE	1	
A	136485	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M 8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-AA1J		
B	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M 8 X 1.25-8-AA1J		

-
255. The Secondary Disc Brakes kit is available for narrow transport units without secondary brakes installed at the factory. For service parts, refer to Sections *105 Secondary Brakes – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 247*, *106 Secondary Brake Hydraulics – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 249*, *107 Secondary Brakes GSL Sensors – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 253*, and *108 Secondary Brakes Seat Base – Germany Only, M2170NT, page 255*. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

109 Electrical – Chassis



ELECTRICAL – CHASSIS

NOTE:

Contact your Dealer for information regarding software updates to the electronic modules. Your Dealer will have the necessary interface tools and access to the latest software upgrades. For specific electrical harness parts, refer to Electrical Connectors Parts Catalog (MD #169641).

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	362362	HARNESS – CHASSIS ²⁵⁶		
	208769	RESISTOR PACK – 1K OHM ²⁵⁷		
	362007	RESISTOR PACK – 1.5K OHM ²⁵⁸		
	500470	CONNECTOR – DEUT, DT,3/M,J1939 (CAN TERMINATOR) ²⁵⁹		
2	201408	CABLE – GROUND, FRAME TO CAB	1	
3	134612	CLIP – RECEPTACLE MOUNT	1	
4	172899	GROMMET – 1.75 IN. I.D.	1	
5	207558	SUPPORT – HARNESS	2	
6	31889	MOULDING	1	
7	291262	CAPACITOR – TURN SIGNAL FILTER	1	
8	134443	SPACER – DUAL SADDLE, H.T. TYPE DSWS5	2	
9	134442	SPACER – DUAL SWIVEL SADDLE	3	
10	134803	CAP – PLUG, DEUTSCH, HDC36, SIZE 18	1	
11	134053	CAP – PLUG, HD30, SIZE 24	1	
12	134725	FASTENER – HIGH TORQUE, DBL MOUNT	1	
13	134714	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT, W/ TIE	1	
14	30753	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 305 MM LG ²⁶⁰	20	
15	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG ²⁶⁰	21	
16	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT W/ TIE, 200 MM LG ²⁶⁰	31	
17	306007	BRACKET – HARNESS SUPPORT	1	
18	REF	MAIN FUSE BLOCK ²⁶¹		
A	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
B	136209	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV-A3L		
C	184705	WASHER – FLAT M6-200HV-A2L		
D	184640	BOLT – HEX HD M5 X 0.8 X 20-8.8-A2L		
E	134011	WASHER – LOCK SPRING, DEUTSCH HD, SIZE 24		
F	134010	NUT – PANEL, HD30, SIZE 24		
G	134603	WASHER – LOCK, HD30, SIZE 18		
H	134602	NUT – PANEL, HD30, SIZE 18		
J	184708	WASHER – FLAT M8-200HV-A2L		
K	184652	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 25-8.8-A2L		
L	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
M	134730	WASHER – LOCK, HDP20, SIZE 24		

256. Includes resistor packs (MD #208769 and MD #362007) and CAN terminator (MD #500470).

257. Used at P281 (master controller address).

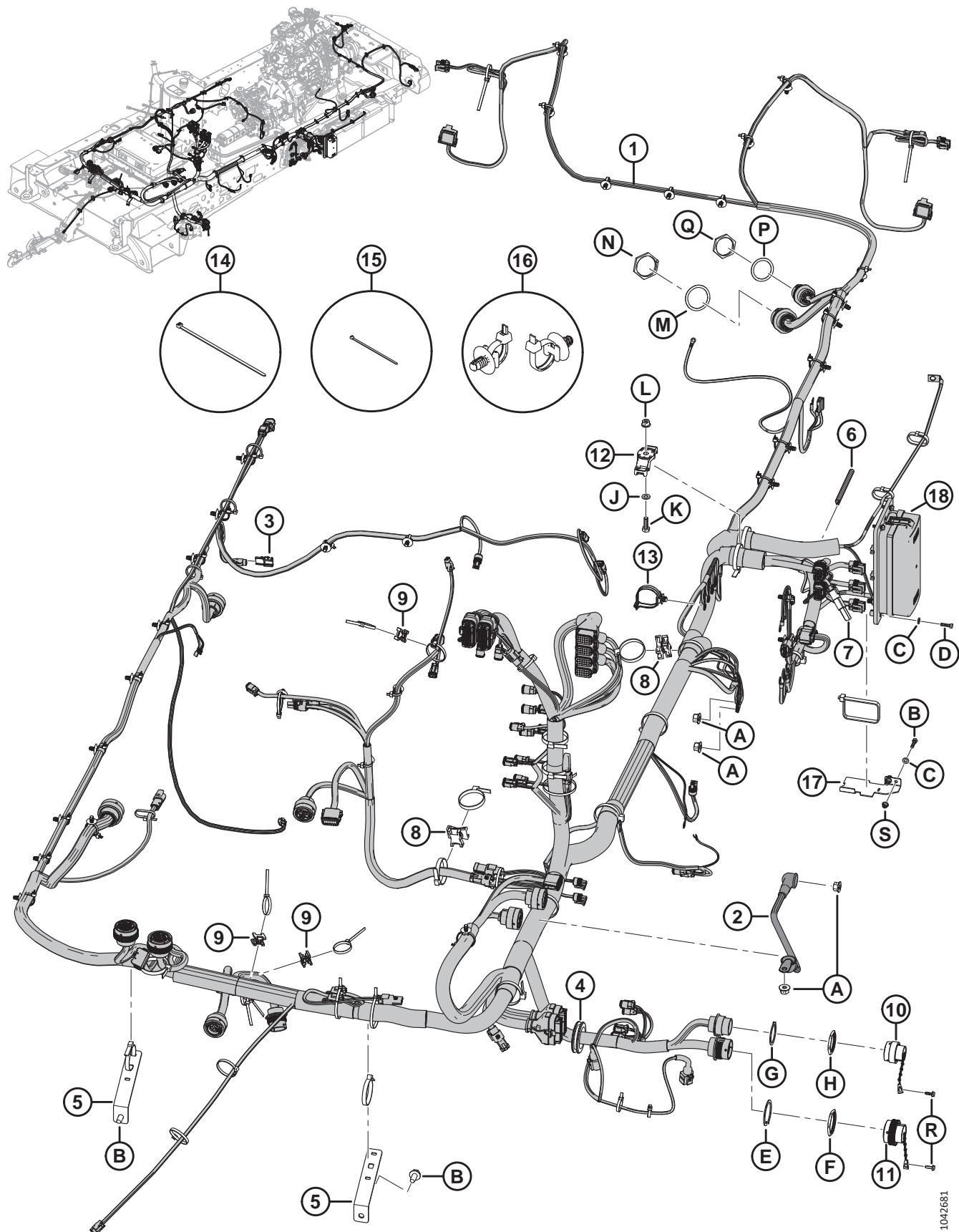
258. Used at P280 (XC module address).

259. CAN terminator.

260. Illustration shows fastener locations.

261. For service parts, refer to Section *110 Main Fuse Panel, page 261*.

ELECTRICAL – CHASSIS

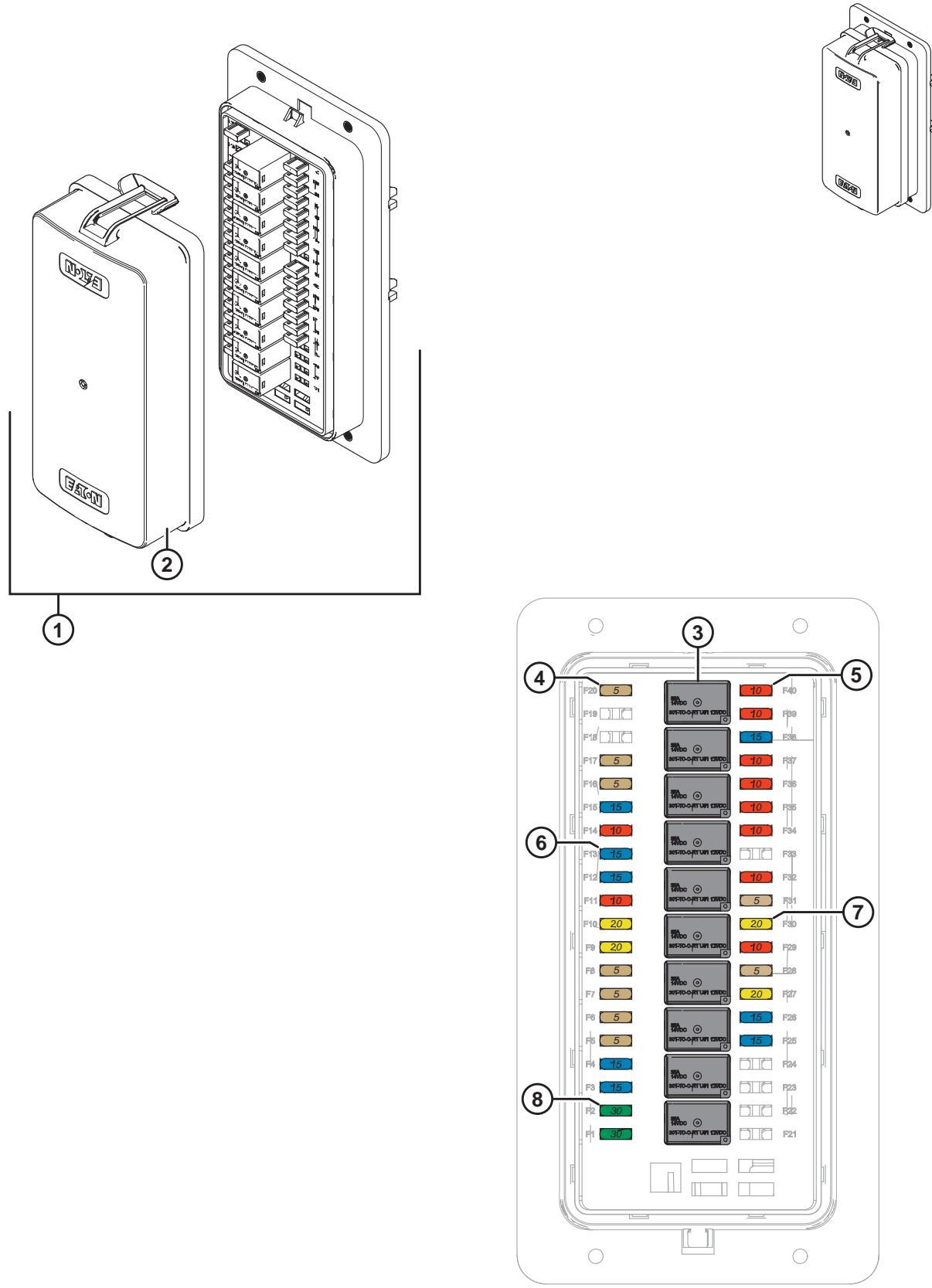


1042681

ELECTRICAL – CHASSIS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
N	134728	NUT – PANEL, HDP20, SIZE 24		
P	134729	WASHER – LOCK, HDP20, SIZE 18		
Q	134727	NUT – PANEL, HDP20, SIZE 18		
R	21947	SCREW – SELF TAPPING HEX WASH HD #10 X 5/8 ZP		
S	136635	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M5 X 0.8-8-AA1J		

110 Main Fuse Panel



1030660

MAIN FUSE PANEL

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	205325	MODULE – REAR-FED FUSE AND RELAY ²⁶²	1	
2	291131	COVER – FUSE PANEL	1	
3	134457	RELAY – MICRO ISO 280, 12 VDC	10	
4	134445	FUSE – ATM, MINI, 5 AMP (TAN) ²⁶³	9	
5	134446	FUSE – ATM, MINI, 10 AMP (RED) ²⁶⁴	10	
6	134447	FUSE – ATM, MINI, 15 AMP (BLUE) ²⁶⁵	8	
7	134448	FUSE – MINI, 20 AMP (YELLOW) ²⁶⁶	4	
8	134450	FUSE – MINI, 30 AMP (GREEN) ²⁶⁷	2	

262. Refer to Section [109 Electrical – Chassis, page 257](#).

263. Fuse (MD #134445) is tan.

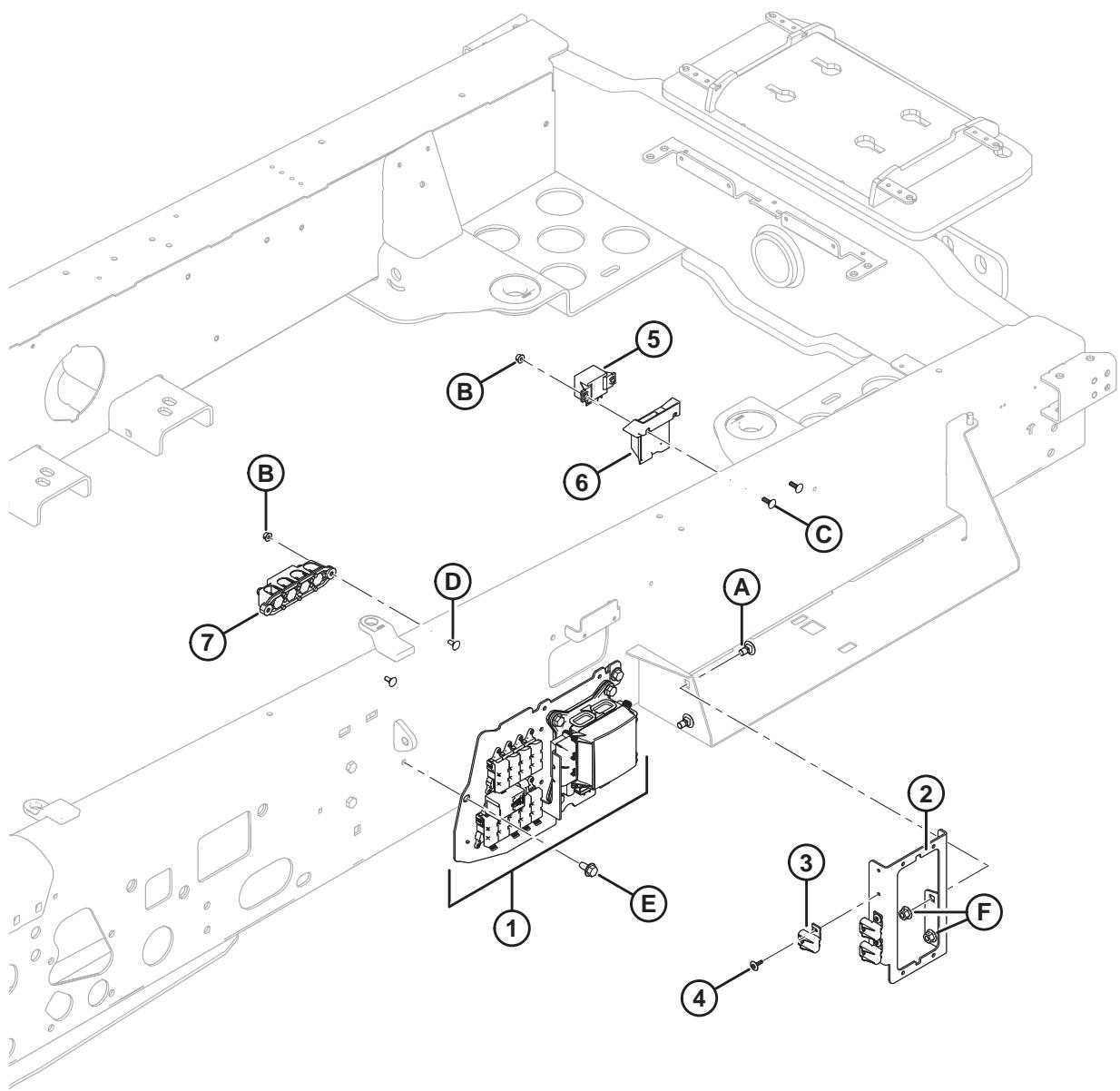
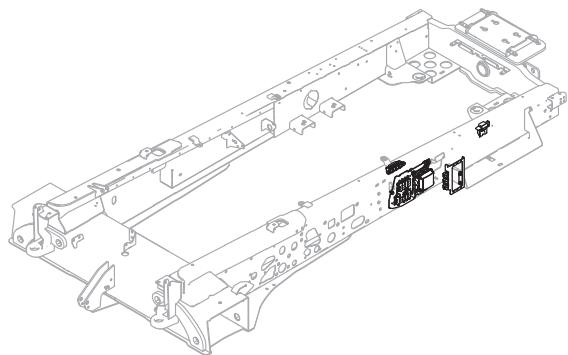
264. Fuse (MD #134446) is red.

265. Fuse (MD #134447) is blue.

266. Fuse (MD #134448) is yellow.

267. Fuse (MD #134450) is green.

111 Electrical – Chassis Components



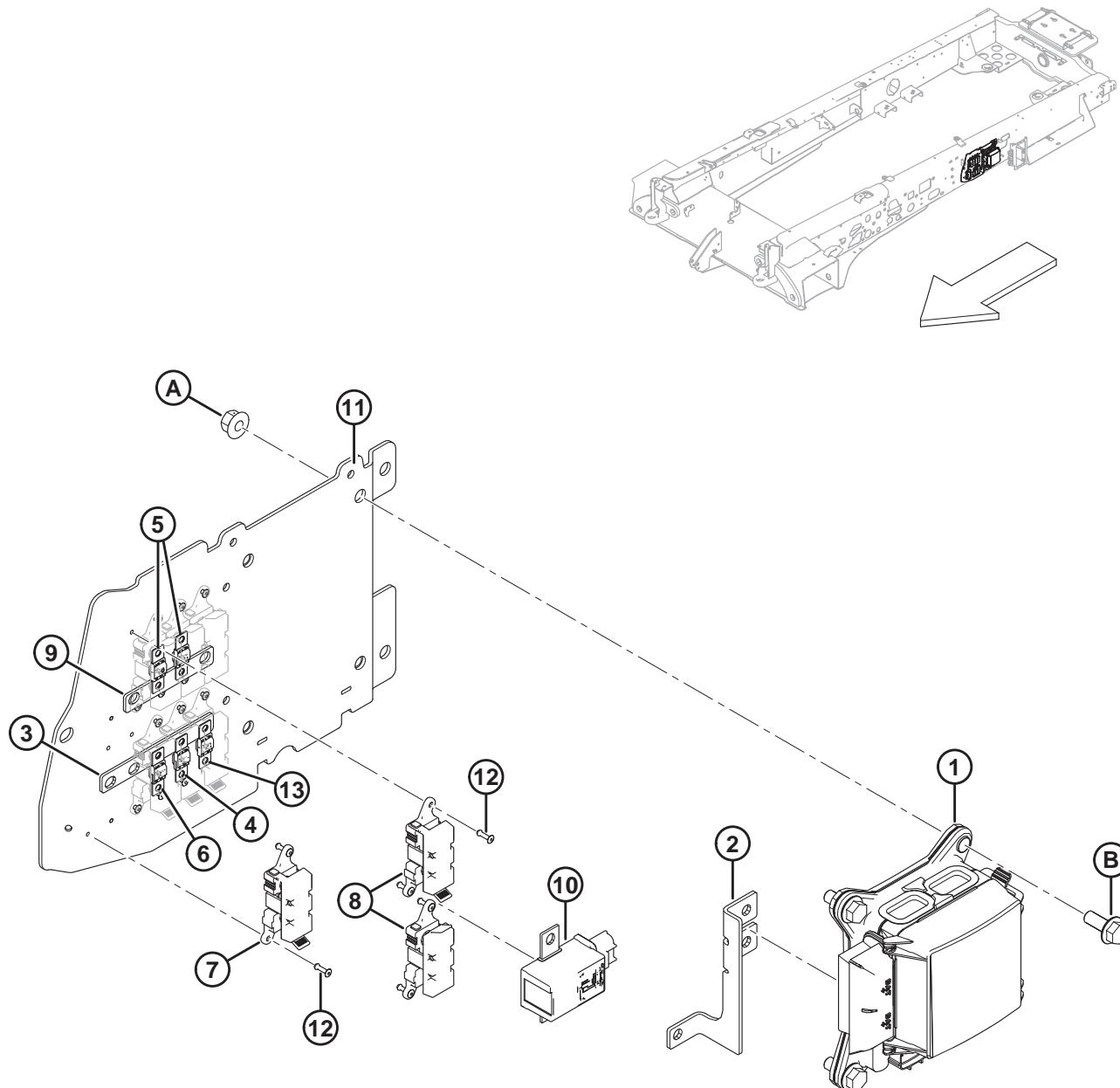
1042089

ELECTRICAL – CHASSIS COMPONENTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	REF	ASSY – PANEL, RELAY MODULE AND AMI FUSE BLOCK ²⁶⁸		
2	209946	SUPPORT – FUSE BOX	1	
3	134523	COVER – ATO FUSE	3	
4	136536	RIVET – BLIND 3/16 IN. X 0.50 IN. BLACK	3	
5	111504	STARTER RELAY – 12V, 75A	1	
6	183258	SHIELD – STARTER RELAY	1	
7	134711	BUSS BAR – 4PT, M8, W/ COVER, BLACK	1	
A	136178	BOLT – RHSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
B	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
C	184641	BOLT – RHSN M6 X 1 X 20-8.8-A2L		
D	136748	BOLT – RHSN M6 X 1 X 16-8.8-A2L		
E	136209	SCREW – HEX WASHER HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-450HV-A3L		
F	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		

268. Refer to Section [112 Chassis Relay Module and Fuse Panel Assembly, page 265](#).

112 Chassis Relay Module and Fuse Panel Assembly



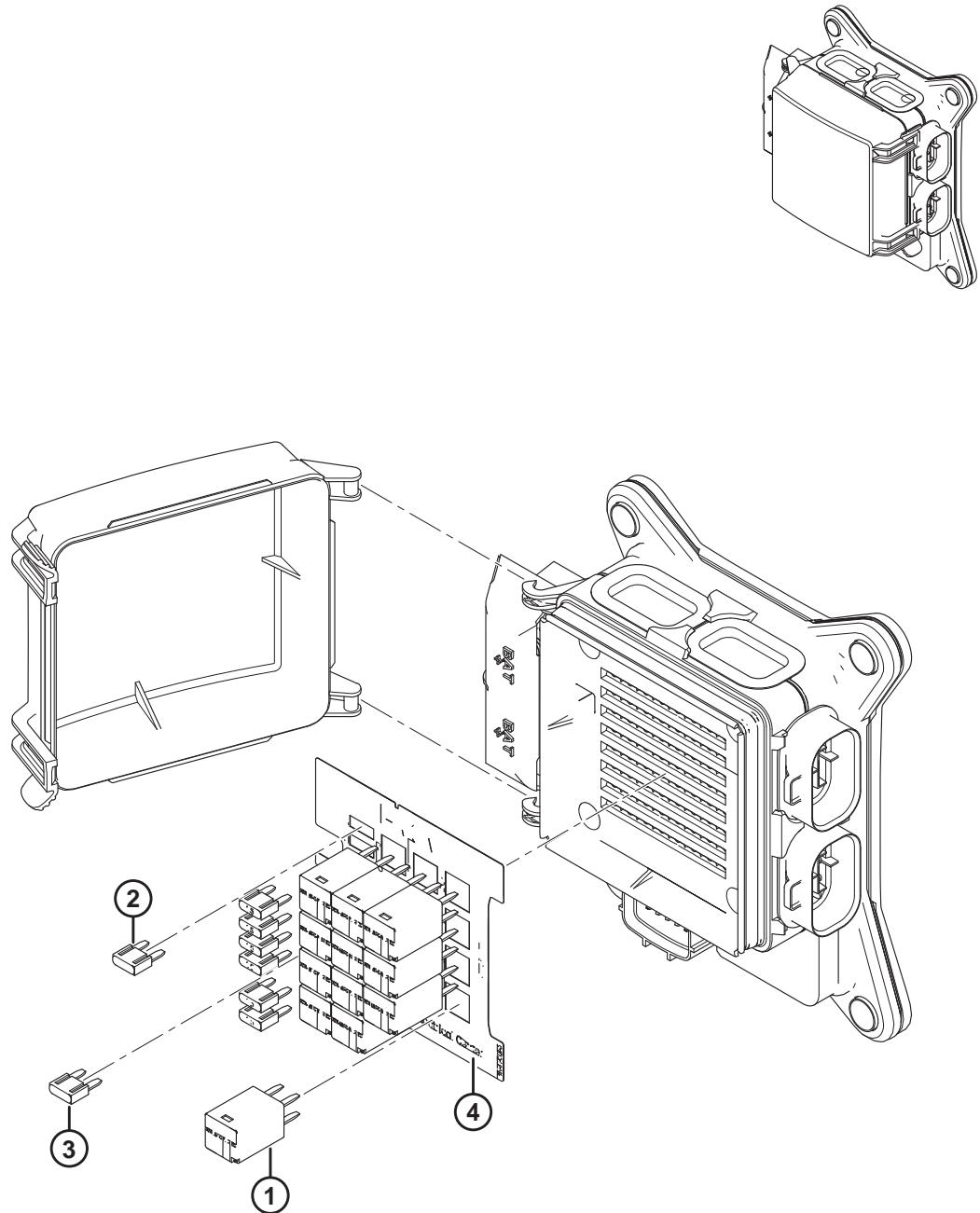
1023216

CHASSIS RELAY MODULE AND FUSE PANEL ASSEMBLY

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	208158	MODULE – RELAY MODULE, 12 RELAY 269	1	
2	134713	BUSS BAR – RELAY MODULE INPUT POWER	1	
3	293042	BUSS BAR – LMI AMI 5 POSITION	1	
4	134684	FUSE – AMI, 125 AMPS, WHITE	1	
5	134653	FUSE – AMI, 50 AMPS, RED	2	
6	134655	FUSE – AMI, 100 AMPS, BLUE	1	
7	293037	MODULE – LMI, FUSE	7	
8	293038	MODULE – LMI, INPUT	2	
9	293041	BUSS BAR – LMI AMI 4 POSITION	1	
10	209013	RELAY – BAT DISCONNECT SW, BDS-A	1	
11	207395	SUPPORT – RELAY MODULE AND AMI FUSES	1	
12	184612	RIVET – ALUMINUM 1/8 IN. X 3/16 IN.-1/4 IN.	18	
13	134654	FUSE – AMI, 80 AMPS, WHITE	1	
A	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
B	135783	BOLT – HEX HD FLANGE M10 X 1.5 X 25 LG ZP		

269. For service parts, refer to Section 113 Chassis Relay Module – Service Parts, page 267.

113 Chassis Relay Module – Service Parts



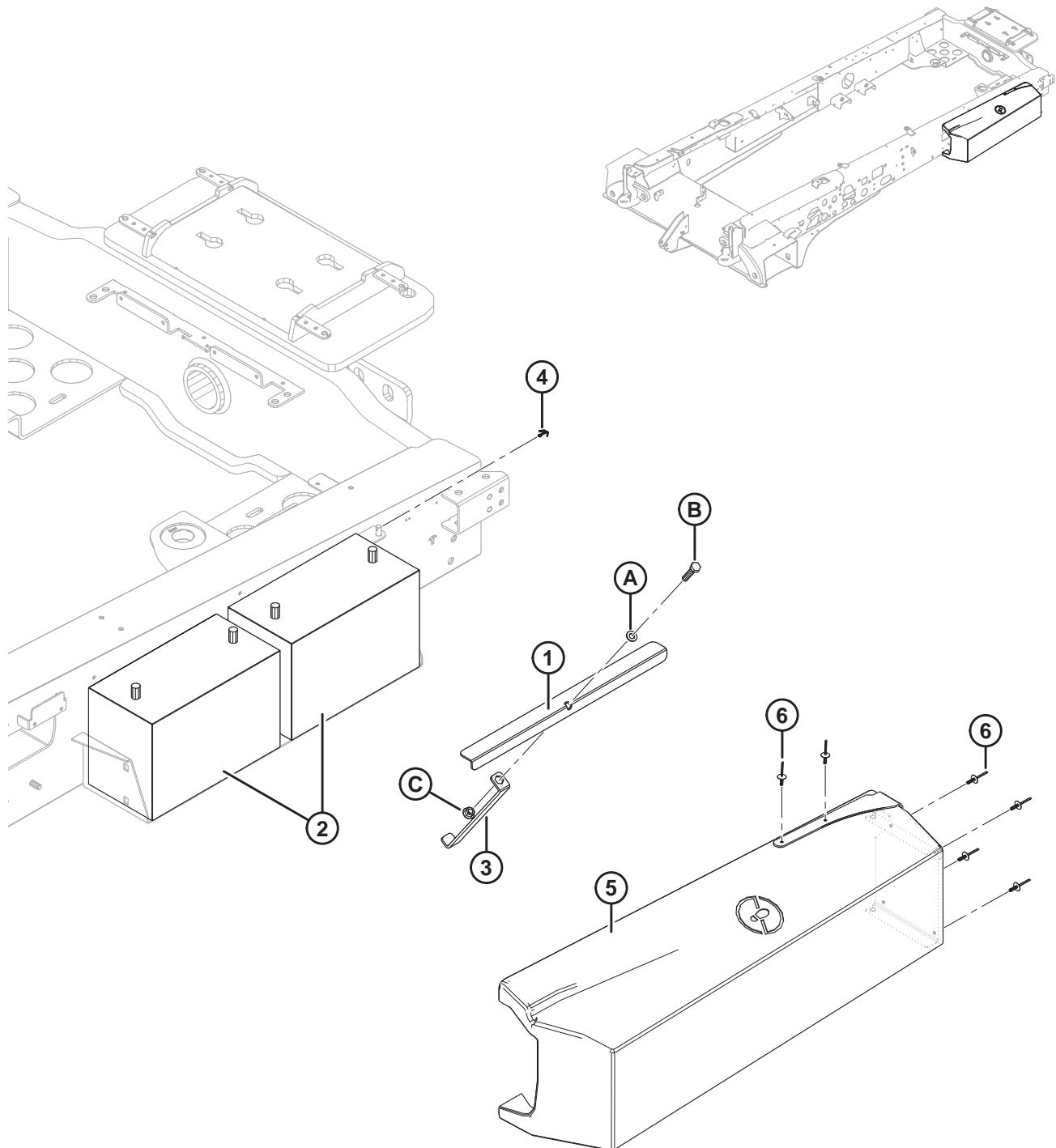
1037242

CHASSIS RELAY MODULE – SERVICE PARTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	208158	MODULE – RELAY MODULE, 12 RELAY ²⁷⁰		
1	134458	RELAY – ULTRA MICRO, ISO SPST	12	
2	134447	FUSE – ATM, MINI, 15 AMP, BLUE	7	
3	134446	FUSE – ATM, MINI, 10 AMP, RED	1	
4	NSS	DECAL – RELAY MODULE, 12 RELAY	1	

270. Refer to Section [112 Chassis Relay Module and Fuse Panel Assembly, page 265](#).

114 Electrical – Battery and Cover



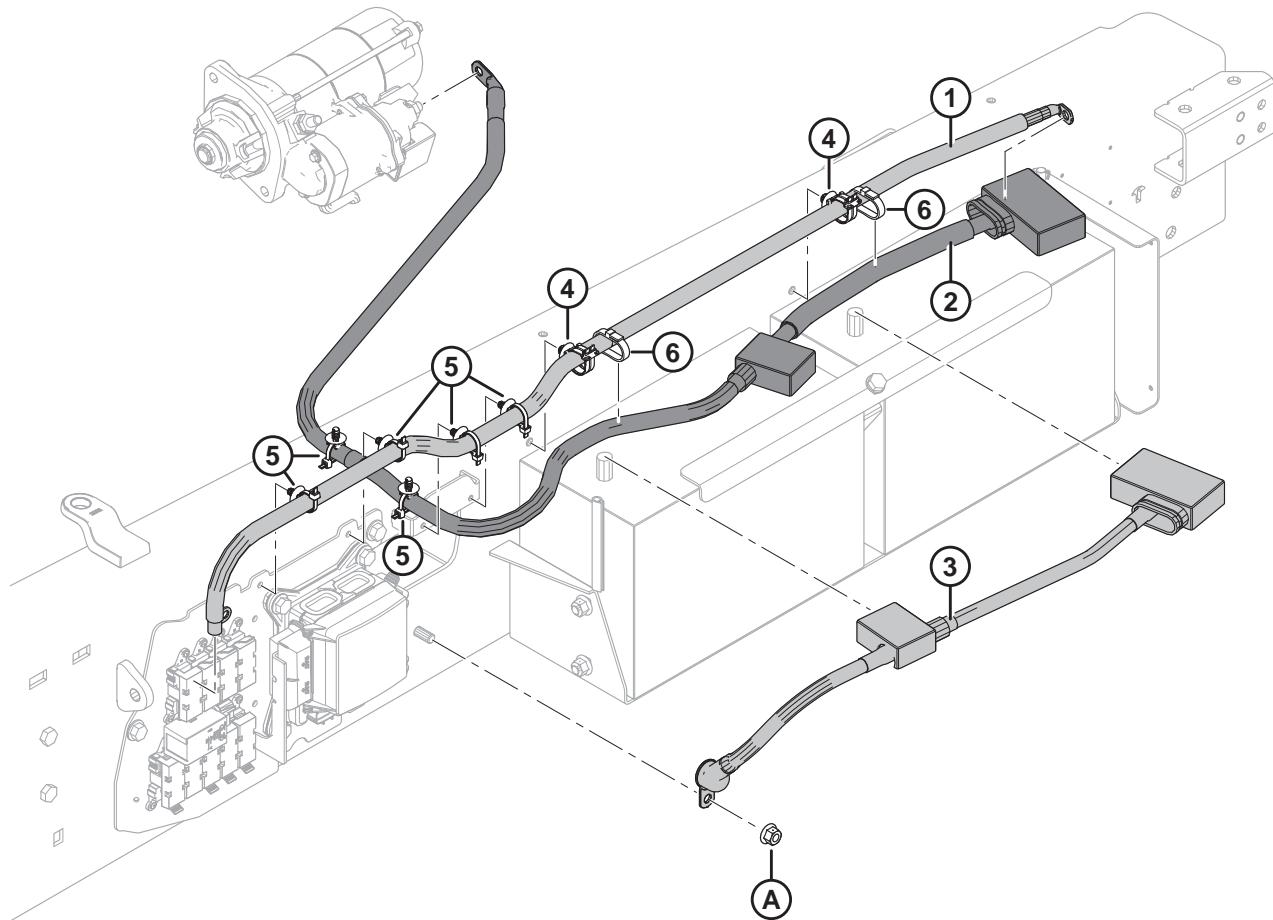
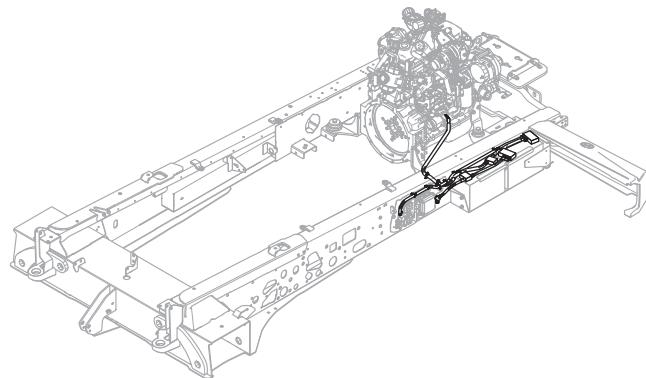
1020118

ELECTRICAL – BATTERY AND COVER

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	183115	ANGLE – BATTERY	1	
2	NSS	BATTERY – 12 V, 31A-760	2	
3	203930	STRAP – BATTERY	1	
4	18605	PIN – COTTER 1/8 DIA X 1 ZP	1	
5	209929	ASSEMBLY – BATTERY COVER ²⁷¹	1	
6	136536	RIVET – BLIND 3/16 IN. X 0.50 IN. BLACK	6	
A	184711	WASHER – FLAT REG M10-200HV-A3L		
B	136229	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 45 X SPCL-8.8-A3L		
C	135927	NUT – HEX SMTH FLG M10 X 1.5-8-A3L		

271. Includes battery cover, cover support, and six rivets (MD #136536).

115 Electrical – Battery Cables

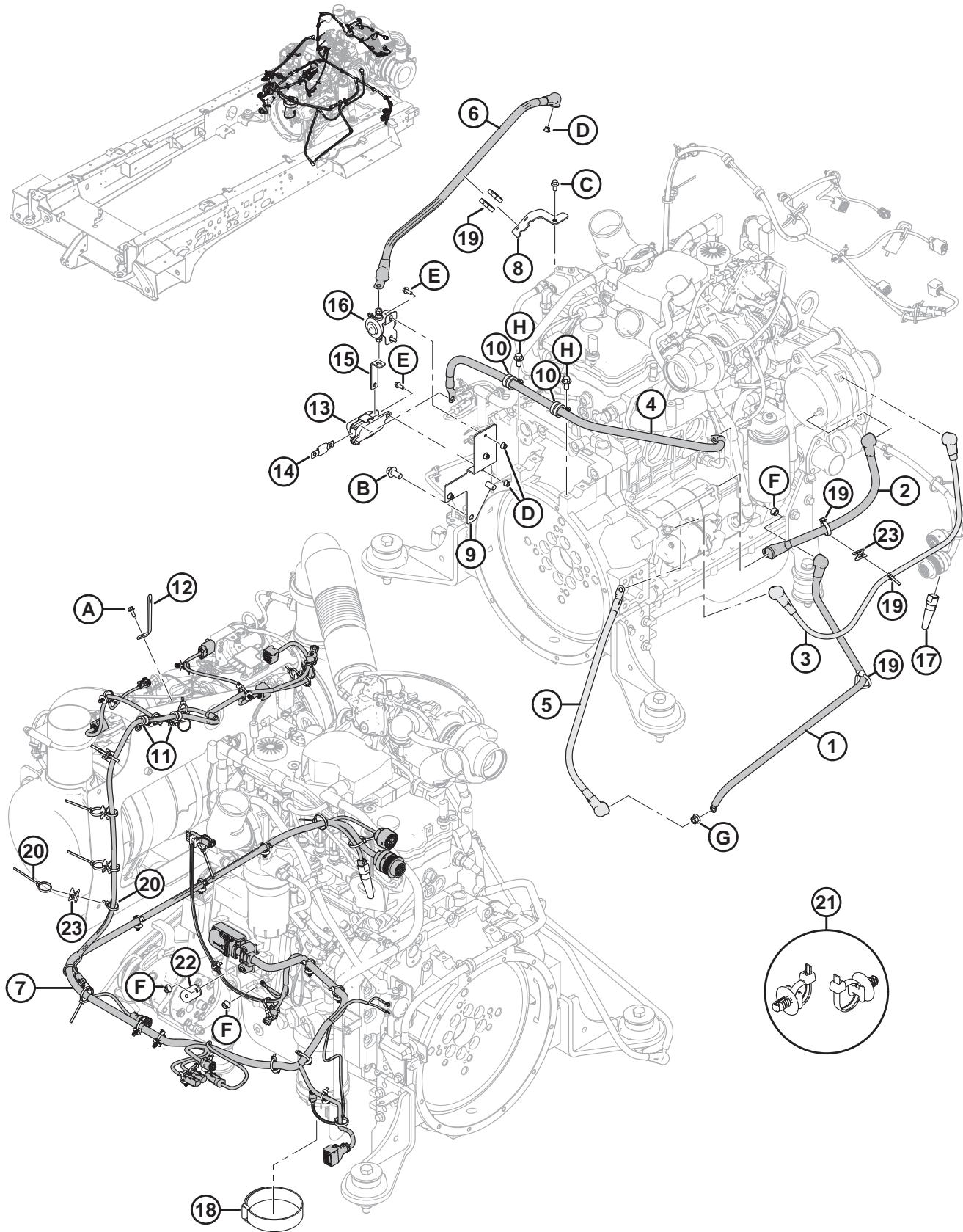


1023356

ELECTRICAL – BATTERY CABLES

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	207288	CABLE – BATTERY DISCONNECT	1	
2	207287	CABLE – DUAL BATTERY POS. (+)	1	
3	207286	CABLE – DUAL BATTERY NEG. (-)	1	
4	134714	FASTENER – FIR TREE MT, W/ TIE	2	
5	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT W/ CABLE TIE	6	
6	30753	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 305 MM LG	2	
A	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		

116 Electrical – Engine



1042680

ELECTRICAL – ENGINE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	207925	CABLE – ENGINE GROUND, STAGE 5	1	
2	209746	CABLE – STARTER TO ALT, RED (POSITIVE) ²⁷²	1	
	134748	COVER – BOOT, 2-2/0 GA, RED	2	
3	209747	CABLE – STARTER TO ALT, BLACK (GROUND) ²⁷³	1	
	134756	COVER – BOOT, 2-2/0 GA, BLACK	2	
4	207289	CABLE – GRID HTR FUSE	1	
5	205486	CABLE – STARTER GROUND	1	
6	207437	CABLE – GRID HEATER	1	
7	362321	HARNESS – ENGINE, 4 CYL STAGE 5	1	
	500470	CONNECTOR – DEUT, DT, 3/M, J1939 (CAN TERMINATOR) ²⁷⁴		
8	208073	BRACKET – CABLE SUPPORT	1	
9	207456	SUPPORT – GRID HEATER RELAY	1	
10	209018	CLAMP – INSULATED 7/8 IN.	2	
11	135818	CLAMP – INSULATED 1/2 IN.	2	
12	306318	SUPPORT – ENGINE HARNESS	1	
13	209736	HOLDER – FUSE	1	
14	200586	FUSE – AMG, 250 AMP, 35 VOLTS	1	
15	134708	BUSS BAR – GRID HEATER RELAY	1	
16	200585	RELAY – GRID HEATER, 12 VDC, 200 AMPS	1	
17	204956	RESISTOR PACK – COOLANT LEVEL	1	
18	134866	FASTENER – VELCRO STRAP, 400 MM	1	
19	30753	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 305 MM LG	5	
20	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	21	
21	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT W/ TIE, 200 MM LG ²⁷⁵	19	
22	209754	SUPPORT – HARNESS	1	
23	134442	SPACER – DUAL SWIVEL SADDLE	8	
A	252639	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M6 X 1 X 16 X SPCL-8.8-AA2L		
B	136399	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M12 X 1.75 X 25-8.8-A3L		
C	136485	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-A3L		
D	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
E	135959	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-A2L		
F	135337	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
G	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
H	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		

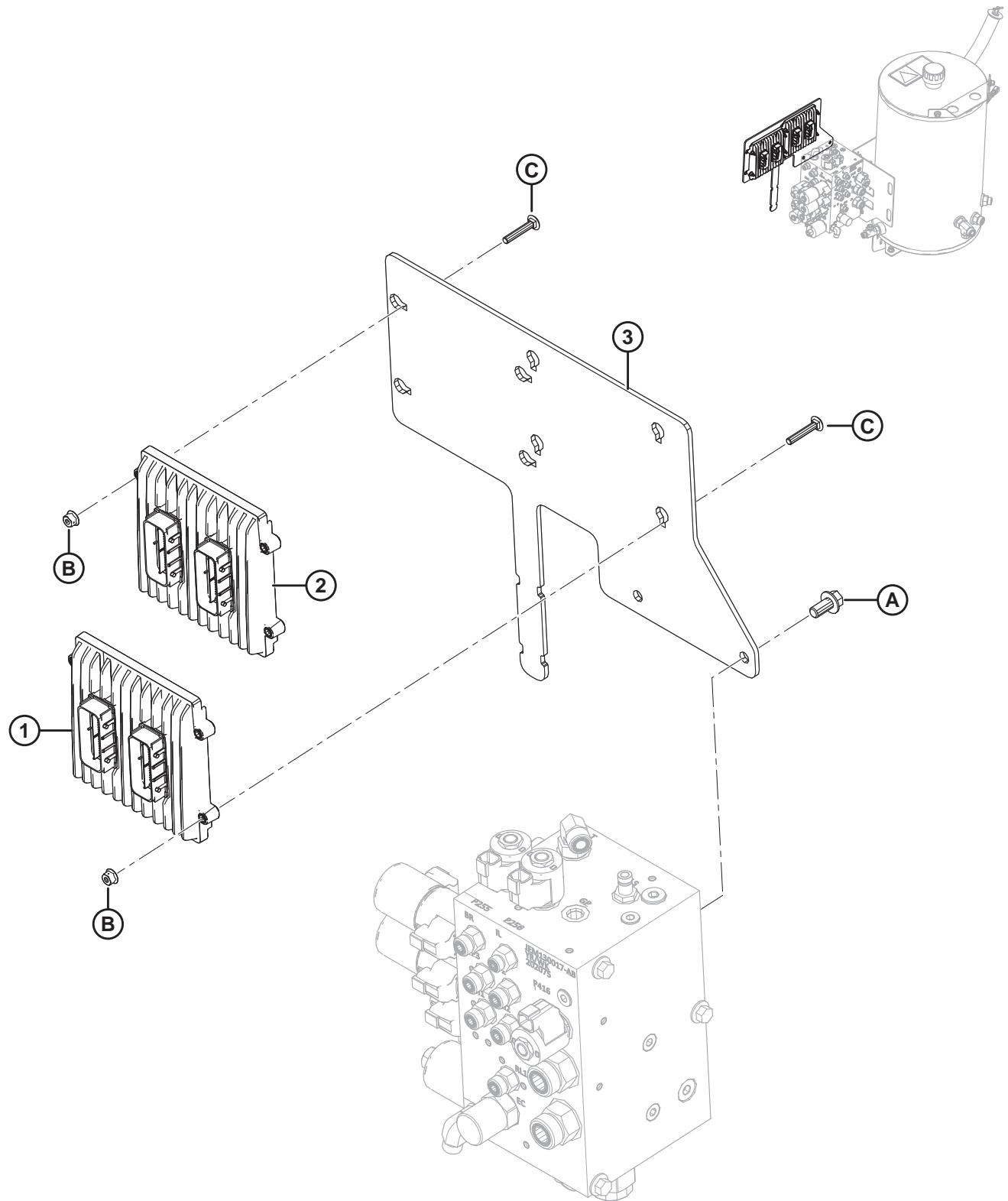
272. Red (positive) starter to alternator cable.

273. Black (ground) starter to alternator cable.

274. CAN terminator.

275. Illustration shows fastener locations.

117 Electrical – Firewall Modules



1042090

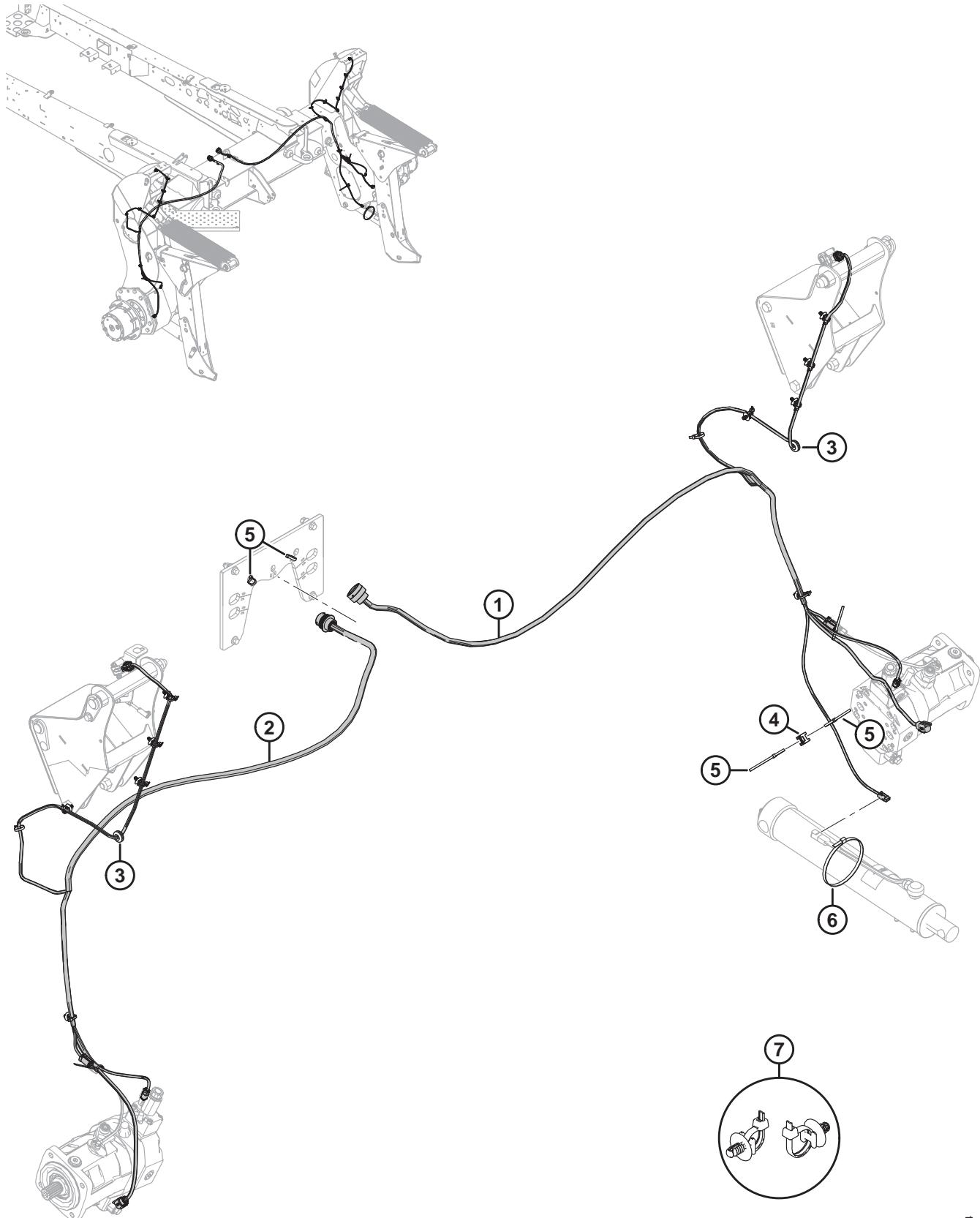
ELECTRICAL – FIREWALL MODULES

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	500537	MODULE – EXPANSION ²⁷⁶	1	
2	362229	KIT – M2 MASTER MODULE ²⁷⁷	1	
3	362086	PLATE – MODULE MOUNT	1	
A	152655	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-A3L		
B	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8-A2L		
C	184643	BOLT – RHSSN M6 X 1.0 X 35-8.8-A2L		

276. Labelled XC43 on the back of the module.

277. Labelled MC43 on the back of the module. Includes control module (NSS), software, and instructions.

118 Electrical – Wheel Legs



1042094

ELECTRICAL – WHEEL LEGS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	362112	HARNESS – WHEEL LEG, LH	1	
2	362113	HARNESS – WHEEL LEG, RH	1	
3	206482	GROMMET – RUBBER	2	
4	134442	SPACER – DUAL SWIVEL SADDLE	1	
5	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	8	
6	30753	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 305 MM LG	1	
7	136655	FASTENER – FIR TREE MOUNT WITH CABLE TIE ²⁷⁸	10	

278. Illustration shows fastener locations.

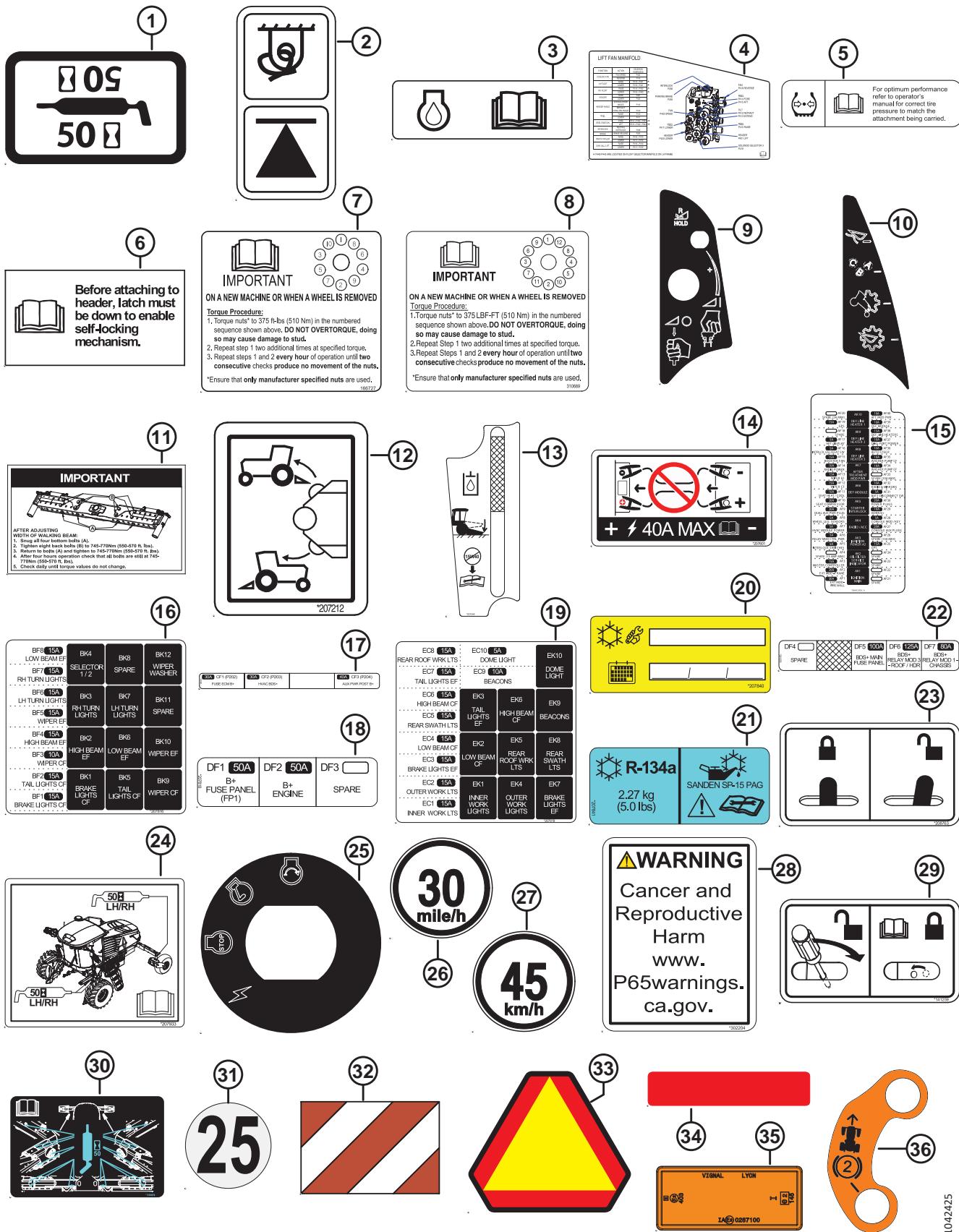
119 Decals – Safety



DECALS – SAFETY

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	166234	DECAL – WARNING (TRAINING SEAT AND SEAT BELTS)		
2	166425	DECAL – DANGER		
3	166463	DECAL – TRANSPORT		
4	166837	DECAL – DANGER, FAN		
5	167502	DECAL – WARNING, PINCH HAZARD		
6	306179	DECAL – HEADER LOCK, LH		
	306180	DECAL – HEADER LOCK, RH		
7	306181	DECAL – HEADER LOCK, 2 PANEL		
8	166454	DECAL – READ MANUAL		
9	166829	DECAL – CAUTION, BALANCE		
10	166832	DECAL – HIGH PRESSURE FLUID		
11	166834	DECAL – WARNING, STARTER JUMP		
12	166457	DECAL – WARNING, READ MANUAL, STEERING SERVICE		
13	166835	DECAL – WARNING, BATT. EXPLODE		
14	166836	DECAL – WARNING, BATTERY BURN		
15	306756	DECAL – NITRITE FREE		
16	166838	DECAL – WARNING HOT SURFACE		
17	166839	DECAL – WARNING, BELT		
18	166843	DECAL – STEERING CONTROL		

120 Decals – Information and Reflectors



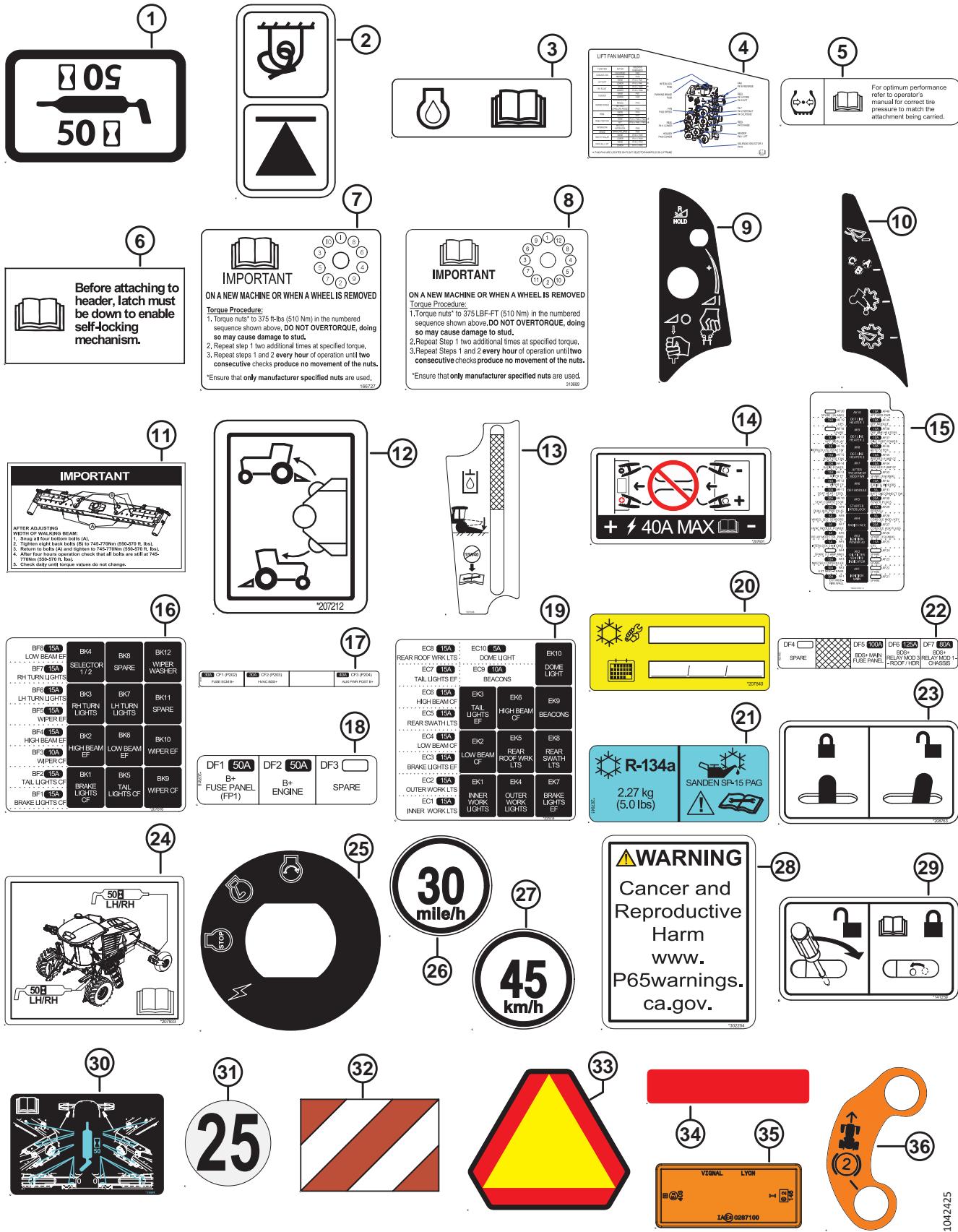
DECALS – INFORMATION AND REFLECTORS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	23165	DECAL – 50 HR LUBE		
2	252561	DECAL – TIE DOWN AND 'JACK HERE'		
3	110988	DECAL – ENGINE OIL		
4	306365	DECAL – LIFT MANIFOLD		
5	111221	DECAL – TIRE PRESSURE		
6	139723	DECAL – LATCH HANDLE		
7	166727	DECAL – BOLT TORQUE		
8	310689	DECAL – 12 BOLT TORQUE		
9	206778	DECAL – HEADER SWITCH		
10	206781	DECAL – FUNCTION SWITCHES		
11	207087	DECAL – IMPORTANT, WALKING BEAM BOLTS		
12	207212	DECAL – WASHER PUMP		
13	207248	DECAL – LEVEL		
14	207601	DECAL – AUX POWER		
15	306417	DECAL – FUSE, MAIN, ENGLISH, TAPE ²⁷⁹		
16	207816	DECAL – FUSE, RELAY MODULE CHASSIS		
17	291465	DECAL – FUSE, ATO GROUP		
18	207818	DECAL – FUSE, AMI GROUP, UPPER		
19	207819	DECAL – FUSE, RELAY MODULE ROOF		
20	207840	DECAL – A/C SERVICE		
21	306118	DECAL – A/C INFO		
22	291378	DECAL – FUSE, AMI GROUP, LOWER		
23	208763	DECAL – LATCH, HOOD		
24	207933	DECAL – LUBRICATION		
25	208807	DECAL – KEY SWITCH		
26	208900	DECAL – SIS, 30 MILE/H		
	193242	DECAL – SIS, 20 MILE/H		
27	291028	DECAL – SIS, 45 KM/H		
	193241	DECAL – SIS, 30 KM/H (NT ONLY) ²⁸⁰		
28	302204	DECAL – CA PROPOSITION 65		
29	141259	DECAL – LATCH, HOOD CE		
30	310974	DECAL – SERVICE GREASE (NT ONLY) ²⁸⁰		
31	346027	DECAL – SIS, 25 KM/H (NT ONLY) ²⁸⁰		
32	310476	DECAL – WARNING STRIPES, A (NT ONLY) ²⁸⁰		
	310477	DECAL – WARNING STRIPES, B (NT ONLY) ²⁸⁰		
33	135378	REFLECTOR – SMV		
34	115145	REFLECTOR – FLUORESCENT RED-ORANGE		
	115146	REFLECTOR – AMBER		
	115147	REFLECTOR – RED		
35	346208	REFLECTOR – AMBER, ADHESIVE		
	346209	REFLECTOR – RED, ADHESIVE		

279. Includes main fuse panel decal and double-sided tape (NSS).

280. For M2170NT only.

DECALS – INFORMATION AND REFLECTORS



DECALS – INFORMATION AND REFLECTORS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
36	346344	DECAL – BRAKE, GSL ²⁸¹		

281. For machines with secondary brakes for Germany only.

121 Decals – Product Identification

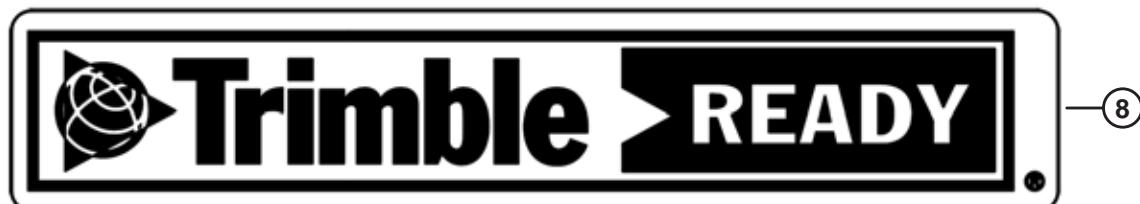
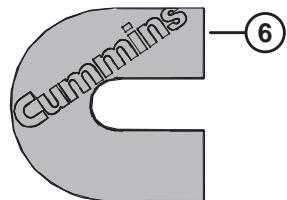
MacDon ①

MacDon ②

MacDon ③

M2170 ④ **NT** ⑤

CrossFlex™ ⑦
SUSPENSION



DECALS – PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	163298	DECAL – FRONT CAB, MACDON		
2	208876	DECAL – HOOD, MACDON		
3	208034	PANEL – MACDON, S.S.		
4	362128	DECAL – HOOD, M2170		
5	346024	DECAL – HOOD, NT		
6	362175	EMBLEM – CUMMINS SYMBOL		
7	209770	DECAL – CROSSFLEX		
8	167727	DECAL – TRIMBLE READY		
9	208920	DECAL – ULTRA GLIDE AND DUAL DIRECTION		

122 Paint

PREPARATION/WARNING: Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH Approved) and proper containment and clean up. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Surface must be free of grease, rust, dirt and wax. Mask off or protect other areas from overspray. Product should be sprayed in a well-ventilated area. Use room temperature 21°C (70°F) for best application.

FOR BEST RESULTS: Shake until ball inside can settles. Hold can at top, and swing bottom of can in a circle for at least 2 minutes, making ball travel around bottom perimeter of can.

Shake up and down occasionally. Repeat shaking procedure for 10 seconds after each use of spraying. Press spray trigger firmly. Hold can 15-25 cm (6-8 inches) from surface. Apply several thin coats. Press trigger, close the valve by holding capsule down, and spray until only clear gas remains out.

Made in Canada/Fabriqué au Canada
For Your
MACDON INDUSTRIES LTD
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

CANADA: CONSUMER CHEMICALS AND CONTAINERS REGULATIONS (CCCR)

CONTENTS MAY CATCH FIRE - CONTAINER MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED - MAY IRITATE EYES - MAY IRITATE SKIN
Do not smoke. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not breathe fumes. Do not swallow. Do not get on skin or clothing. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Keep away from flames, such as a pilot light, and any object that sparks, such as an electric motor. Store away from heat. Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID TREATMENT: Contains Xylene, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene; Methyl ethyl ketone, Ethylbenzene. If breathed in, move person to fresh air. If swallowed, call a Poison Control Centre or doctor immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If in eyes, rinse with water for 15 minutes. If on skin, rinse well with water.

USA: CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION REGULATIONS (CPSC)

CONTENTS MAY CATCH FIRE - CONTAINER MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED - HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN - HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED - CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION - MAY CAUSE SEVERE ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY AND SKIN REACTION - CANCER HAZARD - CAN CAUSE CANCER. DEVELOPMENTAL TERATOGENIC EFFECTS.

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure. Contains material which can cause birth defects. Contains material which can cause developmental abnormalities. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 129°F. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Do not get on skin or clothing. Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID TREATMENT: Contains Xylene, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene; Methyl ethyl ketone, Ethylbenzene. If breathed in, move person to fresh air. If swallowed, call a Poison Control Centre or doctor immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If in eyes, rinse with water for 15 minutes. If on skin, rinse well with water.

PRÉPARATION/AVERTISSEMENT: Enlèvement des anciennes peintures par ponçage, décapage ou toute autre méthode risque de disperser des poussières ou des vapeurs contaminées par le plomb. L'exposition à ces poussières ou vapeurs peut entraîner un dysfonctionnement du cerveau ou d'autres effets négatifs sur la santé, surtout chez les femmes enceintes et les enfants. L'utilisation d'équipement de protection approprié, tel qu'un appareil respiratoire homologué et homologué par le NIOSH, et une bonne pratique de confinement et une bonne méthode de nettoyage sont nécessaires pour contrôler l'exposition à la plomb et à d'autres substances dangereuses. Pour obtenir plus d'informations, veuillez communiquer avec le National Lead Information Center au 1-800-424-5123 (code E-42) ou avec le service local de santé publique.

La surface doit être exempte de graisse, de rouille, de saleté et de cire. Masquer ou recouvrir les surfaces non traitées pour protéger des projections de pulvérisation. Le produit doit être vaporisé dans un endroit bien aéré. Pour optimiser les résultats, utiliser à température ambiante 21 °C (70 °F).

POUR LES RÉSULTATS MÉILLEURS: Agiter le contenant jusqu'à ce que la balle soit descendue. Tremper la canette dans l'eau et agiter le fond pendant au moins 2 minutes en faisant des mouvements circulaires pour que la balle se déplace autour du fond de la canette. Agiter le haut en bas de temps à autre. Agiter pendant 10 secondes pour chaque minute de vaporisation. Presser fermement sur le bouton de vaporisation en tenant la canette à 15-25 cm (6-8 po) de la surface. Appuyez fermement sur le bouton de vaporisation pour empêcher le gicleur de la peinture. Le faire en tournant la canette à l'envers et en pressant sur le bouton de vaporisation jusqu'à ce qu'il sorte que le gaz libérée.

Tableau des produits conformes à la réglementation sur les CCR de votre région.

CANADA: RÈGLEMENT SUR LES PRODUITS CHIMIQUES ET LES CONTENANTS DE CONSOMMATION (RCCC)

LE CONTENU PEUT S'EXPLOSER - CE CONTENANT PEUT EXPLOSER SI IL EST CHAUFFÉ - PEUT BRÛLER LES YEUX - PEUT BRÛLER LA PEAU
Ne pas fumer. Ne pas pulser. Ne pas brûler le contenant. Ne pas renverser les émanations. Ne pas avaler. Eviter tout contact avec les yeux. Eviter tout contact avec la peau ou les vêtements. V'eviter que dans un endroit bien aéré. Tenir loin des flammes, telle une flamme pilote, et de tout objet produisant des étincelles, tel un moteur électrique. Conservier loin des sources de chaleur. Tenir hors de portée des enfants.

PREMIERS SOINS: Contient Xylene; 1,2,4-triméthylbenzene; Methyléthylketone; Ethylbenzene. En cas d'inhalation, transpirer à l'air frais la personne exposée. En cas d'ingestion, appeler immédiatement un centre antipoison ou un médecin. Ne pas provoquer le vomissement. En cas de contact avec les yeux, rincer avec de l'eau pendant 15 minutes. En cas de contact avec la peau, bien rincer avec de l'eau.

FLAMMABLE - CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE
INFLAMMABLE - CONTENU SOUS PRESSION

Part number / Numéro de pièce:

Net weight with paint / Poids net avec peinture: **12 oz / 340 g**

Industrial Touch Up Paint

Peinture de retouche industrielle



DANGER!

FLAMMABLE - CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE
INFLAMMABLE - CONTENU SOUS PRESSION

Part number / Numéro de pièce:

Net weight with paint / Poids net avec peinture: **12 oz / 340 g**

1

Industrial Paint / Peinture industrielle


DANGER!

FLAMMABLE / INFLAMMABLE

One US quart

Part number / Numéro de pièce:

946 ml

2

Industrial Paint / Peinture industrielle


DANGER!

FLAMMABLE / INFLAMMABLE

One US quart

Part number / Numéro de pièce:

946 ml

3

262168

287

Revision A

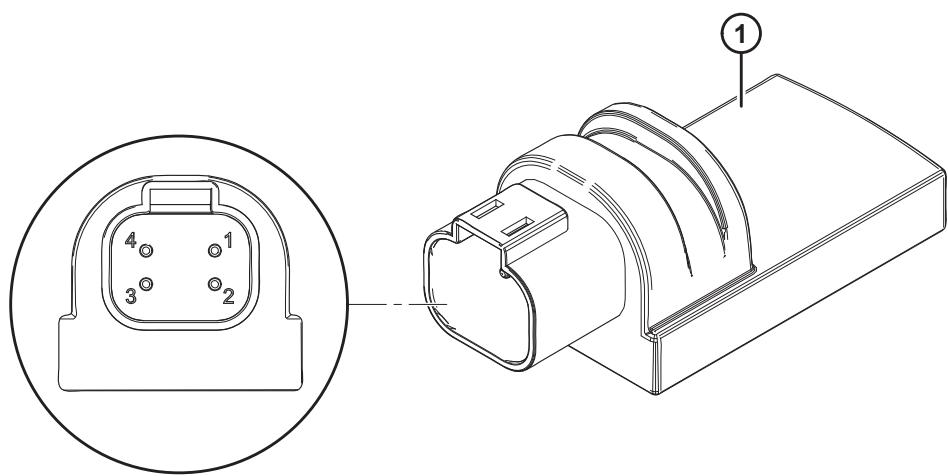
1037431

PAINT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	135148	PAINT – BLACK (55-65 GLOSS LEVEL), SPRAY CAN, 12 OZ. (340 G) AEROSOL ²⁸²		
	32879	PAINT – WHITE, SPRAY CAN, 12 OZ. (340 G) AEROSOL ²⁸²		
	23950	PAINT – RED, SPRAY CAN, 12 OZ. (340 G) AEROSOL ²⁸²		
2	25991	PAINT – BLACK (55-65 GLOSS LEVEL), 1 US QUART (946 ML)		
	23957	PAINT – WHITE, 1 US QUART (946 ML)		
	32880	PAINT – RED, 1 US QUART (946 ML)		

282. To be used for small touch-ups only.

123 (Option) Bluetooth Software Interface Module



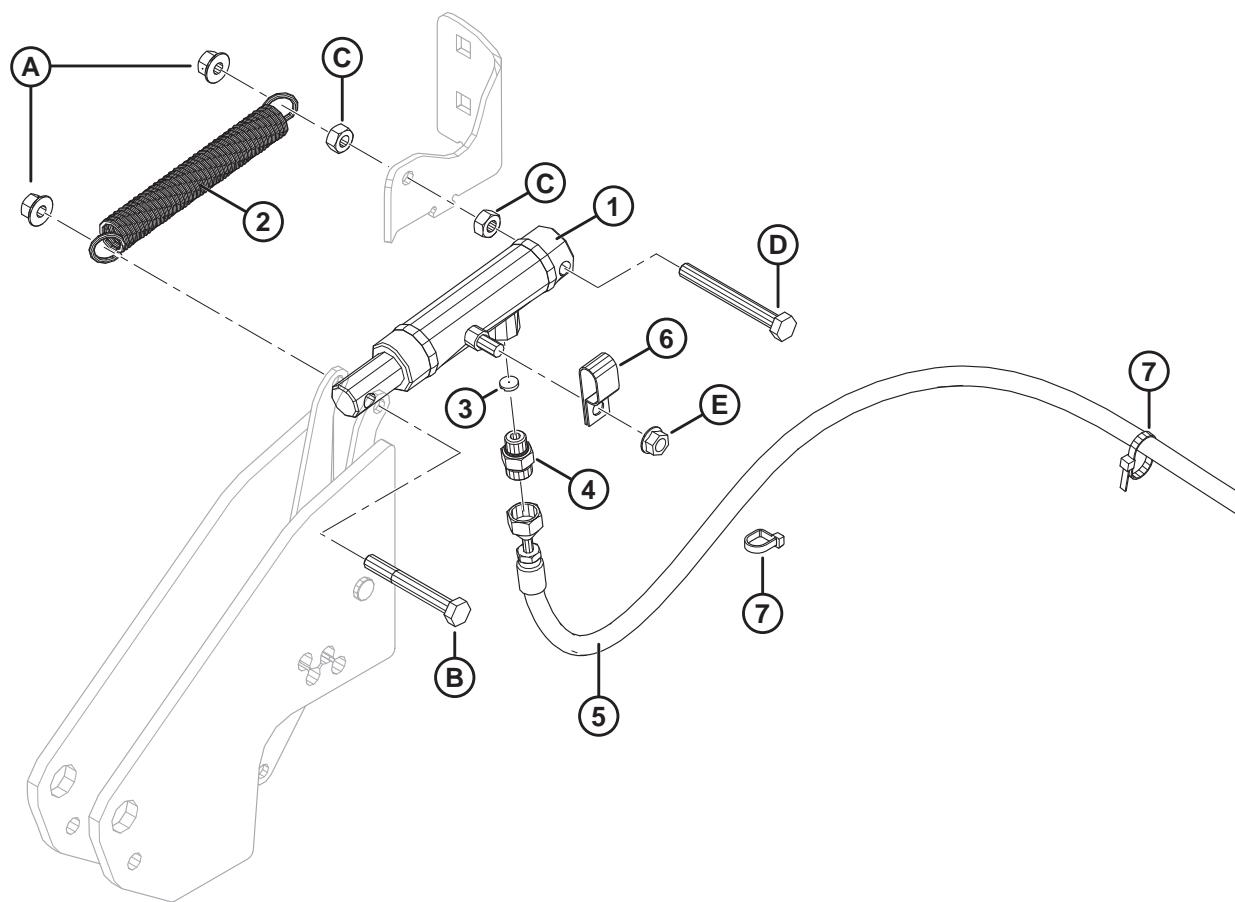
1022919

(OPTION) BLUETOOTH SOFTWARE INTERFACE MODULE

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	208845	KIT – BLUETOOTH SOFTWARE INTERFACE MODULE ²⁸³		

²⁸³. Used for performing software updates on the master controller via Android or IOS based IQANgo App. Kit includes bluetooth module and instructions.

124 (Option) Center-Link Self-Alignment



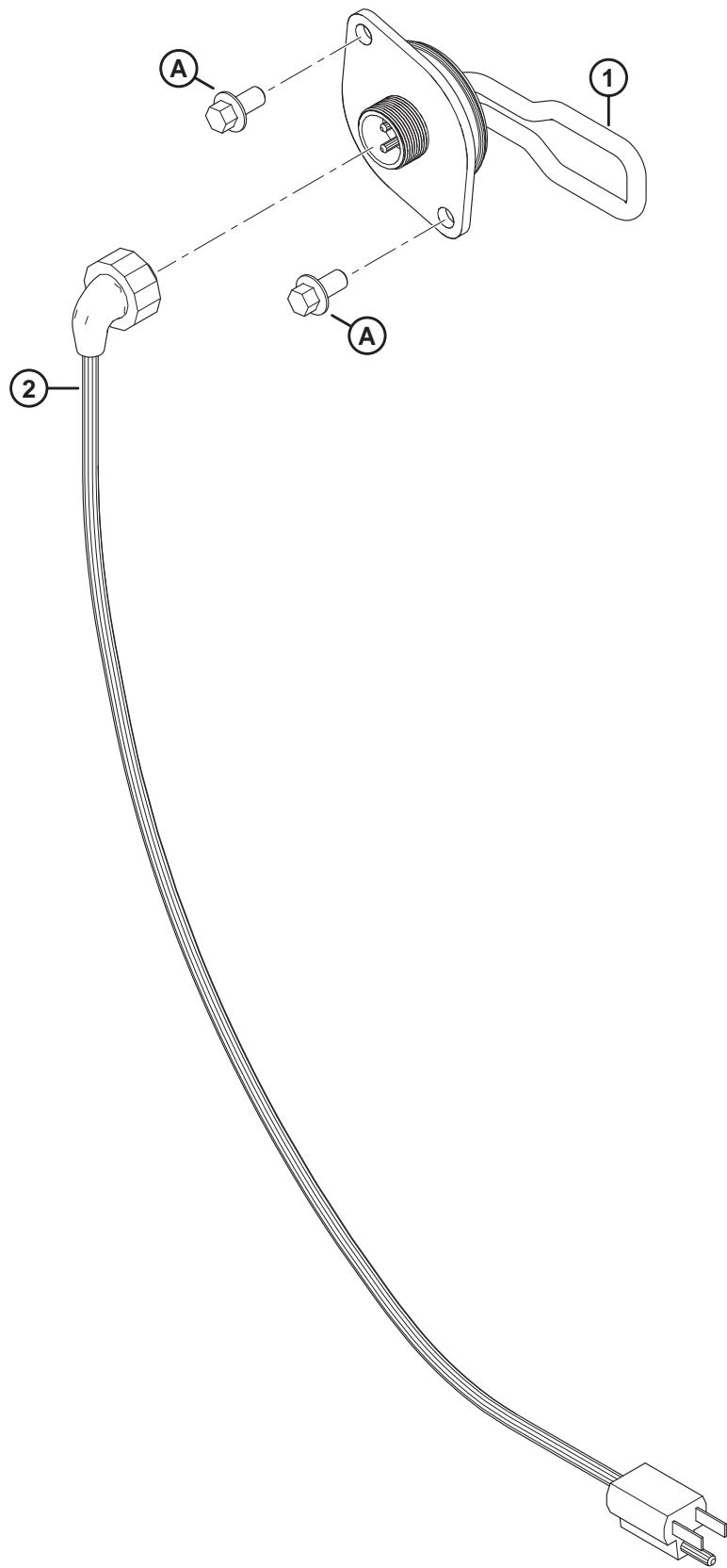
1041870

(OPTION) CENTER-LINK SELF-ALIGNMENT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6617	KIT – CENTER-LINK SELF-ALIGNMENT 284		
1	252934	CYLINDER – HYDRAULIC	1	
	252940	SEAL KIT		
2	110977	SPRING – EXT	1	
3	111834	RESTRICTOR	1	
4	135778	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
5	203972	HOSE – HYDRAULIC, 1/4 IN I.D., 1050 MM LG	1	
6	135234	CLAMP – DOUBLE HOSE INSULATED	1	
7	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	2	
A	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
B	108172	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 65-8.8-A3L		
C	30505	NUT – HEX M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
D	136454	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 90-8.8-A3L		
E	30228	NUT – FLG DT SM FACE 3/8-16 UNC-GR5-AA1J		

284. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

125 (Option) Coolant Heater Kit



1033968

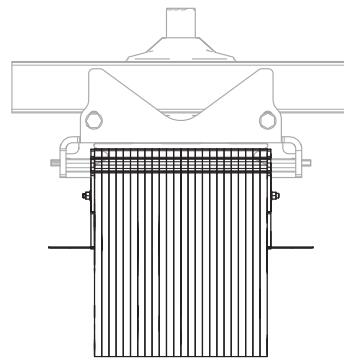
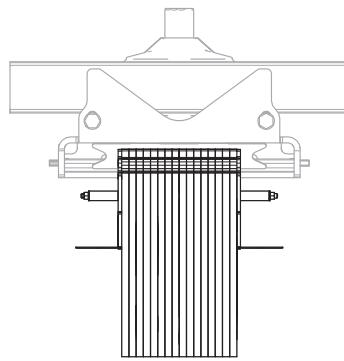
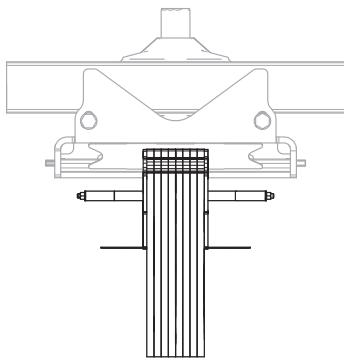
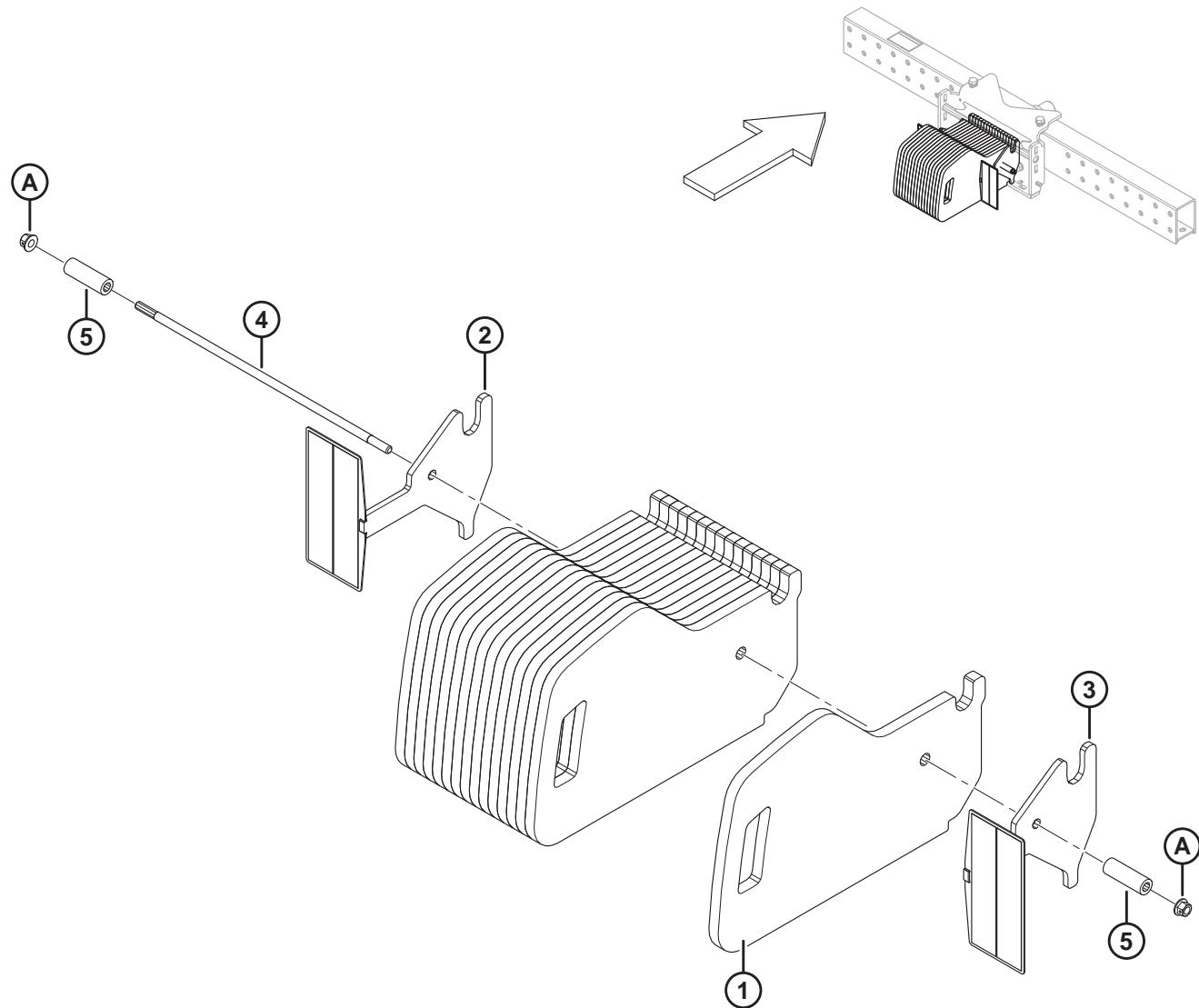
(OPTION) COOLANT HEATER KIT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	306351	KIT – COOLANT HTR 4 CYL 285		
	B6979	KIT – COOLANT HTR 4 CYL 286		
1	306346	HEATER – COOLANT 4 CYL	1	
2	306347	CABLE – COOLER HTR 4 CYL	1	
A	136485	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 16-8.8-AA1J		

285. The kit is compatible with 4-cylinder Cummins engine, and provides improved cold weather starting capability. The kit includes all listed parts and instructions.

286. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

126 (Option) Counterweights – Rear Ballast, M2170



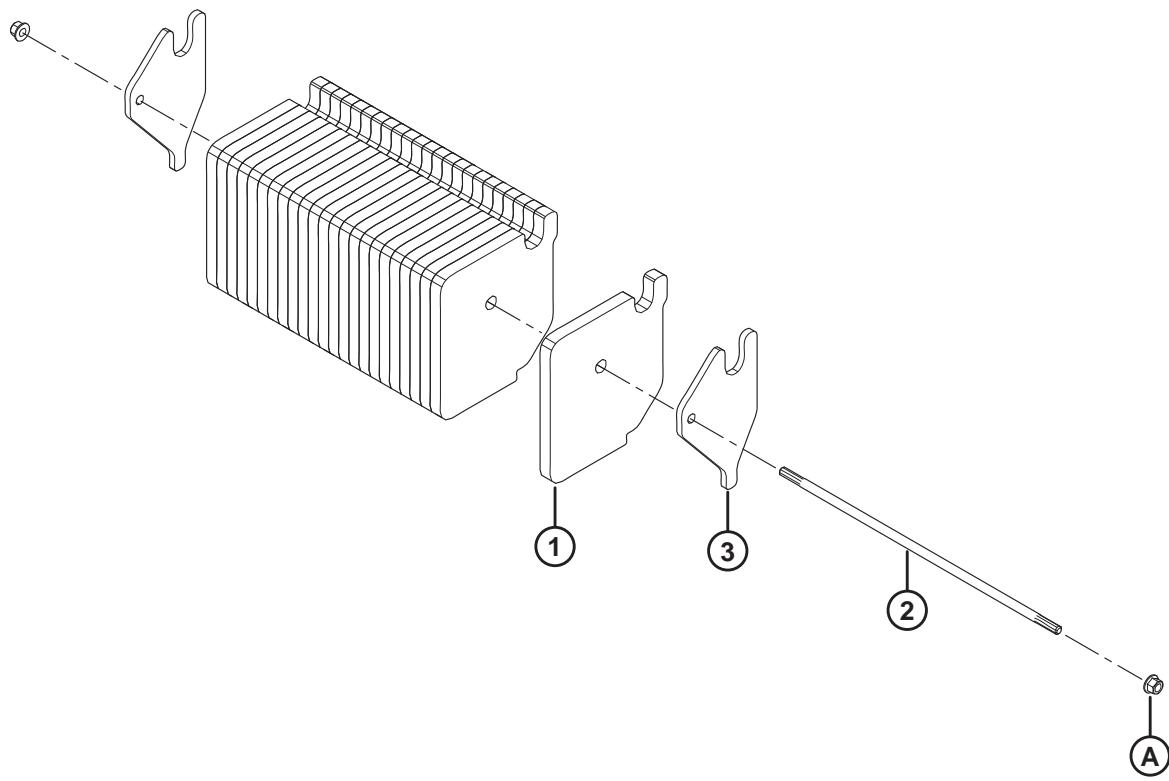
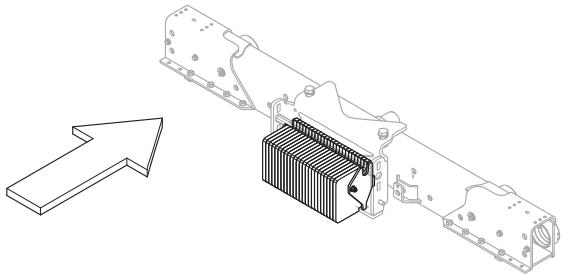
1018865

(OPTION) COUNTERWEIGHTS – REAR BALLAST, M2170

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6053	KIT – COUNTERWEIGHTS, FIRST BUNDLE ²⁸⁷		
	B6054	KIT – COUNTERWEIGHTS, ADDITIONAL BUNDLE ²⁸⁸		
1	208268	WEIGHT – BLACK	8-24	
2	209836	BRACKET – WEIGHT, REFLECTOR, LH	1	
	115145	REFLECTOR – FLUORESCENT RED-ORANGE	1	
	115147	REFLECTOR – RED	1	
3	209837	BRACKET – WEIGHT, REFLECTOR, RH	1	
	115145	REFLECTOR – FLUORESCENT RED-ORANGE	1	
	115147	REFLECTOR – RED	1	
4	204443	ROD – CLAMP	1	
5	149168	SPACER	2-4	
A	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		

-
287. Includes eight counterweights (MD #208268), reflector weight brackets (MD #209836, 209837), one rod clamp (MD #204443), four spacers (MD #149168), and two nuts (MD #136431). Kits are available through Whole Goods only.
288. Includes eight counterweights (MD #208268) only. One, two, or three sets may be installed. Each set is 163 kg (360 lb.), and the total weight that can be installed is 490 kg (1080 lb.). Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

127 (Option) Counterweights – Rear Ballast, M2170NT



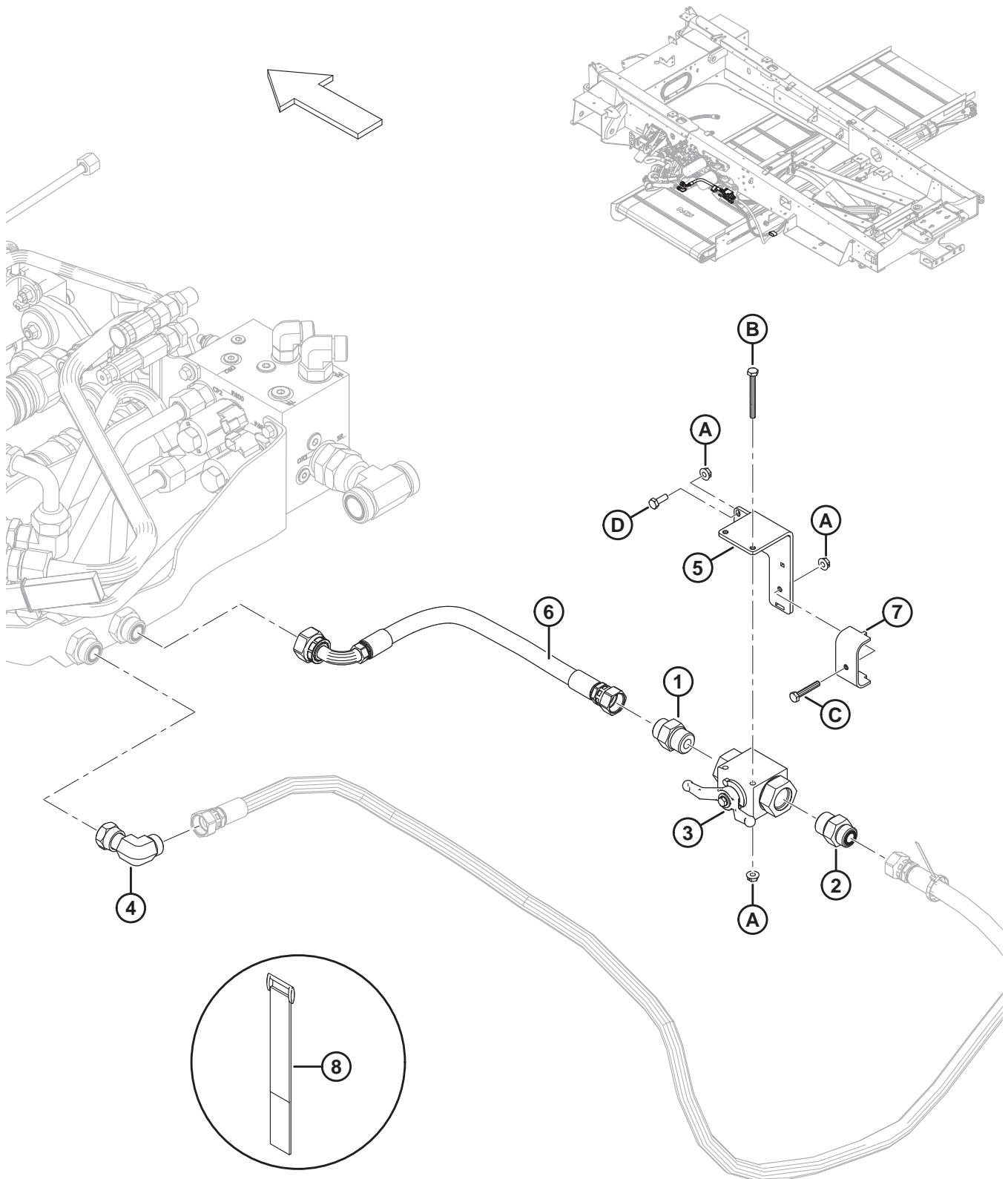
1039854

(OPTION) COUNTERWEIGHTS – REAR BALLAST, M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B9070	KIT – COUNTERWEIGHTS (BALLAST) BUNDLE EU 289		
1	346319	WEIGHT – SUITCASE EU	24	
2	204443	ROD – CLAMP	1	
3	306843	PLATE – RETAINING	2	
A	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		

289. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

128 (Option) DWA Shut-Off Kit



1036505

(OPTION) DWA SHUT-OFF KIT

NOTE:

Double Windrow Attachment (DWA) (MD #C2070) and DWA Shut-Off Kit (MD #B9020) are **NOT** compatible with M2170NT Windrowers.

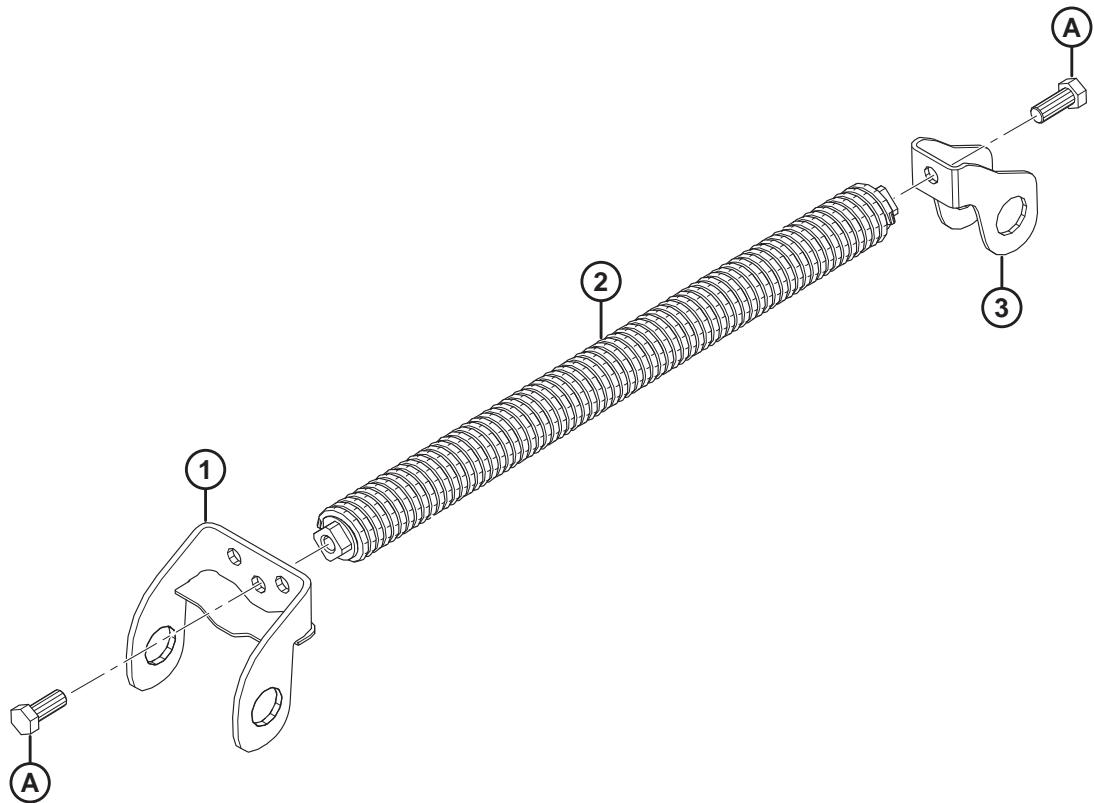
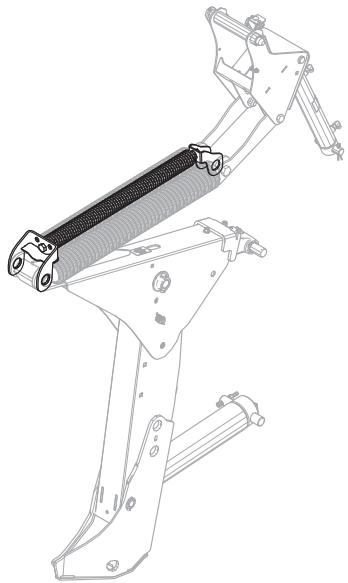
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B9020	KIT – DWA SHUT-OFF ²⁹⁰		
1	135786	FITTING – ADAPTER	1	
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
2	135786	FITTING – ADAPTER (2019 AND PRIOR DWA) ²⁹¹	1	-371189
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135867	O-RING – #10 ORFS		
	135788	FITTING – ADAPTER (2020 AND LATER DWA) ²⁹²	1	371190–
	30971	O-RING – #12 ORB		
	135868	O-RING – #12 ORFS		
3	294263	VALVE – BALL	1	
4	136846	FITTING – SWIVEL 90 DEG HYD 10-10	1	
5	299820	BRACKET – BV MOUNT, DWA	1	
6	299822	HOSE – HYD, 100R17, 0.5 IN. DIA, 430 MM LG	1	
7	299898	HOLDER – HOSES	1	
8	135444	FASTENER – CINCH STRAP 6 IN. LG	2	
A	135248	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC		
B	21854	BOLT – HEX HD 1/4 NC X 2.5 LG GR 5 ZP		
C	21574	BOLT – HEX HD 1/4 NC X 1.5 LG GR 5 ZP		
D	21566	BOLT – HEX HD 1/4 NC X 0.75 LG GR 5 ZP		

290. Kit includes all listed parts and instructions. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

291. Service part for model year 2019 and prior Double Windrow Attachment (DWA).

292. Service part for model year 2020 and later Double Windrow Attachment (DWA).

129 (Option) Float Booster Spring



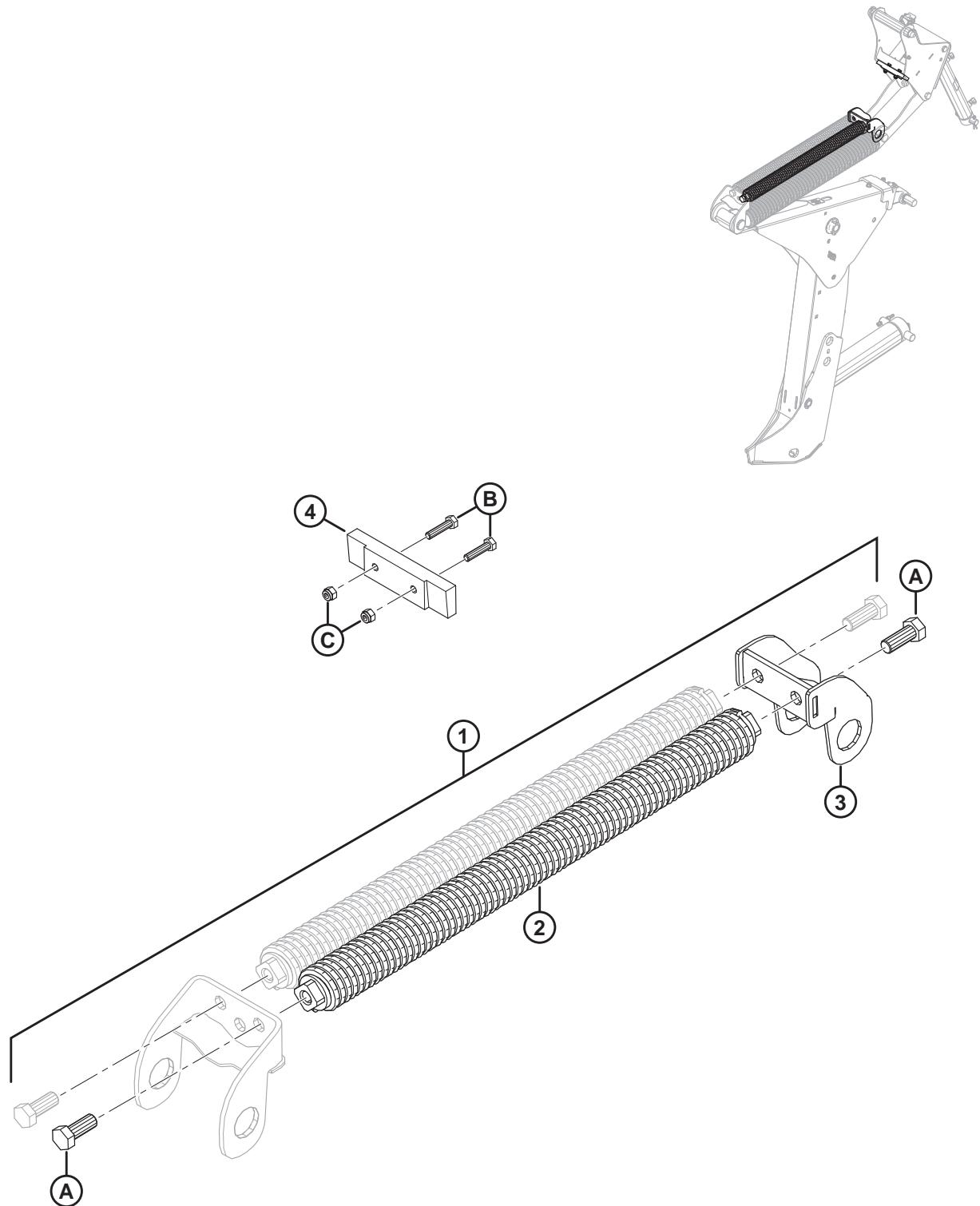
1015910

(OPTION) FLOAT BOOSTER SPRING

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6047	KIT – FLOAT BOOSTER SPRING ²⁹³		
1	206065	SUPPORT – SPRING, FRONT WELDT	2	
2	306122	ASSEMBLY – BOOSTER SPRING W/ INSERTS	2	
3	206447	CHANNEL – BOOSTER SPRING	2	
A	111528	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M16 X 2 X 40-8.8-A3L		

293. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

130 (Option) Float Booster Spring Doubler



1033663

(OPTION) FLOAT BOOSTER SPRING DOUBLER

NOTE:

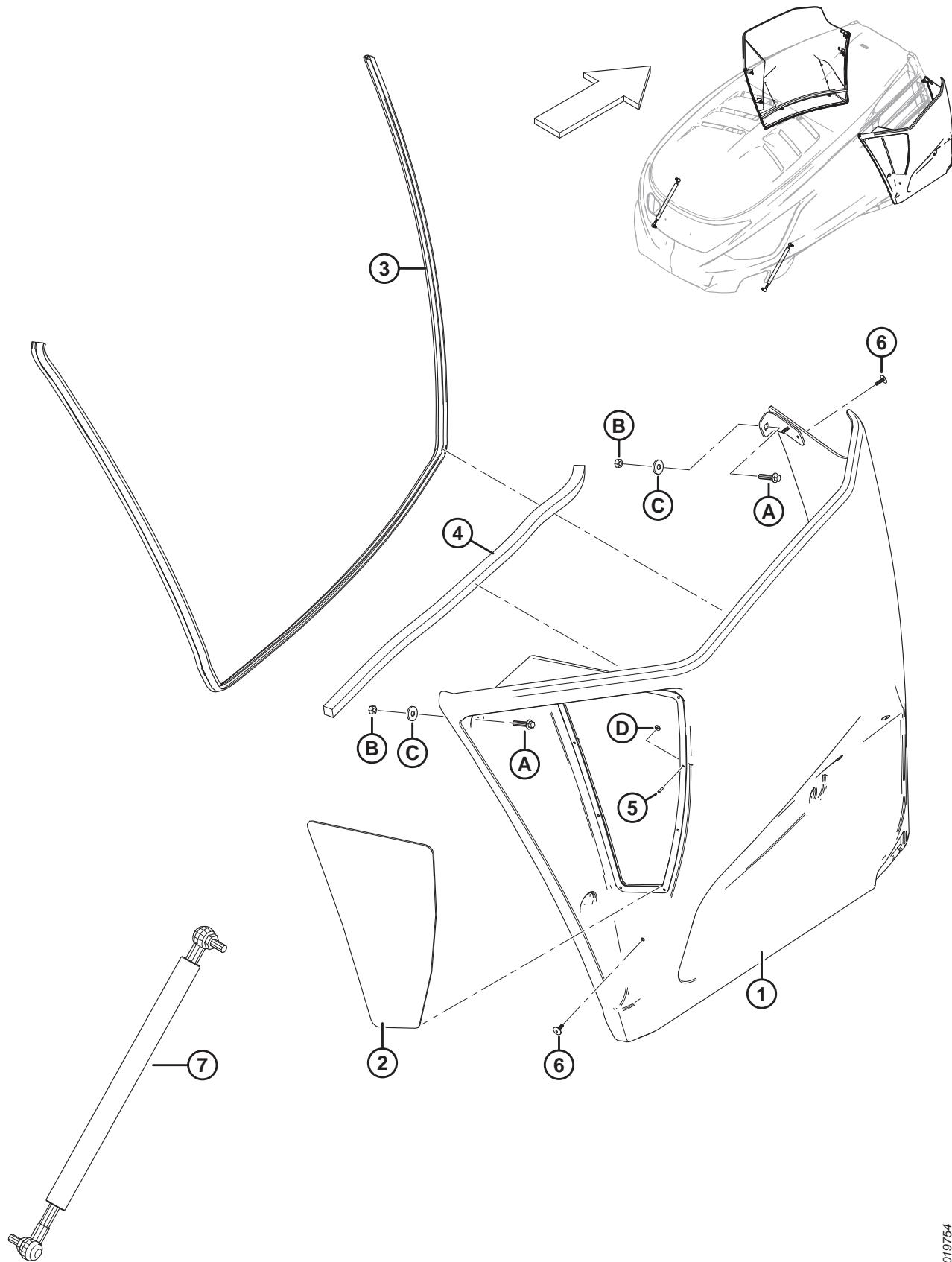
Float Booster Spring Doubler Kit (MD #B6106) is **NOT** compatible with M2170NT Windrowers.

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6106	KIT – FLOAT BOOSTER SPRING DOUBLER ²⁹⁴		
1	REF	KIT – FLOAT BOOSTER SPRING ²⁹⁵		
2	306122	ASSEMBLY – BOOSTER SPRING W/ INSERTS	2	
3	206424	SUPPORT – SPRING, REAR WELDT	2	
4	206432	PLATE – LINK STOPPER	2	
A	111528	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M16 X 2 X 40-8.8-A3L		
B	184654	BOLT – HEX HD M8 X 1.25 X 35-8.8-A2L		
C	184688	NUT – HEX NYLOC M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		

294. The kit is used in addition to auxillary suspension spring kit (MD #B6047) to add on a second booster spring. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

295. Greyed out parts are included in auxillary suspension spring kit (MD #B6047). For service parts, refer to Section 129 (*Option) Float Booster Spring, page 301.*

131 (Option) High Debris Cooler Intake



1019754

(OPTION) HIGH DEBRIS COOLER INTAKE

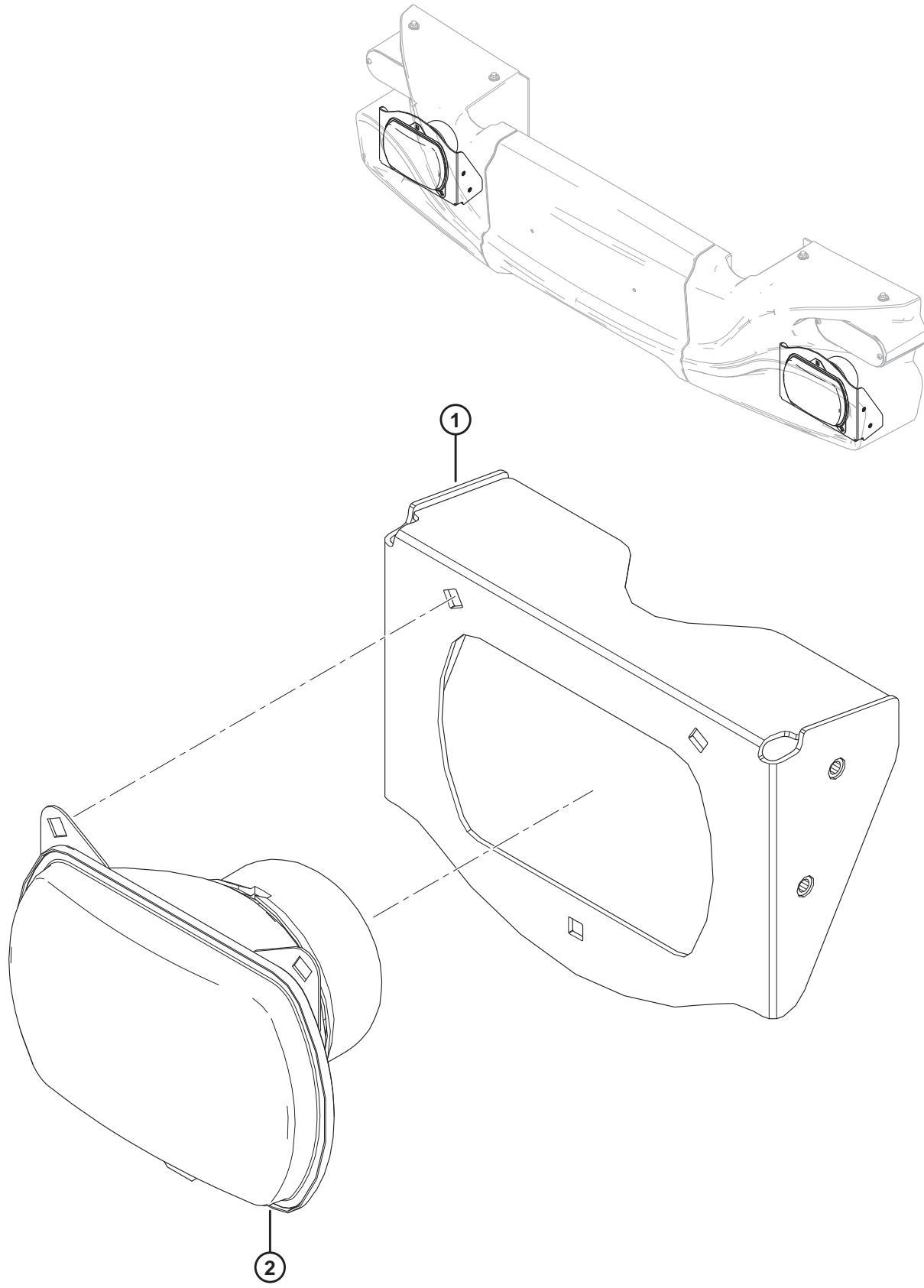
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6055	KIT – HIGH DEBRIS COOLER INTAKE ²⁹⁶		
1	291629	ASSEMBLY – AIR DUCT W/ GLASS, LH ²⁹⁷	1	
	291630	ASSEMBLY – AIR DUCT W/ GLASS, RH ²⁹⁸	1	
2	208397	WINDOW – GLASS, LH	1	
	208406	WINDOW – GLASS, RH	1	
3	208372	SEAL – BULB	2	
4	206863	SEAL – FOAM, 905 MM LG	2	
5	184613	RIVET – POP, 1/8 IN	18	
6	136536	RIVET – BLIND 3/16 IN X 0.5 IN, BLACK	20	
7	209689	CYLINDER – GAS, HOOD	2	
A	252396	BOLT – HEX FLG HD TFL M8 X 1.25 X 35-SS-BO		
B	184687	NUT – HEX M8 X 1.25-8-A2L		
C	208337	WASHER – RUBBER		
D	209584	WASHER – FLAT 0.125 IN. I.D. X 0.375 IN. O.D. ZP		

296. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

297. Includes left window glass (MD #208397).

298. Includes right window glass (MD #208406).

132 (Option) Left Drive Headlights



1037215

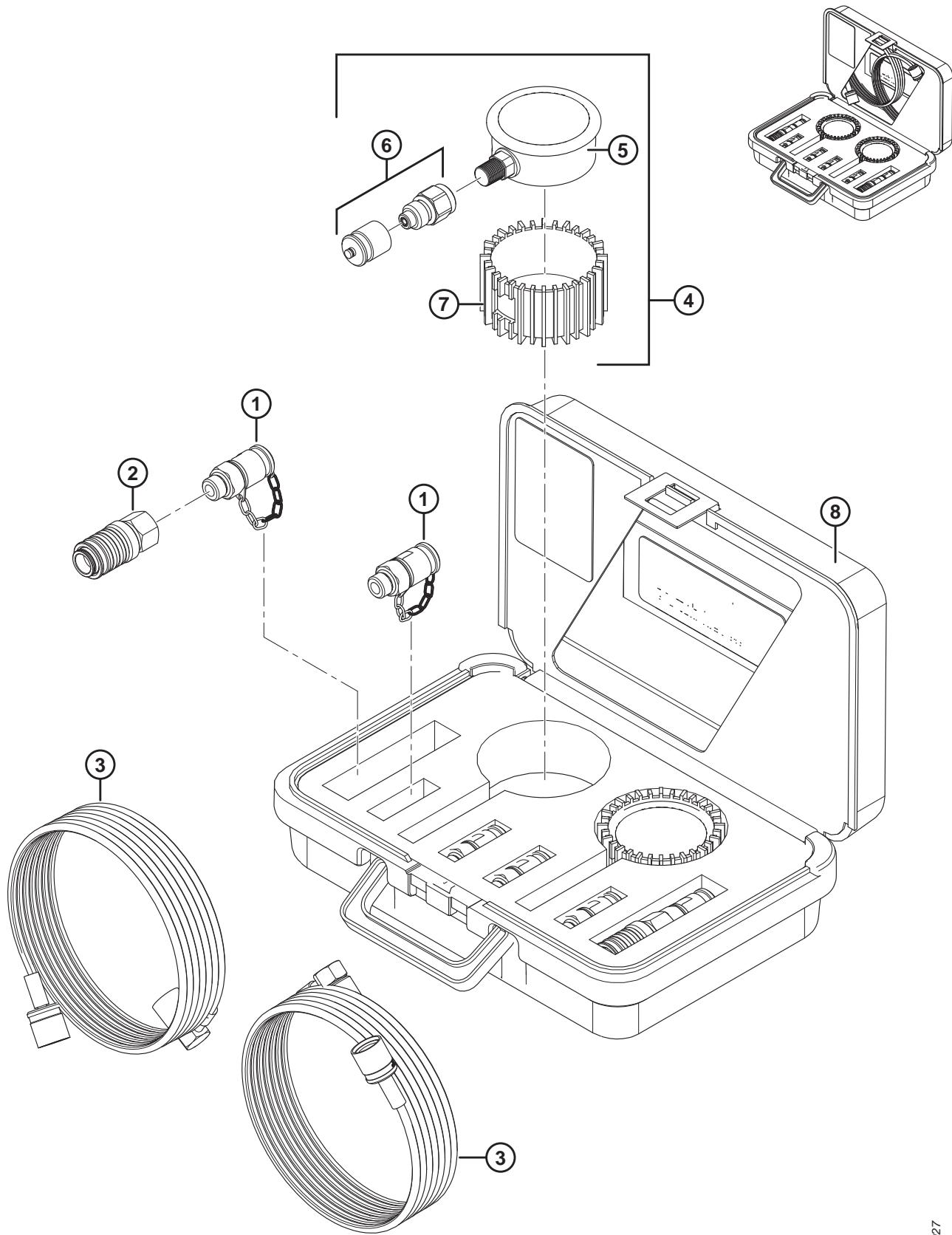
(OPTION) LEFT DRIVE HEADLIGHTS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B9001	KIT – LH DRIVE HEADLIGHTS ²⁹⁹		
1	346106	SUPPORT – HEADLIGHT WELDMENT	2	
2	346088	HEADLIGHT – FLUSHMOUNT, LH DRIVE OVAL ³⁰⁰	2	

299. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

300. Includes mounting hardware.

133 (Option) Neutral Setting Service Kit



1021927

(OPTION) NEUTRAL SETTING SERVICE KIT

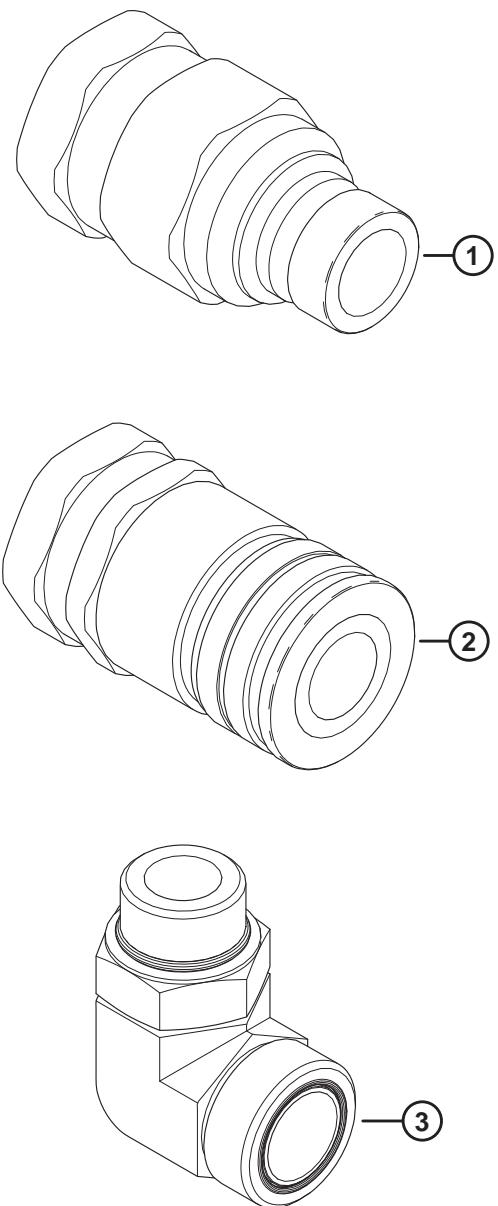
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	183709	KIT – SERVICE, NEUTRAL SETTING ³⁰¹		
1	183525	FITTING – COUPLING HYD, M16 X 2	6	
2	252705	FITTING – COUPLING HYD	2	
3	183707	HOSE – HYD, DIAGNOSTIC	2	
4	183609	ASSY – GAUGE C/W FITTING AND BOOT ³⁰²	2	
5	NSS	GAUGE – PRESSURE, 1000 PSI ³⁰³	2	
6	183607	FITTING – ADAPTER C/W DUST CAP	2	
7	183608	BOOT – GAUGE PROTECTOR	2	
8	183708	CASE – CARRYING C/W FOAM, DECALS	1	

301. Includes all listed parts.

302. Includes pressure gauge (not sold separately), adapter fitting (MD #183607), and boot (MD #183608).

303. Not sold separately, service with gauge assembly (MD #183609).

134 (Option) Quick Couplers



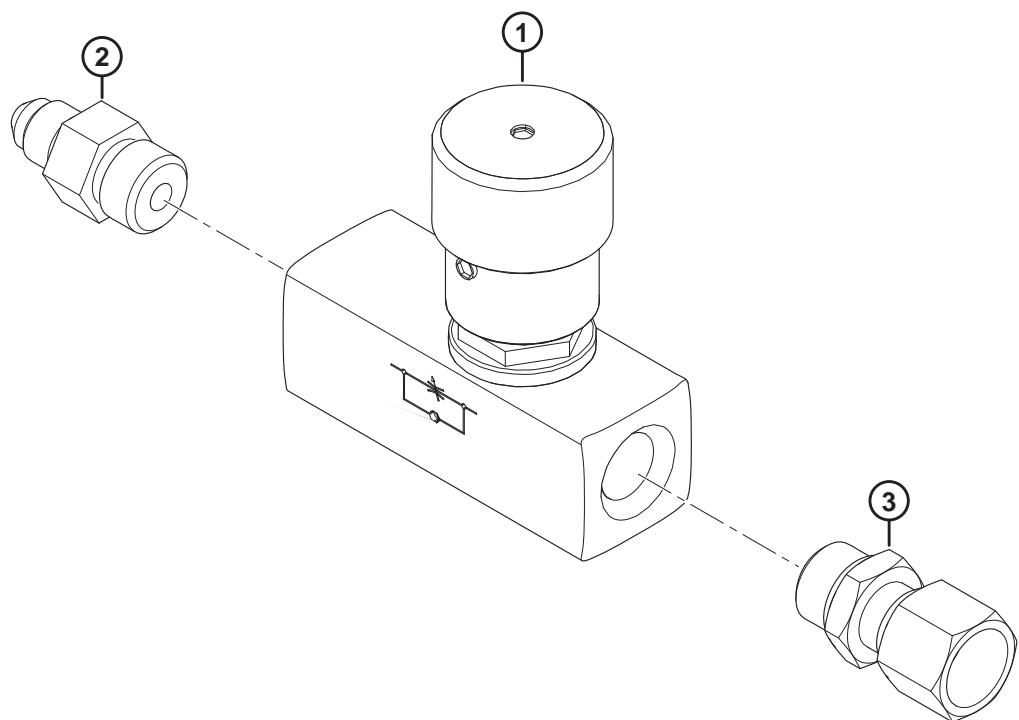
1019974

(OPTION) QUICK COUPLERS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6277	KIT – ROTARY QUICK COUPLER ³⁰⁴		
1	136412	FITTING – COUPLING MALE, 1 IN.	1	
2	136413	FITTING – COUPLING FEMALE, 1 IN.	1	
3	136631	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYDRAULIC	2	
	50220	O-RING – #16 ORB		
	135869	O-RING – #20 ORF		

304. The kit includes all listed parts and instructions. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

135 (Option) Reel Drop Rate Adjustment



1034781

(OPTION) REEL DROP RATE ADJUSTMENT

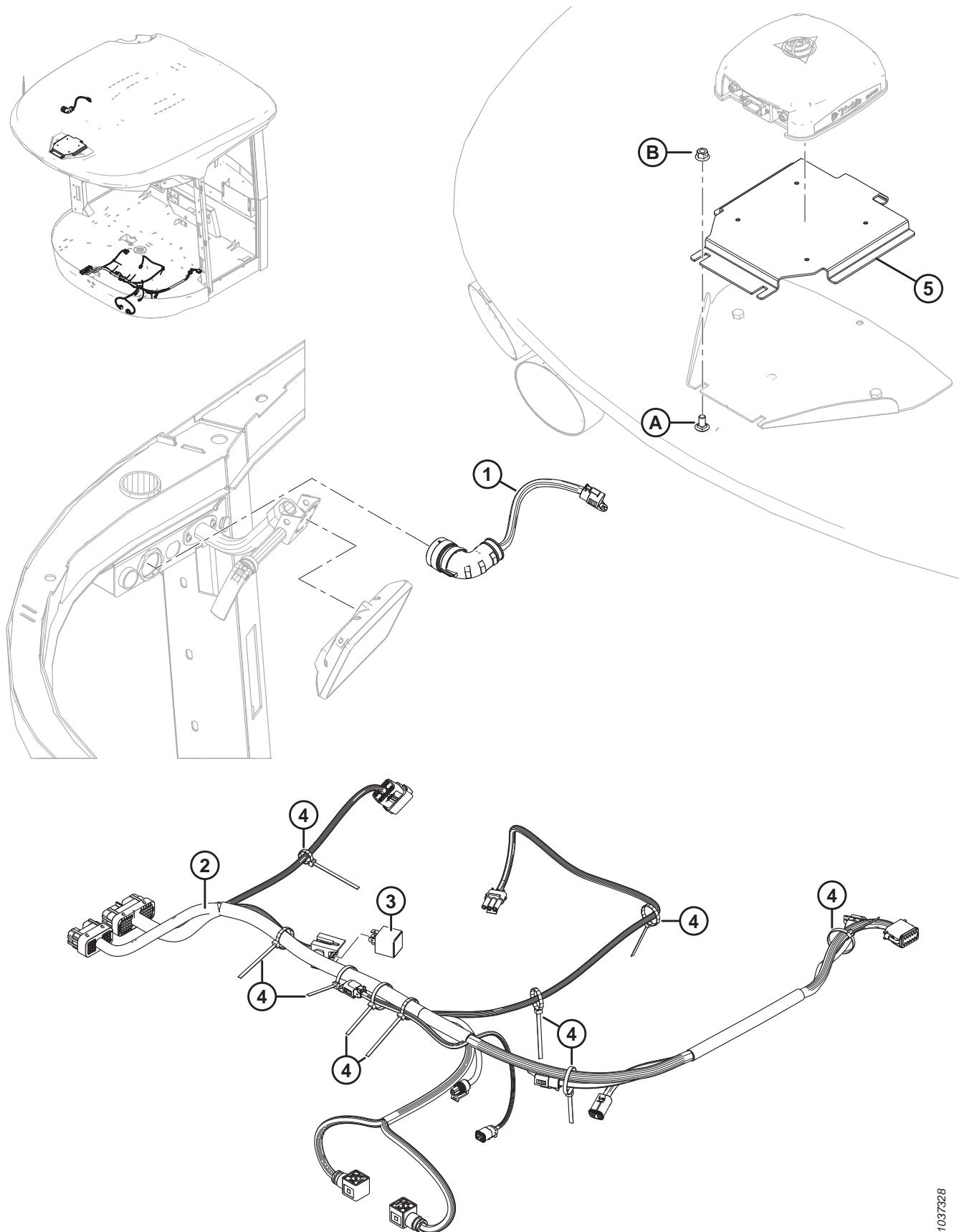
NOTE:

The kit is used to add flow control to the reel lift circuit of D1X and D1XL Draper Headers (featuring Hydraulic Hose Management System).

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	306410	KIT – D1X, XL REEL DROP RATE ADJUSTMENT ³⁰⁵		
1	183211	VALVE – HYD, FLOW CONTROL	1	
2	30524	FITTING – ADAPTER HYD	1	
3	135015	FITTING – ADAPTER HYD	1	
	167897	DECAL – REEL DROP RATE	1	

305. Kit comes complete with all listed parts and instructions.

136 (Option) Trimble® Autopilot™ – Electrical



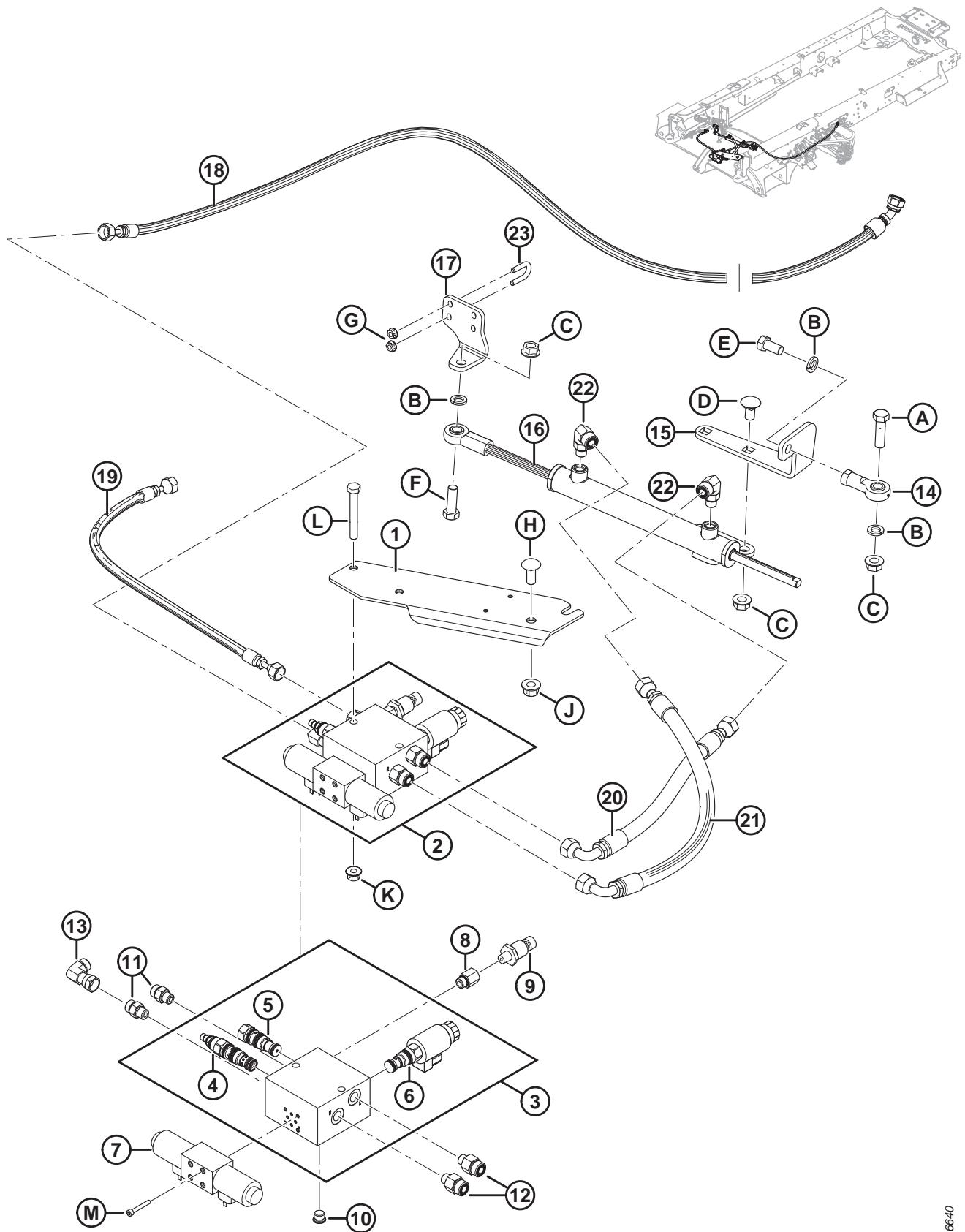
1037328

(OPTION) TRIMBLE® AUTOPILOT™ – ELECTRICAL

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B9032	KIT – TRIMBLE AUTOPILOT GFX 306		
1	309045	HARNESS – POWER, GFX DISPLAY	1	
2	207957	HARNESS – AUTOSTEER, TRIMBLE, GPS	1	
3	30215	RELAY – MINI, 12VDC	1	
4	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	10	
5	309037	BRACKET – NAV-900 ANTENNA MOUNT	1	
A	184657	BOLT – RHSSN M10 X 1.5 X 20-8.8-AA1J		
B	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		

306. The kit includes all listed parts in this Section and all listed parts in Section 137 (*Option Trimble® Autopilot™ – Hydraulics, page 317*). Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

137 (Option) Trimble® Autopilot™ – Hydraulics



1026640

(OPTION) TRIMBLE® AUTOPILOT™ – HYDRAULICS

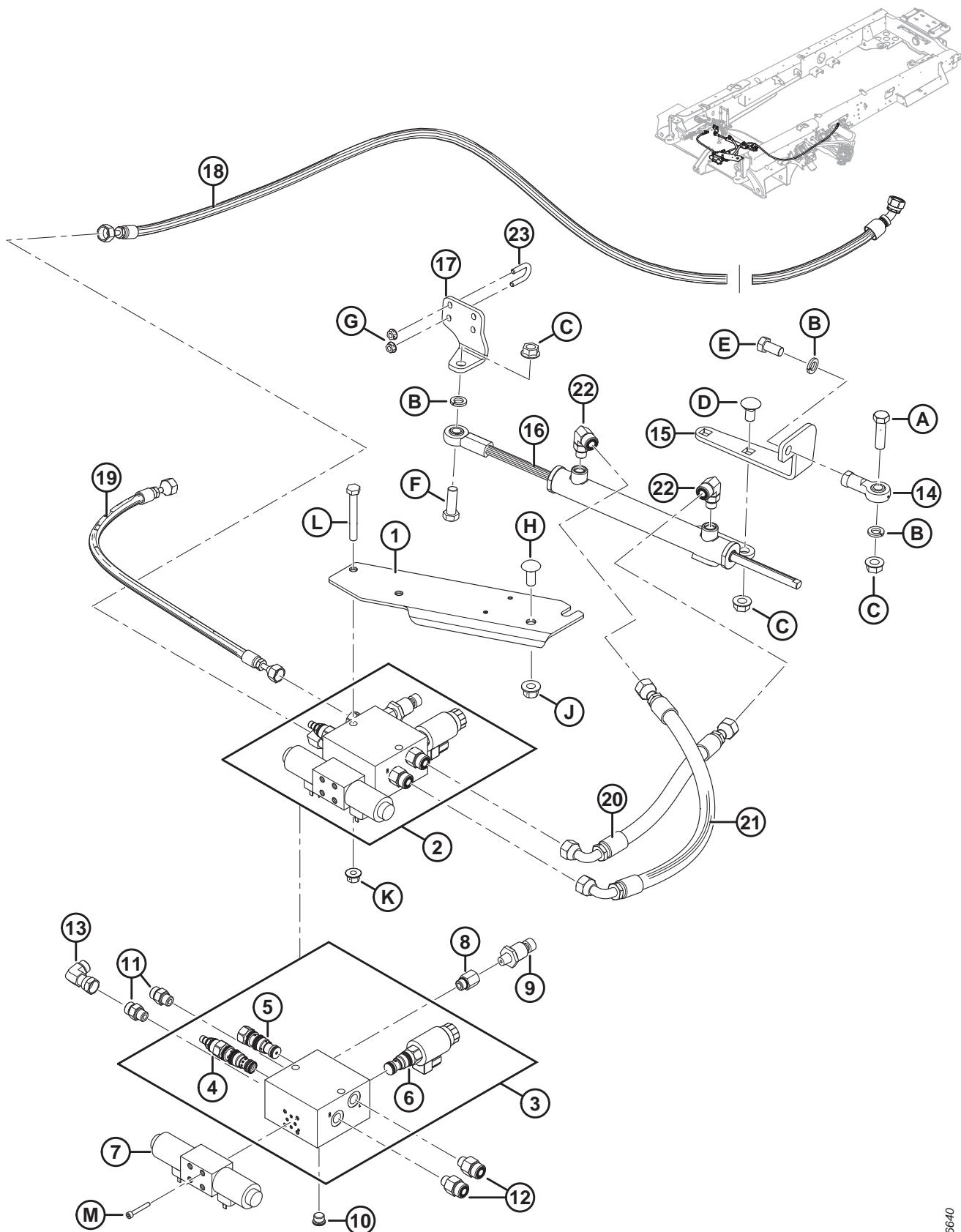
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B9032	KIT – TRIMBLE AUTOPILOT GFX ³⁰⁷		
1	205092	SUPPORT – MANIFOLD MOUNT	1	
2	205764	VALVE – STEERING MANIFOLD ASSY, COMPLETE ³⁰⁸	1	
3	173656	VALVE – STEERING MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY ³⁰⁹	1	
4	173040	VALVE – PRESSURE REDUCING/RELIEF	1	
	173559	SEAL KIT		
5	173069	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL SHUTTLE	1	
	173559	SEAL KIT		
6	173590	VALVE – DIRECTIONAL C/W COIL	1	
	173560	SEAL KIT		
	173561	COIL		
7	173029	VALVE – PROPORTIONAL DIRECTIONAL	1	
	173562	COIL		
	173563	RETAINER		
	173564	SEAL KIT		
8	53157	FITTING – ADAPTER HYD, C/W O-RING	1	
9	173116	SENDER – PRESSURE 500 PSI	1	
10	100577	PLUG – HEX SOCKET C/W O-RING	1	
11	135778	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
12	135779	FITTING – ADAPTER	2	
	50219	O-RING – #6 ORB		
	135866	O-RING – #8 ORFS		
13	136249	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	1	
	135865	O-RING – #6 ORFS		
14	30083	JOINT – BALL	1	
15	202268	SUPPORT – CYLINDER BALL JOINT	1	
16	208650	CYLINDER – THROUGH ROD	1	
	173575	SEAL KIT		
17	166468	SUPPORT – CYLINDER END	1	
18	207821	HOSE – HYD, 1/4 IN I.D., 2000 MM LG	1	
19	207822	HOSE – HYD, 1/4 IN I.D., 600 MM LG	1	
20	205483	HOSE – HYD, 1/2 IN I.D., 320 MM LG	1	
21	202269	HOSE – HYD, 1/2 IN I.D., 500 MM LG	1	
22	136238	FITTING – ELBOW 90° HYD	2	
23	166469	U-BOLT	2	
A	21565	BOLT – HH 1/2 NC X 1.75 LG GR 5 ZP		

307. The kit includes all listed parts in this Section (Trimble® Autopilot™ – Hydraulics) and all listed parts in Section [136 \(Option\) Trimble® Autopilot™ – Electrical, page 315](#). Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

308. Includes #3–13 and hardware M.

309. Includes pressure relief valve (MD #173040), directional shuttle valve (MD #173069), and directional valve (MD #173590).

(OPTION) TRIMBLE® AUTOPILOT™ – HYDRAULICS

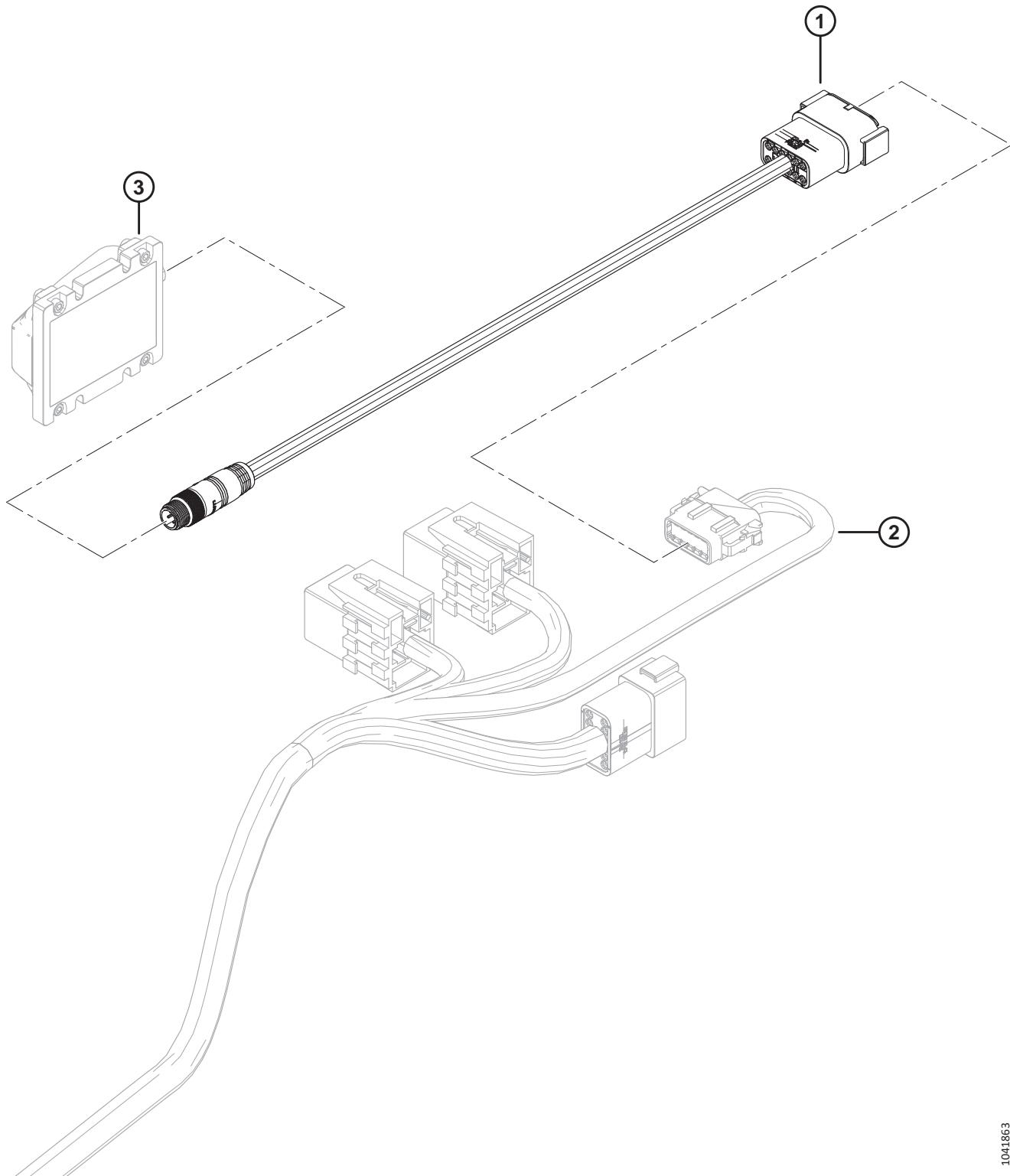


1026640

(OPTION) TRIMBLE® AUTOPILOT™ – HYDRAULICS

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
B	18638	WASHER – REG. LOCK 1/2 IN. NOM. I.D. ZP		
C	50186	NUT – FLANGE LOCK SM FACE DT 0.500-13 UNC GR5		
D	21066	BOLT – RHSN 1/2-13 X 1-GR5-ZP		
E	30470	BOLT – HH 1/2 NF X 1.0 GR 5 ZP		
F	18723	BOLT – HH 1/2 NC X 1.5 LG TFL GR 5 ZP		
G	135248	NUT – FLG SMTM FACE 1/4-20 NC GR 5 ZP CTR LK DT THD		
H	152702	BOLT – RHSSN M12 X 1.75 X 30-8.8-A3L		
J	136431	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M12 X 1.75-10-A3L		
K	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10-A3L		
L	135657	BOLT – HEX HD M10 X 1.5 X 80-8.8-A3L		
M	320391	SCREW – HEX SOC HD #10-24 X 1.5 GR8-ZINC		

138 (Option) Trimble® IMD-900 Adapter Harness



1041863

(OPTION) TRIMBLE® IMD-900 ADAPTER HARNESS

NOTE:

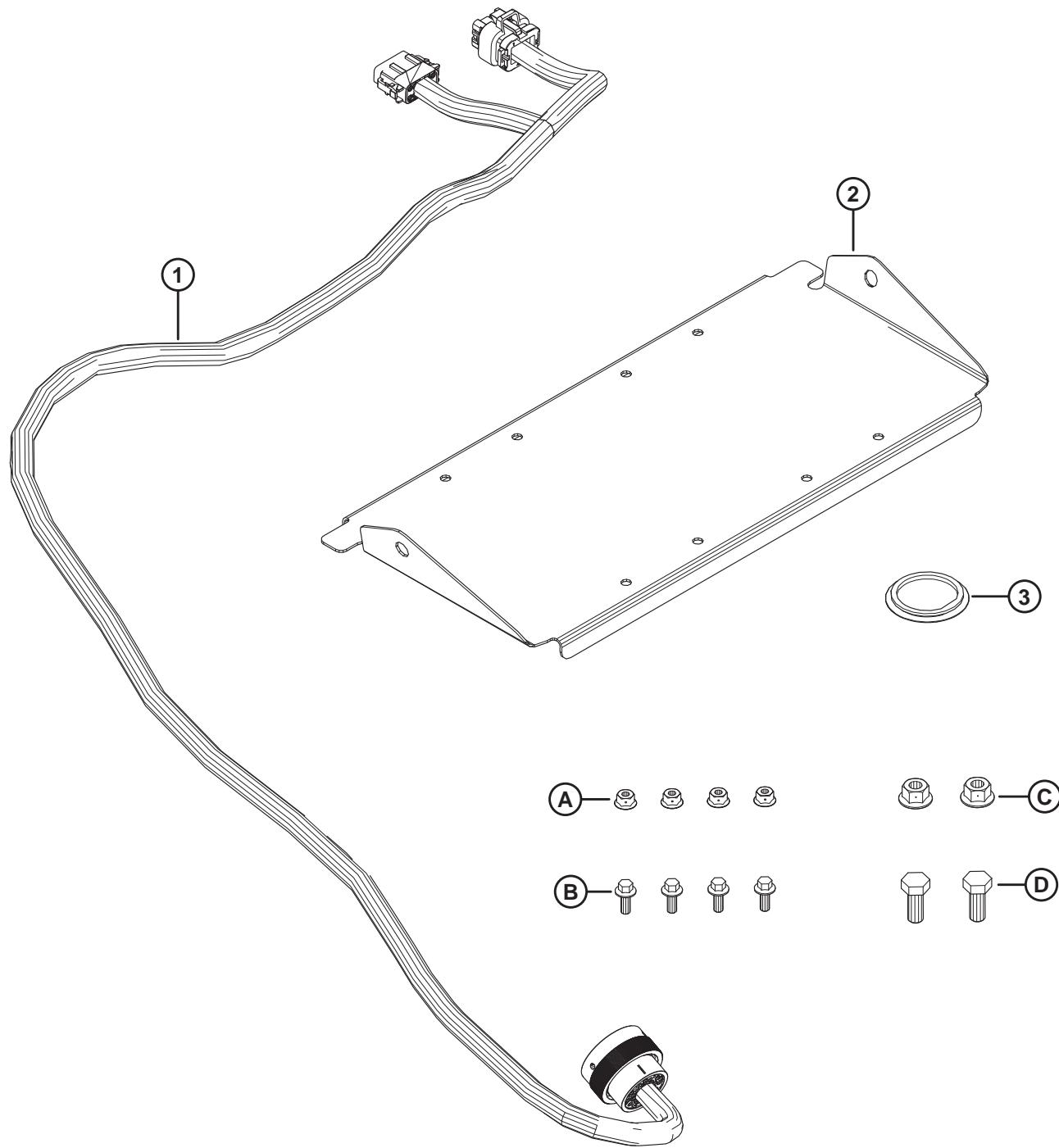
The IMD-900 adapter harness (MD #309057) is required to connect an IMD-900 controller to the EZ-Pilot GPS harness (MD #207956). The IMD-900 controller is only required when pairing a NAV-500™ guidance controller with the EZ-Pilot®Pro steering system.

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	309057	HARNESS – ADAPTER, IMD-900	1	
2	REF	HARNESS – TRIMBLE EZ-PILOT GPS ³¹⁰		
3	REF	MODULE – TRIMBLE IMD-900 ³¹¹		

310. Refer to Section 45 Electrical – Autosteer, page 107.

311. Part serviced through Trimble®.

139 (Option) Trimble® TMX Compatibility Kit



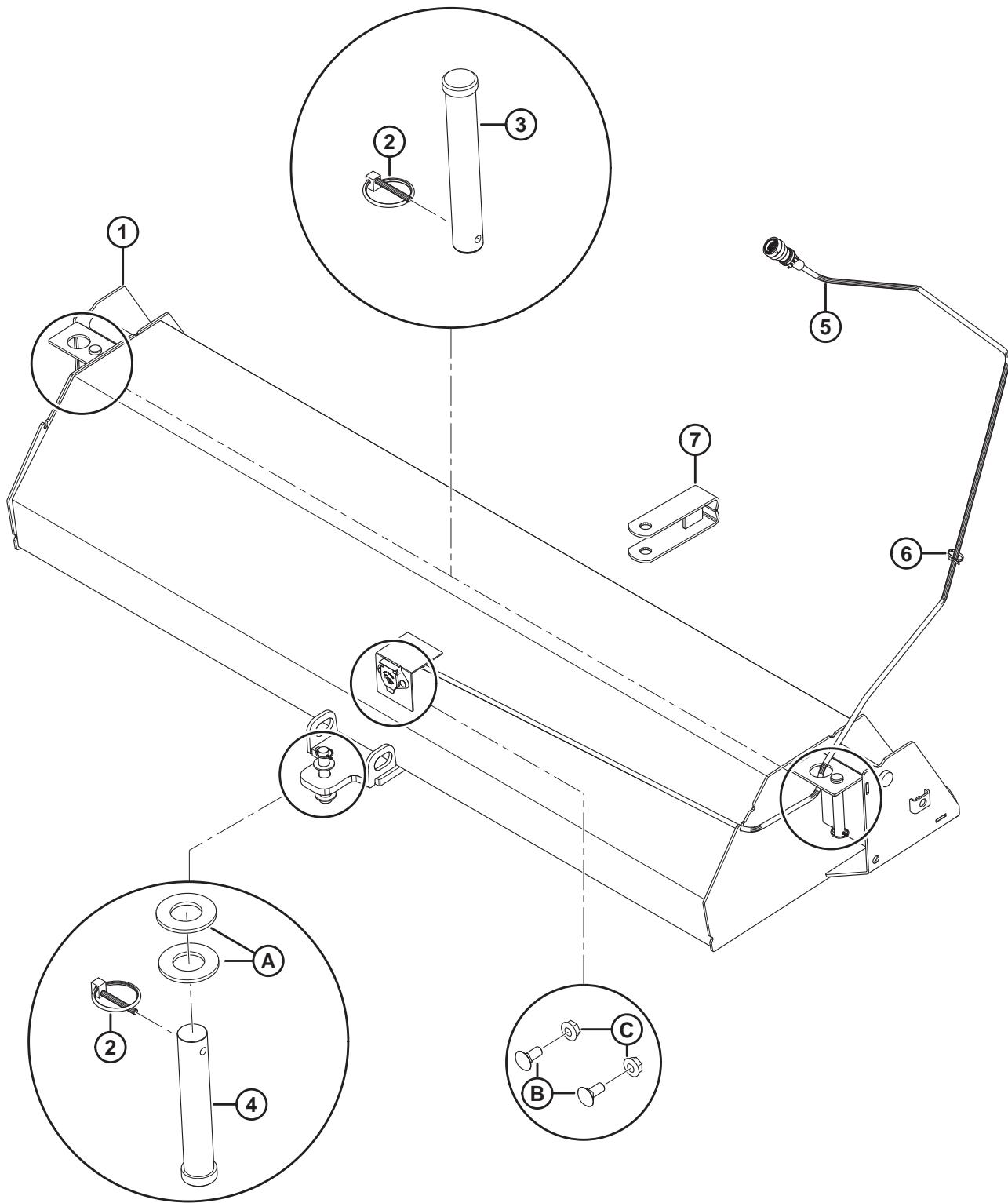
1041866

(OPTION) TRIMBLE® TMX COMPATIBILITY KIT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	141721	KIT – TRIMBLE TMX COMP ³¹²		
1	141492	HARNESS – ADAPTER, TRIMBLE TMX	1	
2	291610	SUPPORT – TM 200	1	
3	306074	CAP – GPS BULKHEAD	1	
A	152668	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M6 X 1-8		
B	135959	BOLT – HEX FLG HD M6 X 1 X 16-10.9-A2L		
C	135799	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LOC M10 X 1.5-10		
D	30627	BOLT – HEX HD TFL M10 X 1.5 X 25-8.8-A3L		

312. Includes adapter harness (MD #141492), support (MD #291610), cap (MD #306074), hardware, and instructions.

140 (Option) Weight Box – M2170



1015918

(OPTION) WEIGHT BOX – M2170

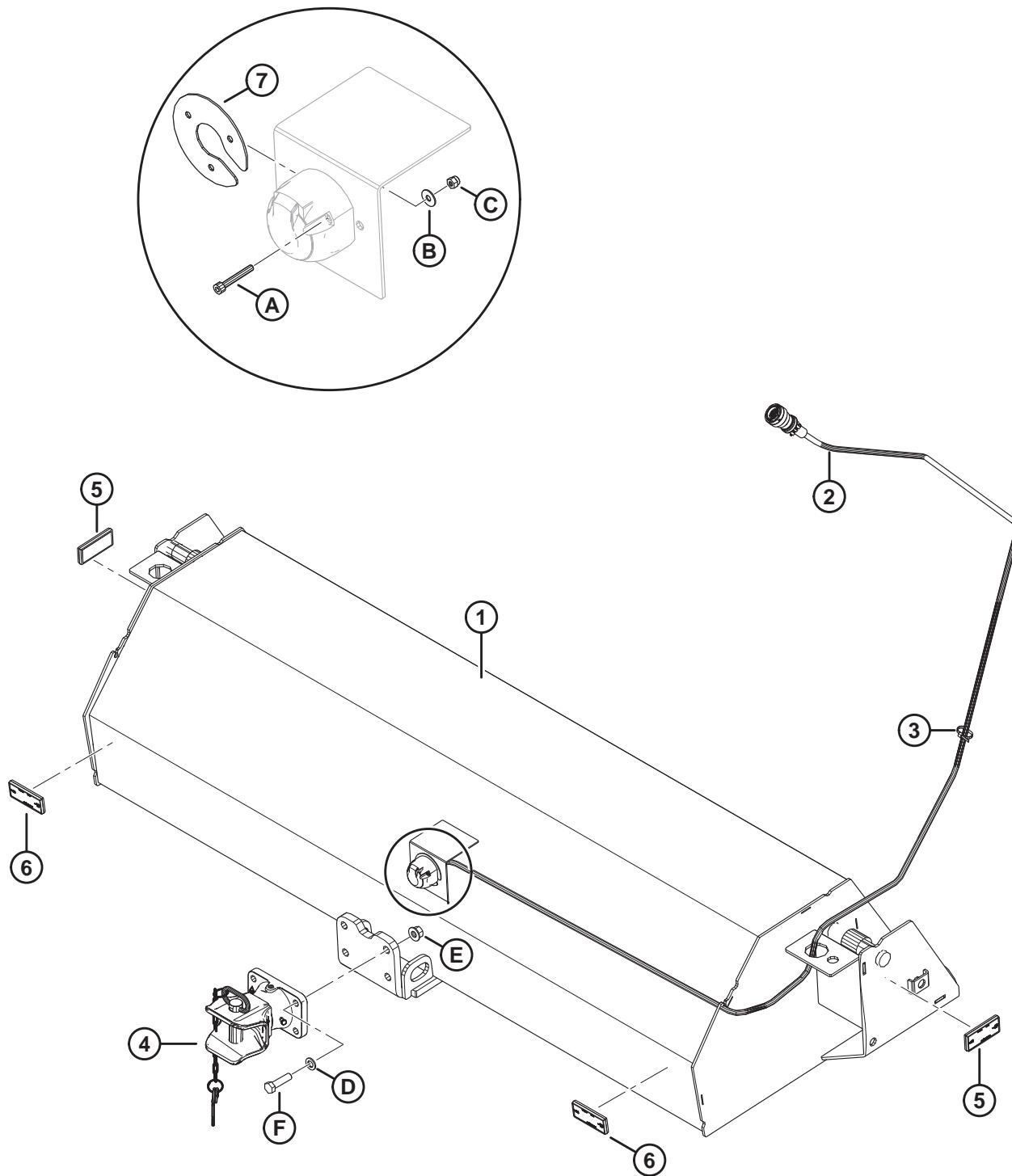
Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B5238	KIT – WEIGHT BOX (C/W CONCRETE) ³¹³		
	B5240	KIT – WEIGHT BOX (LESS CONCRETE) ³¹⁴		
	B6048	KIT – HARNESS AND HITCH PIN FOR WEIGHT BOX ³¹⁵		
1	122080	FRAME – WEIGHT BOX WELDMENT	1	
2	102264	PIN – LYNCH 3/16 X 1 9/16 IN.	3	
3	112752	PIN – CLEVIS	2	
4	49341	PIN – CLEVIS	1	
5	208812	HARNESS – WEIGHT BOX	1	
6	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	1	
7	113536	CLEVIS WELDT	1	
A	18603	WASHER – SAE FLAT 1 1/16 IN I.D. X 2.0 IN O.D. ZP		
B	21281	BOLT – RHSN 5/16 NC X 0.75 GR 5 ZP		
C	30280	NUT – FLG SIDE LK SMTH FACE 5/16 NC GR 5 ZP		

313. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

314. For export orders, order Weight Box Less Concrete (MD #B5240). The weight box must be filled with concrete at destination as per supplied instructions. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

315. Includes lynch pin (MD #102264), clevis pin (MD #49341), harness (MD #208812), and hardware (MD #21281, 30280). Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

141 (Option) Weight Box – M2170NT



1036851

(OPTION) WEIGHT BOX – M2170NT

Ref	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	B6974	KIT – WEIGHT BOX, NARROW TRANSPORT, W/O CONCRETE ³¹⁶		
	B9052	KIT – HARNESS FOR WEIGHT BOX ³¹⁶		
1	310073	FRAME – WEIGHT BOX WELDMENT	1	
2	346289	HARNESS – WEIGHT BOX, ISO	1	
3	21763	FASTENER – CABLE TIE, BLACK, 160 MM LG	1	
4	346207	ASSEMBLY – HITCH CLEVIS ³¹⁷	1	
5	346208	REFLECTOR – AMBER, ADHESIVE	2	
6	346209	REFLECTOR – RED, ADHESIVE	2	
7	346315	SPACER – CONNECTOR	1	
A	173117	SCREW – HEX SOC HD M5 X 0.8 X 35-8.8-AA1J		
B	184701	WASHER – FLAT LARGE M5-200HV		
C	197230	NUT – HEX NYLOC M5 X 0.8-8-AA1J		
D	184717	WASHER – FLAT REG M16-200HV-AA1J		
E	136440	NUT – HEX FLG CTR LK M16 X 2-10-AA1J		
F	136141	BOLT – HEX HD M16 X 2 X 60-8.8-AA1J		

316. Kits are available through Whole Goods only.

317. Hitch clevis assembly (MD #346207) is **NOT** included in Narrow Transport Weight Box kit (MD #B6974) or Weight Box Harness kit (MD #B9052); order hitch clevis assembly separately.

Index

1246	168	21762.....	164
5744	168	21763.....	18, 24, 54, 62, 66, 70, 96, 108, 112, 122, 132, 154, 210, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 244, 258, 274, 278, 292, 316, 326, 328
5745	168	21810.....	82
6647	32	21854.....	300
7536	46	21880.....	184
7674	170	21947.....	260
9423	54	21980.....	208
11695.....	12	23050.....	58
13617.....	50, 162	23165.....	282
14294.....	162	23950.....	288
16652.....	2, 4	23957.....	288
16661.....	154	25321.....	154
17675.....	54	25991.....	288
18599.....	154	28700.....	154
18601.....	68	30045.....	168, 174
18602.....	164	30083.....	318
18603.....	326	30191.....	186, 228, 230
18604.....	70	30200.....	186
18605.....	70, 270	30203.....	186, 188
18606.....	148	30205.....	186, 188
18609.....	4, 30, 46	30215.....	96, 108, 316
18637.....	168, 228	30228.....	16, 124, 292
18638.....	320	30243.....	34, 36
18639.....	168	30278.....	190
18648.....	54, 148	30280.....	326
18652.....	234	30331.....	24
18671.....	28, 30, 38	30346.....	168
18723.....	320	30470.....	320
18728.....	70	30492.....	110
18798.....	90, 94	30500.....	18, 24, 76
18810.....	166	30505.....	12, 46, 68, 162, 166, 292
19685.....	240	30516.....	148
19739.....	12, 50, 148	30524.....	314
20023.....	76	30591.....	162, 198
20077.....	168	30626.....	24
20214.....	164	30627.....	12, 50, 324
21005.....	32	30628.....	58, 166
21006.....	174	30630.....	176
21032.....	88, 124	30632.....	46, 168
21046.....	18	30633.....	164, 166
21055.....	112	30635.....	16, 120
21066.....	320	30655.....	232
21095.....	4	30659.....	164
21153.....	38	30660.....	162
21235.....	180	30682.....	166, 168
21281.....	326	30715.....	120
21357.....	38	30716.....	70, 164
21358.....	38	30753.....	18, 108, 132, 258, 272, 274, 278
21564.....	234	30937.....	18
21565.....	176, 318	30963.....	168
21566.....	300		
21574.....	300		
21581.....	176		

INDEX

30971.....	66, 170, 174, 176, 182, 184, 192, 200, 206, 208, 216, 232, 300	103523	194
30977.....	242	103738	238
31889.....	258	108172	148, 292
32247.....	164	109080	110
32879.....	288	109081	110
32880.....	288	109312	154
35618.....	14, 16, 94	109313	162
38854.....	168	109350	148
39272.....	90	109478	148
39273.....	38	109479	148
40701.....	170, 234, 244	109505	158
40702.....	60, 132, 170, 234, 242	109585	120
40703.....	242	109598	120
40704.....	246	109603	70, 72
42039.....	166	109611	148
42075.....	128	109740	120
42080.....	76, 220	109750	154, 162
42292.....	112, 114, 128	109751	148
42415.....	86, 90, 96, 112, 120	109779	148
42469.....	132	109797	110
42497.....	46	109807	162
42765.....	186	109812	138, 140
44209.....	4, 50, 182, 184, 192, 196, 200, 216, 226, 242, 244, 246, 250	109818	162
44210.....	66, 170, 174, 200, 202, 206, 208, 220, 226	109822	120
45155.....	220	109850	138, 142
45427.....	18	109855	138
49227.....	244	109856	138, 140
49341.....	4, 326	109857	138, 140
49874.....	186	109858	140
49879.....	186	109859	138, 140
50022.....	24, 132	109860	138, 140, 142, 144
50040.....	166, 168	109861	138, 140
50071.....	106, 112	109862	138, 142
50124.....	108	109865	140
50139.....	50, 70	109918	100
50140.....	12, 30	109968	138, 142
50155.....	4	109971	138, 142
50186.....	320	110267	86, 90, 102
50193.....	54	110584	34, 36
50219.....	30, 54, 162, 166, 174, 182, 184, 192, 200, 204, 206, 216, 218, 226, 244, 246, 250, 292, 318	110585	12
50220.....	174, 196, 198, 200, 206, 208, 216, 312	110817	70, 72
50222.....	174, 190	110853	46
50223.....	30, 46, 162, 174, 182, 184, 204, 242, 244, 248, 250	110971	54
50225.....	164	110977	166, 292
50230.....	188, 198	110988	282
50231.....	186	110995	58
53157.....	318	110996	58
100577.....	200, 226, 318	111060	128
101007.....	54	111093	186, 188
101904.....	76	111099	186
102264	326	111105	186
		111216	38
		111221	282
		111504	264
		111511	168

INDEX

111521	168	115148	88, 124
111528	32, 168, 302, 304	120901	34, 36
111546	168, 182, 184	122080	326
111599	166	123071	46
111608	18	129711	204, 212
111643	74	129800	192
111665	168	129801	192
111677	168	129976	192
111772	168	129977	192
111811	168	132531	166
111834	292	133820	212
111895	66, 172	133992	46
111896	172	134003	12, 70
111897	172	134010	158, 258
111898	172	134011	112, 158, 258
111899	172	134053	258
111900	172	134056	174
111907	172, 178	134079	88
111908	172	134442	18, 132, 258, 274, 278
111909	172	134443	258
111910	172	134445	262
111911	172	134446	262, 268
111913	172	134447	262, 268
111914	172	134448	262
111919	172	134450	262
111935	180	134451	104
111938	180	134452	104
111939	180	134457	262
111941	180	134458	104, 268
111942	180	134523	264
111954	62	134572	96
111955	62	134602	258
111956	62	134603	258
111957	62	134612	108, 258
111974	58	134622	18
111975	208	134623	18
111978	196	134653	266
111990	162	134654	266
112475	40, 42, 44	134655	266
112625	54	134679	104
112662	58	134684	266
112692	24, 132	134705	70, 132
112727	46	134706	112
112752	326	134708	274
112789	46	134711	264
112824	122	134713	266
112866	228, 230	134714	258, 272
112867	174	134716	158
112868	228, 230, 234	134717	120, 158
112916	46	134725	258
113536	326	134727	20, 110, 112, 130, 260
113799	98	134728	106, 112, 158, 260
115145	282, 296	134729	20, 110, 112, 130, 260
115146	282	134730	106, 158, 258
115147	282, 296	134744	126

INDEX

134748	274	135781	192
134756	274	135783	20, 32, 132, 266
134757	132	135784	250
134777	110	135785	14, 16, 20, 62, 64, 70, 90, 124, 126, 148, 196, 208, 238
134778	110	135786	170, 174, 182, 184, 208, 300
134782	96	135788	66, 174, 192, 200, 208, 216, 232, 300
134803	258	135790	192
134866	274	135791	174, 208, 216
134929	106	135793	200
135015	314	135799	4, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 26, 46, 50, 56, 58, 64, 68, 70, 76, 78, 80, 82, 90, 94, 98, 106, 110, 112, 120, 124, 126, 128, 150, 154, 162, 166, 190, 196, 198, 208, 224, 236, 238, 258, 264, 266, 272, 274, 292, 316, 320, 324
135148	288	135800	46, 50, 64
135155	116, 182	135818	30, 236, 274
135156	166	135821	170, 200, 206
135224	132	135852	50, 56
135234	292	135865	4, 30, 50, 54, 162, 192, 204, 206, 210, 216, 226, 236, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 292, 318
135235	60, 238	135866	50, 66, 170, 176, 196, 208, 216, 220, 226, 318
135248	300, 320	135867	170, 174, 182, 184, 192, 196, 200, 202, 206, 208, 226, 250, 300
135266	246	135868	66, 170, 174, 176, 192, 198, 200, 206, 208, 216, 222, 232, 300
135280	68	135869	174, 190, 200, 312
135296	34, 36	135870	62
135301	70, 120	135889	192
135304	168	135894	50, 56
135312	196	135903	20, 164
135319	46, 68, 126	135926	82
135335	166	135927	26, 68, 82, 84, 132, 210, 270
135336	12	135957	30, 46, 162, 166, 174, 182, 184, 204, 216, 244, 248, 250
135337	4, 14, 16, 30, 32, 50, 52, 56, 64, 90, 94, 102, 116, 120, 122, 148, 154, 162, 194, 222, 228, 240, 242, 250, 256, 258, 274	135959	54, 76, 86, 90, 274, 324
135357	182, 184	136027	168
135369	176	136036	12, 116
135378	282	136082	32
135386	196	136089	174, 200, 226
135443	210	136095	54, 204, 216
135444	300	136097	210, 242, 250
135453	54	136098	236
135460	168	136108	46, 50, 168
135554	174, 192, 196, 198, 206, 208, 216	136109	76
135570	162	136110	76
135587	182, 184, 206, 218	136112	166
135657	8, 320	136113	48
135671	54, 252	136122	2, 4, 46, 54, 182, 184
135691	20, 58	136124	54
135709	24	136131	182, 184
135716	76, 132, 236	136132	42
135718	190, 194	136134	2, 4
135723	26, 76	136135	58
135724	228	136137	32
135725	228		
135734	174, 206		
135775	162, 204, 206, 248		
135776	216		
135778	192, 204, 206, 216, 226, 244, 250, 292, 318		
135779	318		
135780	216, 226		

INDEX

136141	48, 328
136148	98
136149	4, 50, 242, 246
136151	8, 16, 20, 62
136157	182
136158	182, 184
136167	66
136176	96
136177	86, 88, 90, 164
136178	12, 78, 80, 82, 94, 110, 132, 154, 164, 264
136183	164, 166
136188	14, 16, 70, 72, 120
136190	174
136195	196
136209	2, 4, 26, 32, 48, 60, 76, 88, 90, 120, 258, 264
136211	4, 12, 62, 120
136212	120
136214	156
136220	50, 216, 226
136229	270
136238	318
136239	30, 166
136249	318
136251	250
136252	22, 98, 124
136254	192
136256	222
136257	176, 200, 208
136263	26, 166
136282	208, 220
136291	64, 68
136300	72, 108, 228
136312	94, 126
136325	162, 206, 236
136326	210
136327	202
136362	198
136363	174, 190
136366	28, 32, 34
136367	28, 32, 34
136376	28, 32
136385	38
136398	58, 62
136399	94, 274
136403	200
136404	190
136410	236
136412	312
136413	312
136417	12, 82
136418	216
136420	54
136421	236
136422	46
136428	96, 102
136431	6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 38, 54, 64, 68, 70, 72, 82, 90, 94, 116, 124, 126, 154, 164, 166, 296, 298, 320
136440	32, 82, 86, 90, 116, 164, 328
136442	16, 210
136447	46, 204
136454	164, 292
136455	34, 36
136473	34, 36
136476	48
136485	68, 112, 122, 150, 154, 158, 256, 274, 294
136495	68, 124, 126
136499	170
136501	170
136506	56
136508	196
136510	196
136514	248
136524	190
136536	88, 264, 270, 306
136541	132
136558	168
136561	8, 10
136566	162, 246
136569	176
136572	82
136574	132, 210, 242
136595	54, 242
136598	12, 70, 72
136608	154
136620	62
136630	196
136631	312
136635	260
136638	66
136641	198
136646	66
136647	240
136648	240
136655	18, 24, 66, 96, 108, 112, 122, 124, 126, 162, 258, 272, 274, 278
136662	20
136672	250
136704	70, 72
136707	100, 130
136708	130
136709	130
136729	176
136731	236
136743	18, 60
136748	264
136767	192
136771	6
136774	68, 252
136781	244

INDEX

136824	82, 90, 250	152779	82, 124, 126, 164, 166
136832	46	152863	70, 72
136846	250, 300	152947	190, 224
136847	54	153151	192
136848	54	153289	166
136869	156	156742	30
136886	20, 86, 90, 106, 110, 150, 152	156848	54
136929	244	156886	54
137375	176	158174	200, 226
138127	234	158635	46
138473	208	158704	52
139134	46	160275	148
139225	128	160373	122
139292	8, 10, 12	160414	98
139722	198	161378	154
139723	282	162102	62
139724	54	162104	174
139971	120	162144	62
141184	50	162212	180
141185	50	162436	40, 42, 44
141205	112	162442	228
141220	238	162444	76
141259	282	162446	62
141283	82	163158	186
141333	30	163298	286
141394	4	163310	46
141432	4	163368	58
141491	106	163373	50
141492	324	163745	186
141500	30	163746	186
141721	324	163747	186
144505	190	163753	186
145392	66	163779	74
148798	8, 10, 38, 58	163904	74
148799	12, 38	163905	74
148800	132, 168	163957	74
149168	296	163976	62
150595	228, 232	166171	166
151974	190	166234	280
152157	154	166425	280
152192	8, 10, 12	166454	280
152193	14, 16, 94	166457	280
152274	116	166463	280
152439	8, 10	166468	318
152519	150	166469	318
152520	34, 36, 58	166530	116
152655	16, 20, 26, 62, 68, 70, 76, 112, 120, 124, 126, 132, 148, 194, 196, 198, 210, 224, 236, 274, 276	166539	116
152668	20, 52, 54, 68, 70, 72, 76, 78, 88, 100, 124, 236, 240, 242, 252, 254, 264, 274, 276, 324	166727	282
152670	112	166829	280
152702	64, 320	166832	280
152730	12, 90	166834	280
152732	50, 56	166835	280
152775	222	166836	280
		166837	280
		166838	280

INDEX

166839	280	183524	174
166843	280	183525	310
166869	62	183543	50
166998	24	183544	130
167502	280	183607	310
167709	66	183608	310
167727	286	183609	310
167884	124, 126	183707	310
167897	314	183708	310
167910	168	183709	310
172899	132, 258	183820	46
173029	318	183821	46
173040	318	183905	208
173069	318	183913	162
173116	318	183956	168
173117	328	183957	174
173559	318	184303	236
173560	318	184304	236
173561	318	184305	236
173562	318	184307	236
173563	318	184461	174, 206
173564	318	184463	66, 170
173575	318	184579	156, 254
173590	318	184583	68
173656	318	184584	76, 148
174149	238	184595	164
176334	210	184596	14, 16
181511	34	184597	4
182105	4	184612	266
183115	270	184613	306
183150	140	184640	108, 110, 258
183166	162	184641	236, 264
183199	132	184642	6, 68, 122
183202	130, 132	184643	276
183211	314	184645	240
183258	264	184646	88, 124
183264	132	184648	32, 50, 64, 148, 240
183265	132	184649	110
183273	132	184652	258
183315	96	184654	154, 164, 304
183316	106	184655	148
183386	130	184656	156, 242
183387	130	184657	4, 14, 16, 94, 106, 208, 316
183392	130	184658	112, 166, 196, 198
183394	130	184659	166
183395	130	184661	110
183396	130	184662	8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 50, 94, 164
183397	130	184664	8, 10, 14, 16, 46, 56, 58, 162, 166
183398	130	184665	14, 16, 46, 62
183443	132	184667	4, 12
183444	132	184669	166
183448	130	184673	54, 166
183506	130, 132	184675	164
183508	130, 132	184679	58
183512	132	184680	36

INDEX

184682	92, 100	201595	120
184683	52	201596	120
184687	14, 16, 148, 154, 162, 306	201598	70, 72
184688	12, 70, 150, 304	201622	28
184692	112	201623	28
184694	154, 164	201638	66
184701	20, 110, 328	201647	166
184705	88, 124, 254, 258	201648	166
184706	6, 78, 86, 90, 100, 130	201693	120
184708	24, 98, 258	201701	162
184709	12, 14, 16	201705	162
184711	46, 62, 64, 70, 94, 126, 168, 270	201707	98
184712	198	201710	98
184714	14, 16, 90	201711	198
184717	58, 328	201713	198
190752	70, 240	201716	128
191489	94, 116, 154	201722	230
191705	50, 216, 242, 250	201723	230
193241	282	201733	230
193242	282	201734	232
194026	232	201735	232
194033	228, 230	201736	230
194043	234	201738	220
194082	98, 112	201739	220
197135	254	201746	128
197171	32, 52, 64, 122, 150	201750	98
197224	20, 92	201757	112
197229	52	201759	220
197230	52, 86, 90, 100, 108, 110, 164, 166, 254, 328	201760	122
197320	90, 94	201828	96
200114	58	201832	232
200139	58	201835	232
200273	66	201836	38
200402	76	201838	112
200585	274	201845	230
200586	274	201859	112
200653	14, 16	201861	38
200699	18	201886	112
200780	68, 96, 112	201888	86, 90
200783	118	201948	132
200784	118	202014	166
200890	118	202015	166
200974	66, 110, 158, 166	202022	166
201149	162, 166	202041	120
201224	162, 254	202075	210, 212, 216
201299	154	202189	128
201401	102	202230	110
201408	258	202264	122
201434	66	202268	318
201488	134	202269	318
201516	170, 172	202274	132
201522	98	202275	132
201523	174, 180	202325	66
201589	128	202446	62
201590	128	202455	66

INDEX

202456	154	203389	70
202492	148	203401	148
202505	148	203402	24
202515	148	203442	178
202569	148	203501	162
202584	122	203504	162
202586	122	203505	162
202604	112	203508	162
202646	208	203509	162
202654	154	203518	154
202661	28, 30	203543	148
202714	222	203547	124
202721	110	203548	124
202732	76	203549	124
202734	76	203550	110
202779	148	203551	110
202781	148	203554	58
202783	148	203572	232
202785	148	203573	232
202827	58	203574	232
202835	58	203578	24
202838	58	203596	132
202888	174	203597	132
202896	34, 36	203643	62
202898	34, 36	203647	240
202903	230	203654	174, 178
202946	8, 10, 14, 16	203777	64
202991	222	203817	54
202995	58	203847	120
203017	132	203860	120
203018	132	203870	64
203019	150	203876	200
203020	148	203927	76
203022	150	203930	270
203029	148	203937	234
203048	172	203940	224
203108	62	203966	236
203132	240	203967	236
203150	224	203972	292
203151	72	203974	236
203152	70	203975	236
203153	70	203977	192
203154	72	203978	194
203192	12	203979	236
203201	12	203984	236
203211	12	204010	154
203213	12, 94	204018	24
203277	162	204055	60
203293	60	204080	18
203294	60	204102	62
203295	76	204174	154
203337	192, 200	204184	112
203340	198, 206	204187	154
203350	4, 8, 10, 14, 16	204235	58
203380	240	204291	168

INDEX

204354	162	205739	122
204373	122	205764	318
204374	122	205890	98
204379	122	205892	98
204429	28, 30	205929	98
204443	296, 298	205936	46
204553	66	205937	46
204604	62	205939	46
204732	64	205948	98
204748	148	205950	116
204760	234	205974	46
204769	108	205979	46
204781	98	206038	46
204784	66	206040	152
204787	98, 128	206042	148
204847	222	206060	192
204956	274	206061	192
205009	40	206065	302
205028	58	206066	122
205029	58	206071	98
205036	220	206114	76
205065	98	206116	74
205070	70, 72	206121	76
205071	70, 72	206160	50
205077	64	206184	234
205092	318	206192	238
205097	62	206193	238
205159	66	206194	238
205188	186, 188	206195	238
205190	112	206196	238
205191	112	206208	236
205195	122	206248	120
205201	66	206258	50
205211	98	206324	50
205213	228	206340	50, 54
205242	76	206350	50
205262	112	206424	304
205263	24	206432	304
205269	66	206434	14
205273	236	206447	302
205325	262	206454	148
205356	236	206459	136
205366	58	206482	18, 278
205374	70	206548	54
205396	96	206550	54
205397	40, 42, 44	206559	54
205441	80	206560	54
205442	126, 134	206562	54
205456	130	206611	24
205483	318	206623	234
205486	274	206661	50, 54
205572	122	206665	80
205579	110	206679	66
205614	82	206680	66
205666	66	206709	8, 10

INDEX

206728	228	207362	8, 10, 12
206771	158	207374	18
206772	158	207378	24
206773	158	207395	266
206774	158	207400	112
206775	158	207401	112
206776	158	207406	40, 44
206777	158	207409	40
206778	282	207410	40
206780	158	207414	58
206781	282	207425	236
206783	158	207426	236
206784	158	207427	192
206785	158	207430	82
206850	222	207437	274
206863	306	207446	236
206878	222	207447	66
206896	66	207452	66
206897	66	207454	238
206899	66	207455	238
206946	116	207456	274
206966	148	207457	132
207062	136	207458	198
207075	58	207503	24
207087	282	207504	24
207101	58	207506	24
207128	98	207510	24
207135	98	207511	24
207145	152	207539	148
207148	110	207554	110
207149	110	207558	258
207154	64	207570	110
207191	110	207580	154
207192	62	207585	2, 4
207209	122	207587	14, 16
207210	122	207601	282
207212	282	207617	2, 4
207219	52	207618	2, 4
207225	130	207619	2, 4
207230	112	207620	2, 4
207233	162	207621	2, 4
207248	282	207638	62
207250	162	207646	52
207256	80	207699	28, 30
207257	80	207709	120
207284	66	207713	38
207286	272	207727	82
207287	272	207761	8
207288	272	207763	8
207289	274	207783	38
207291	112	207807	172
207294	18	207816	282
207329	80	207818	282
207346	174, 192, 250	207819	282
207347	198	207821	318

INDEX

207822	318	208089	122
207829	166	208097	146
207830	166	208098	146
207840	282	208100	146
207868	80	208102	146
207869	80	208107	110
207870	80	208109	130
207906	58	208110	130
207914	154	208111	130
207925	274	208112	130
207933	282	208114	130
207956	108	208118	46
207957	316	208124	120
207961	24	208125	120
207962	24	208126	138, 142
207963	58	208134	120
207970	86, 90	208135	120
207988	18	208144	120
208010	152	208145	120
208013	152	208158	266, 268
208014	152	208160	98, 104
208015	152	208174	192
208016	152	208179	130
208019	50	208180	130
208020	50	208181	130
208034	286	208182	130
208038	138, 140	208184	130
208040	138, 140	208185	130
208041	142, 144	208189	122
208042	138	208190	122
208043	142	208191	98
208044	138	208192	134
208045	142	208245	98
208046	138	208254	120
208047	142	208255	120
208048	138	208262	2
208049	138, 142	208268	296
208050	138, 142	208276	208
208051	138, 142	208277	208
208052	138, 140	208278	208
208053	142, 144	208282	174
208054	142	208284	174
208055	142, 144	208292	128
208056	142, 144	208321	80
208057	142, 144	208325	238
208058	142, 144	208337	306
208059	138	208340	2, 4
208060	142	208363	186
208061	138, 142	208371	110
208062	142, 144	208372	306
208063	142	208397	306
208064	142, 144	208406	306
208073	274	208411	222
208075	132	208413	194
208083	116	208424	180

INDEX

208451	186	208784	130
208452	186	208806	148
208453	186	208807	282
208462	186	208810	158
208463	186	208811	158
208464	186	208812	326
208465	186	208822	90
208466	186	208845	290
208467	186	208860	78
208468	186	208876	286
208473	178	208894	162
208484	196	208895	162
208486	196	208900	282
208487	196	208919	182
208502	86, 90	208920	286
208503	86, 90	208973	34
208504	86, 90	208979	34
208506	72	208989	158
208507	72	209013	266
208508	72	209018	210, 250, 274
208509	70	209032	132, 210
208510	70	209044	212
208512	70	209045	204, 212, 242, 244, 246, 250
208513	70	209053	174
208521	66	209063	192
208523	66	209209	154
208528	70, 72	209225	62
208529	70, 72	209287	58
208530	68	209374	168
208531	70	209385	166
208533	70	209388	50
208541	72	209389	50
208542	196	209393	50
208547	70	209410	54
208551	196	209476	110
208552	196	209520	62
208553	70	209521	148
208554	72	209571	158
208555	72	209584	306
208556	70, 72	209598	168
208562	78	209613	120
208576	62	209650	12
208579	234	209688	84
208611	12	209689	306
208637	162	209697	154
208650	318	209712	38
208664	46	209719	8, 10, 14, 16
208667	54	209722	14, 16
208685	98	209736	274
208686	38	209746	274
208687	38	209747	274
208719	82	209754	274
208763	282	209770	286
208769	258	209782	192
208770	148	209787	120

INDEX

209789	50	252235	98
209790	50	252236	98
209792	88	252237	96
209802	88	252247	112, 130
209803	88	252254	98
209811	12	252270	148
209812	208	252284	78, 80
209813	66	252292	14, 16
209816	2, 4	252318	200
209833	18	252319	204, 212
209836	296	252320	212
209837	296	252321	212
209841	112	252322	200
209865	54	252323	206
209867	24	252324	216, 226
209904	8, 14	252325	200, 216
209917	110	252327	200, 216
209918	98	252330	226
209924	162	252331	212
209929	270	252332	212
209932	8, 10, 14, 16	252333	212
209933	8, 10	252334	212
209946	264	252336	212
209947	78	252337	212
209949	78	252338	200
209950	196, 204	252339	204, 212
209951	204	252340	212
209979	54	252341	212
209989	124	252342	212
209991	124	252343	204, 212, 242, 244, 246
220478	236	252344	212
220908	200, 212	252345	212
232233	222	252347	200, 216
232271	114	252348	200, 216
232659	52	252349	212
238222	244	252350	204, 212
243541	192	252352	212, 226
243604	194	252353	212
243615	192	252354	212
243632	192	252355	200, 212
243637	192	252356	206
243905	192	252357	200
243906	192	252358	212
243995	190	252359	204
248469	14, 16	252360	204, 214
248643	52	252361	204, 214, 242, 244, 246, 250
252170	112	252363	202
252179	110	252364	214
252189	112	252365	166
252190	196	252376	178
252200	154	252381	178
252201	110	252382	178
252203	100	252383	178
252206	190	252384	178
252234	98	252385	178

INDEX

252386	178	291268	70, 72
252387	178	291378	282
252388	178	291430	116
252389	178	291464	126, 136
252391	178	291465	282
252396	306	291484	52
252533	34, 36	291485	52
252561	282	291486	98
252585	100	291487	98
252613	110	291489	98
252639	274	291490	98
252640	228, 230	291503	98
252662	210, 250	291527	28, 30
252667	68	291583	96
252698	174	291584	96
252705	310	291589	200
252706	158	291608	78
252707	160	291609	78
252708	160	291610	324
252807	96, 102	291629	306
252934	292	291630	306
252940	292	291675	230
252968	112	291724	16, 124
253635	190	291733	4
253783	194	291795	80
253905	190	291796	80
271083	18	291799	78
271094	14, 16	291937	80
271146	18	293037	266
271184	18	293038	266
271192	30	293041	266
271193	30	293042	266
271208	12	293129	98
271238	18	293187	24
271251	14, 16	293188	24
271254	14, 16	294263	300
271321	110	299820	300
279003	66	299822	300
279150	8, 10	299898	300
284215	90, 94	300577	24
291025	12	302204	282
291028	282	306007	258
291030	8, 14	306012	106
291038	124, 126	306013	106
291054	108	306074	324
291073	86, 90	306077	166
291113	124	306106	46
291114	88	306118	282
291131	262	306119	76
291158	22	306120	76
291162	22	306122	302, 304
291192	38	306161	10
291215	12	306166	224, 226
291262	258	306177	106
291264	128	306179	280

INDEX

306180	280	306617	96
306181	280	306620	66
306182	102	306670	186
306192	46	306671	186
306193	46	306672	186
306248	210	306673	186
306251	8, 10	306692	116
306255	8, 10	306699	228
306267	162	306756	280
306293	64	306757	248
306294	18	306762	64
306295	24	306769	182
306296	64	306772	4
306297	64	306790	158
306304	18	306796	66
306305	18	306814	228
306315	64	306818	228
306318	274	306829	228
306323	240	306830	228
306346	294	306836	174
306347	294	306843	298
306351	294	306859	206
306365	282	306876	228
306375	8	306877	228
306386	182, 186	306904	184
306393	186	306925	228
306394	186	306988	28
306395	186	306995	30
306410	314	309032	124
306417	282	309037	106, 316
306423	54	309041	248
306426	54	309045	108, 316
306429	76	309046	96
306430	76	309056	96
306438	248	310001	18
306451	254	310007	4
306453	98	310008	4
306465	102	310073	328
306504	132	310094	242, 244, 246
306522	128, 130	310095	30
306523	130	310098	30, 244
306528	172	310103	30
306538	42	310109	30
306539	122	310119	86, 90
306579	8, 10	310120	86, 90
306584	248	310175	242
306585	248	310176	242
306586	248	310177	242
306587	248	310178	242
306588	248	310179	246
306596	120	310181	246
306600	118	310183	244
306601	118	310184	244
306602	118	310186	242
306616	96	310187	244

INDEX

310188	244	310760	24
310189	244	310762	24
310241	4	310764	18
310242	4	310765	18
310248	30, 242, 244	310766	18
310249	4	310787	64
310272	4	310789	16
310273	4	310792	4
310366	184, 188	310795	62
310383	242	310802	30
310447	30	310805	94
310453	10, 16	310807	76
310455	10, 16	310814	90, 94
310476	282	310817	242
310477	282	310820	4
310487	242	310821	30
310488	242	310846	94
310500	30	310880	8, 10
310501	30	310883	14, 16
310518	90	310890	248
310526	10	310897	248
310532	126	310925	94
310534	126	310974	282
310555	16	310978	76
310556	44	310979	76
310562	16	310984	94
310573	94	310985	94
310634	130	310989	76
310661	188	316044	94
310662	188	320008	90, 94
310663	188	320081	232
310666	188	320082	232
310667	188	320104	250
310668	188	320126	210
310669	188	320200	184
310670	188	320206	62
310672	188	320208	42
310674	188	320323	94
310675	188	320326	202
310676	188	320360	190
310677	188	320391	320
310678	188	320395	248
310681	188	320396	254
310682	188	320483	182, 184
310683	188	339130	250
310684	188	343859	250
310685	188	343872	250
310686	188	343874	250
310687	188	343886	74
310689	282	343925	250
310728	30	346001	30
310731	30	346003	90
310735	86, 90	346007	254
310755	64	346011	90
310759	24	346015	94

INDEX

346019	94	362113	278
346020	42	362128	286
346024	286	362143	158
346027	126, 282	362149	154
346037	30	362175	286
346038	242	362182	182, 184
346040	18	362219	2
346054	250	362220	2
346058	254	362221	4
346060	138, 142	362222	4
346061	146	362228	154
346064	254	362229	276
346088	308	362290	228
346106	308	362321	274
346132	118	362332	24
346144	94	362333	24
346145	94	362334	24
346187	18	362362	258
346188	18	362363	154
346189	18	362365	124, 126
346193	18	362366	124, 126
346202	30	362373	30
346207	328	500470	112, 158, 258, 274
346208	282, 328	500537	276
346209	282, 328	500554	154
346215	78	500555	154
346216	24	500585	154
346224	38		
346230	154		
346232	154		
346236	250	B5238	326
346238	250	B5240	326
346241	250	B6012	40
346254	134, 146	B6013	40
346255	136, 146	B6016	38
346256	134, 138	B6047	302
346257	136, 142	B6048	326
346263	250	B6053	296
346266	42	B6054	296
346289	328	B6055	306
346295	94	B6106	304
346305	90	B6277	312
346306	90	B6617	292
346313	90	B6834	44
346314	90	B6889	102
346315	328	B6974	328
346319	298	B6979	294
346323	94	B7424	248, 250, 254, 256
346344	284	B9001	308
346345	256	B9020	300
362007	258	B9032	316, 318
362086	276	B9033	42
362099	158	B9034	38
362101	154, 158	B9052	328
362112	278	B9070	298

MacDon®

CUSTOMERS
MacDon.com

DEALERS
Portal.MacDon.com

Trademarks of products are the marks of their
respective manufacturers and/or distributors.

Printed in Canada